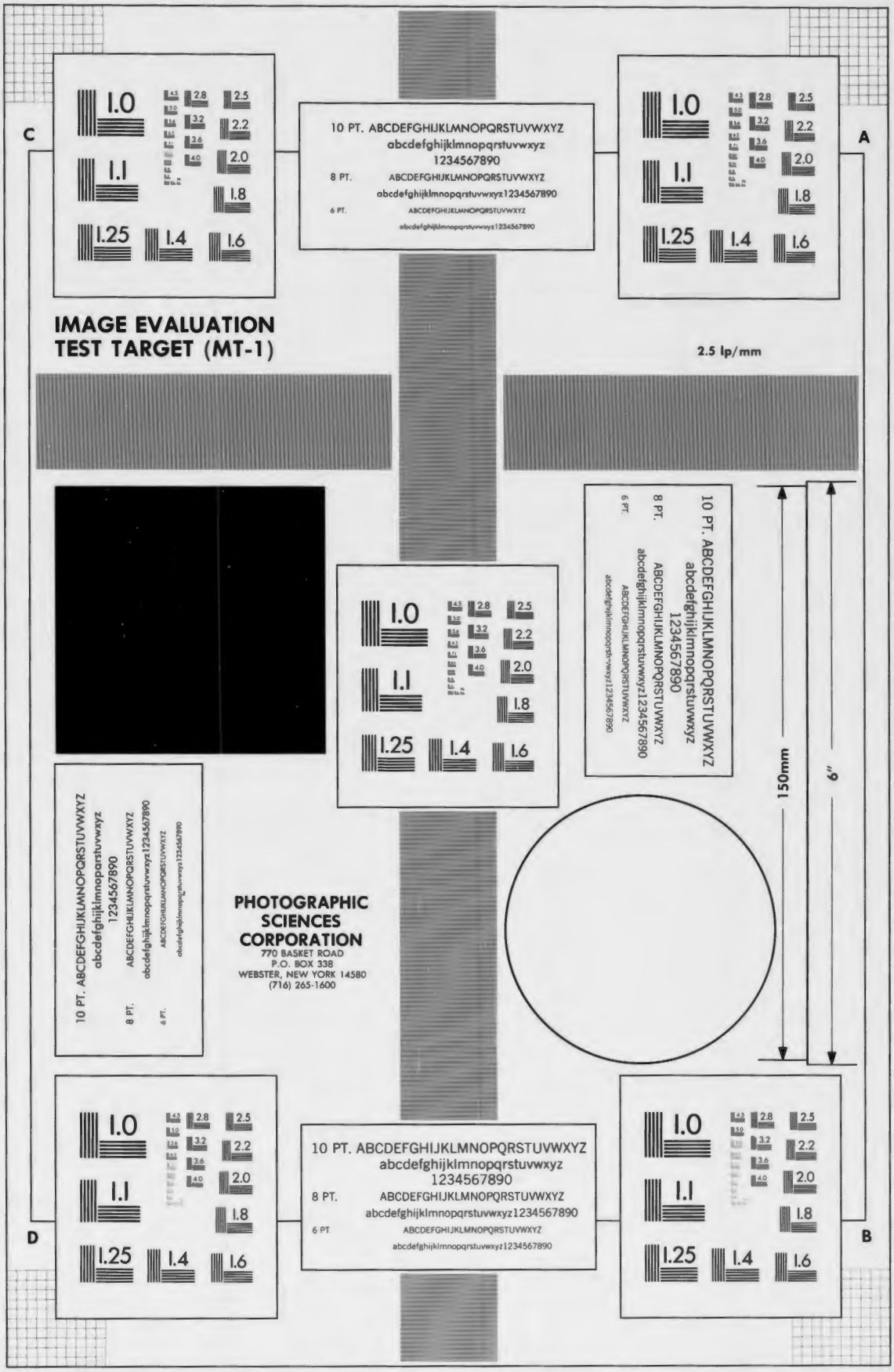
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

112

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 112

General Division

From: Sound, Effects (guide card)

To: Sound, Speeches, 1935 (2724X3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

SOUND, EFFECTS
(includes background sounds, voiceovers, other off-screen sounds)

--year -- film number

NARA ARC 6/89

SOUND (kids scooter race) yelling etc.	Can No. V.4 R. 101	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject	Cameraman
JUVENILE SPEEDERS COMPETE IN ANNUAL SCOOTER STAKE RACE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	63			Cuts 160 Can No. 498x8

Description and Remarks Paris

SEE:PARIS,FRANCE--TOYS

Also see:BOYS--CONTESTS

Date of Event 11-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUNDS (GERMAN SOLDIERS) MARCHING (German soldiers)

Can

V.4 R. 12-6

Subject: ENGINEER TROOPS SET NEW BRIDGE RECORD OVER FLOODED RIVER

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34	72			Cuts 180 x-6 Can No. 182 x-9

Description and Remarks: Magdeburg, Germany--

GERMAN TROOPS SI[illegible] MARCH[illegible]

[illegible]: MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--
BRIDGE--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 12~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SOUND (MAY DAY IN RUSSIA -- PARADES -- BANDS ETC. -- VOROSHILOV BARKS COMMANDS)	Can No. V.4 R. 50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED HORDES MARCH IN MONSTER DISPLAY OF MILITARISTIC FORCES	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. NONE Can No.
140	129			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--LENIN'S TOMB--JOSEPH STALIN--K.E. VOROSHILOV--MAXIM GORKI--V.M. MOLOTOV

Also as: HUSSIA ARMY--MOSCOW, USSR.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.114
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.191

Date of Event 1932

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD (auto noises on Studebaker story)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 6

Subject: SMASH! CRASH! HASH! AUTOS DESTROYED IN SENSATIONAL TESTS.

Cameraman: Garnett-Graham Traynham-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154	142			RET. TO CHICAGO.

Description and Remarks: So. Bend, Ind.--

Date of Event: 8-26-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SO. BEND, IND.--AUTOS

Also as: TESTING--THRILLS--STUNTS--ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS.

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD (SOUND CHURCH BELLS RINGING & ORGAN PLAYING)	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. 6

Subject IN TODAYS NEWS----SON OF PRES. LEBRUN WEDS TENNIS STAR	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x5 20 Can No. 456x7 30
68	60			

Description and Remarks: Rambouillet, France

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: RAMBOUILLET, FRANCE--WEDDING

Also as: ST.LUBIN CHURCH--MISS BERNADETTE MARIN--JEAN LEBRUN.

Date of Event 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

SOUND CARD(RINGING OF WEDDING BELLS--church organ	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROYAL SWEETHEARTS WED AMID SCENES OF POMP AND SPLENDOR

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 473x3--474x1 815 Can No.
143	132			

Description and Remarks

Coburg, Germany--PART ORIG. SOUND--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COBURG, GERMANY--WEDDINGS

Also as: CROWDS--ST. MORITZ CHURCH--DIPLOMATS--PRINCESS SIBYLL--PRINCE GUSTAF--AUTOS--KING OF BULGARIA.

Date of Event: 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SOUND TRACK (sound bombs exploding--airplane noises) etc.	Can No. V.4R.90	Roll No: 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIRMEN ENGAGE IN THRILLING COMBAT OF BOMBING FOR CHARITY	Kluver Freeman--Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 470x3,4 Can No. 680
78	68			

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: AIR SCENES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--BOMBING--CROWDS--AVIATION--AIRPLANE TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--DEMONSTRATION FLYING.--ARMY MANEUVERS

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

SOUND (Dnieprostroy Dam)	Can No. V.4 R. 101	Roll No. 7

Subject: RUSSIA CELEBRATES OPENING OF WORLD'S LARGEST POWER DAM

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 445 Action-506x1 Sound--506x2
166	155			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dnieprostroy, USSR

Date of Event: 10-8-32

SEE: DNIEPROSTROY, USSR.--MACHINERY

Also as: DAM--CELEBRATIONS--POER--WINTERS--ENGINEERING--COLHUGH L. COOPER--THOMPSON--SPEECH

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND CARD(track of frogs) (SOUND) Frog Farm	Can No. 367 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"WILD SOUND TRACK OF FROG FARM"	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Lakeside, Cal.

Also as: FROGS--LAKESIDE, CAL.

Date of ~~Event~~ 32 4/4/32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SOUND (Motor noise - auto race)	Can No. 433 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACE IN SWISS ALPS	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152			152 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SWITZERLAND--AUTORACE

Also as: SWISS ALPS--SCENIC--CARACCIOLA

Date of Event B-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—8M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (BAND-MARSEILLES -- TUGBOAT WHISTLES)	Can No. 450 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
A NEW DESTROYER (VAUQUELIN)	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94			94 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--LAUNCHING

Also as: FRENCH NAVY--MME. PERROTIN

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD (sound of falling timbers)	Can No. 465 x	Roll No. 5 TJ

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT SHIP ** GALLEY OF CALIGULA	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96			96 dor	

Description and Remarks Lake Nemi, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LAKE NEMI, ITALY--GALLEY OF CALIGULA

Also as:LABORERS--ANCIENT SHIP

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND CARD(s.s.NORMANDIE)	SOUND OF WORKMEN CLEANING SHIP--'LA MARSEILLAISE)	Can No. 481 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH LAUNCH NORMANDIE,LARGEST LINER	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	305			Can No.

Description and Remarks Ste.Nazaire,France--

Date of Event 10-29-32.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SAINT NAZAIRE,FRANCE--S.S. NORMANDIE--LAUNCHING

Also as:LABORERS--SHIPYARD)Ste.Nazaire)--CROWDS--PRES. & MLLE. LEBRUN--LOIRE RIVER

(STRAINS OF LA MARSEILLAISE)

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SOUND CARD (sneezing contest)	Can No. 485 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SNEEZING CONTEST	Atlas Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
775	775			

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--l.s.group of contestants--pan semi c.u.same showing sneezing--c.u.of individuals sneezing--group sneezing--3 individuals sneezing, announcer about to announce winners and he starts sneezing all over the place

Also as:CONTEST(sneezing)--ODDITIES--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SOUND CARD (SOUND NOISE OF AIRPLANE TAKING OFF AND IN AIR	Can No. 489 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PREPARING AGAINST AIRPLANE ATTACKS	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82			82 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--setting up smoke screen--one man looking at his watch thru smoke mask timing same--showing smoke rapidly arising into sky--various lens shots of smoke curdling up into space--airplane takes off and is shown arising in midst of smoke screen--l.s.of woods where smoke was la ed--showing smoke spreading Also as: SMOKE SCREENDS--PARIS, FRANCE--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (TRAFFIC NOISES, TOOTING OFHORNS ETC.)	Can No. 648 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YOU HAVE PROBABLY NEVER SEEN A SKATER ON ASPHALT	Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SKATING--BERLIN,GERMANY

Also as: BLDGS(BRANDENBURG GATE)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND(Part)near assassination of F.D.Roosevelt)	Can No. v.5 R.120	Roll No. 1

Subject KILLER MISSES ROOSEVELT--CERMAK SHOT

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 545x7 Can No.
177	157			

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.(PART SOUND)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIAMI,FLA-ASSASSINATION

Also as:POLITICS--R.R.TRAIN--DAN HARDIE--GIUSEPPI ZANGARA--JAIL--RUSSELL CALDWELL--WM.SINNOTT--JACKSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL--BAY FRONT PARK--MAYOR ANTON CERMAK--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BANQUET--CRIME

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.120~~	~~2-18-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (Unused -- gymnastics)	Can No. V.5R.140	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN DISPLAY GYMNASTIC SKILL	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77			68	Cuts 100 Can No. 604x8

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--GYMNASTICS

Also as: SLOW MOTION--FIREMEN--

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
.5R.140	4-29-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND
(Indianapolis Auto Race)

Can No. V.5R. 150

Roll No. 7

Subject 3 KILLED BY CRASHES IN 500-MILE AUTO CLASSIC WON BY LOUIS MEYER

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	120		

Cuts 644x2--945
644x1, 645x2,1--1050
Can No. 644x3-2100

Description and Remarks Indianapolis, Ind.

Date of Event 5-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 150	6-3-33

SEE: INDIANPOLIS, IND.--AUTO RACING
Also as: SPEECH--AIR SHOT--LOUIS MEYER--TONY GALLOTO

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Big Ben)	Can No. V.5R.172	Roll No. 9

Subject BIG BEN IS OVERHAULED	Cameraman Universal

Length 64	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100 Can No. 718x8

Description and Remarks

SEE:LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCKS

Also as:PARLIAMENT BLDG--STATUES--REPAIRING.

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PART SOUND(stripped down car auto race--bales of hay at turns)W.5R. 175		6

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVERS FEAR DEATH AS CARS LEAVE ROAD IN THRILLING RACE	Barnett Traynham-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
108	96			S-875x3,737x1 T-575xx,737x3 3 B- 900,737x4

Description and Remarks

,ILL.--AUTO RACING

Also as:PHIL SCHAEFER--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS

Date of Event 8-26-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (PARROT WITS TALKING CONTEST)	Can No. Y.5R. 182	Roll No. 9

Subject PARROT WITS TALKING CONTEST	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 620 / Can No. 763x1
123	112			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO -- PARROT

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--ODDITIES--FRANCIS ABELLA

Date of Event 9-18-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND ("OTORS, CAPT. T'LKS)	Can No. ~~F.5R. 208~~ 5-203	Roll No. ~~5~~ 5

Subject	Cameraman
RUM RUNNERS BATTLE WITH COAST GUARD TO LAND FINAL CARGOES.	EDWARDS FORDHAM--SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	133			~~644~~ 1,2,3,4

Can No. 2269 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-30-33

SEE: RUM RUNNING--OFF LONG ISLAND

Also as: ~~REXXREXXIME~~--BOOTLEGGING--LIQUOR--AIR VIEWS--COAST GUARD--CAPT. JIMMIE COOK--NITE SCENES.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND (airplane motor noise cops clearing path)	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 1

Subject LINDBERGHS REACH U.S.A.FTER 30,000 MILE AIR TOUR OF 21 COUNTRIES

Cameraman PATHE-OLIVER.

Length 126	Neg. 116	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 856x3,375

Can No. 857x3,670

Description and Remarks MIAMI, FLA.--FLIGHTS

Also as: ANN & LINDY--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (SIREN)

V.5 R . 209

Roll No. 12

Subject JUBILANT THOUSANDS JOYFULLY CELEBRATE BIRTH OF CROWN PRINCE.

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			

Description and Remarks TOKIO, JAPAN--BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS--JAPANESE--HIROHITO

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (TENNIS RACQUETS STRIKING BALLS ETC. * CROWDS APPLAUSE)	Can No. 530 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
DAVIS CUP TENNIS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1349			1349 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: TENNIS--AUTEUIL, FRANCE

Also as: PRES.LEBRUN--DAVIS CUP--MERLIN--
AUSTIN--CROWDS--COCHET--PRESS--PERRY
BROTRA--BRUGNON--HUGHES--LEE

Date of Event 33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD(BOAT WHISTLE--SHIP NOISES)	Can No. 530 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.ATLANTIQUE RETURNS TO CHERBOURG	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147			147	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--S.S.ATLANTIQUE

Also as: TUG BOATS--RUINS

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD

Can No.	Roll No.
556 x	1

Subject: HIGH FIDELITY RECORDING

Cameraman: R.C.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ENTIRE REEL				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGH FIDELITY RECORDED [illegible] SREEL

Date of Event 19337

Used in No.	Date
Rel.108	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19			19 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--His Majesty King Christian X of Denmark visits Paris at invitation of Pres. Lebrun--car arrives in front of bldg. and his Majesty alights & enters same

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--HIS MAJESTY KING CHRISTIAN X

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (train noises, whistles etc.)	Can No. 567 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FULL STEAM AHEAD	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256			256	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: ~~PARIS, FRANCE~~ -- R.R. TRAIN

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE -- RAILROAD -- LOCOMOTIVE -- SCENIC

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND(CANNON ROARS, ETC.)	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH CRUISER FYLGIA	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SWEDEN--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SWEDEN--SWEDISH NAVY

Also as: KING GUSTAV OF SWEDEN

Date of Event 2-26-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND	PART SOUND	Can No. 570x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FROZEN CAMERAMEN	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454	454			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL.--NEWSPAPER-MEN

Also as: DR. CORBET--DR. CORBET'S HOSPITAL--
FLOYD TRAYNHAM--GRAHAM

2-13-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

SCUND (trap shooting)	Can No. 578 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CRACK SHOT	Cameraman Univ. Pic .

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65			65 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Surrey, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SURREY, ENGLAND--TRAP SHOOTING

Also as: PIGEONS (CLAY)--MARKSMANSHIP

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date
	L

SEE OVER

SOUND(carnival Noises)	Can No. 578 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT NICE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158			158 dup	Can No.

Description and Remarks Nice, France--

For complete deta l:NICE, FRANCE--CARNIVAL

Also as:GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (TRAIN NOISES)	Can No. 583 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
"FLYING HAMBURGER" NEW SPEED TRAIN OF REICHS MAKES TRIAL RUNS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Nr. Saalfeld, Germany

SEE: NR. SAALFELD, GERMANY--R.R. TRAIN

Also as: RAILROAD--SCENIC

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (french fire drill)	Can No. 586 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: WITH THE FIREMEN

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162			162 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--DRILLS

Also as: FIREMN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 3-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (CLANGING OF SWORDS)	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 6

Subject YOUR HEALTH -- FENCING	Cameraman Eclair

Length 134	Neg. 134	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France--

SET:PARIS,FRANCE**FENCING

Also as:MLLE ROBERTE LUCIEN GAUDIN--PROF.MERIGNAC--
TRAFFIC

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND	(Electrical noises & talking description in German)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: ELECTRICAL TEST TRANSFORMER

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140'			140 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--SCIENCE

Also as: EXPERIMENTS--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (tramping of feet--military airs)	Can No. 597 x	Roll No. 5

Subject THE BOY'S BRIGADE JUBILEE	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancashire, England--

SEE:LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--

Also as:CELEBRATIONS--BOYS--LORD MAYOR OF MANCHESTER**PARADE(MILITARY)--JUBILEE--

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
(sweeps digging into waters)	601 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ROWING SEASON STARTS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79			79 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--CREW RACING--ROWING

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--REGATTA

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (fireworks display-- flower festival *	Can No. 602 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLOWER FESTIVAL--FIREWORKS DISPLAY	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173			183	Can No.

Description and Remarks Cannes, France

SEE: CANNES, FRANCE--FESTIVAL

Also as: FLOWERS*--FLOATS**FIREWORKS--
NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
(SNORING) fellow & girl sleeping	605 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMER IN SPRING	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: WEATHER--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: TYPES--DOG--SHEEP--CHILDREN--MISC. SPORTS--BABIES

Date of Event 4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (talking - Rhinoceros)	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RHINOCEROS	Cameraman Berlin (Ufa)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
@ 76			76 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--RHINOCEROS

Also as: HAGENBECK'S ZOO

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND(boat whistle)	Can No. 611 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THE CRUISINGCRAZE	Cameraman Universal

Length 78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 78 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Liverpool,England

SEE:LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--EXCURSION

Also as:CHILDREN--MISC.SHIP--CROWDS(ON DOCK)

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (shrieking R.R.train signal & other train noises)	Can No. 624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FASTEST LOCOMOTIVE IN THE WORLD	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--R.R.TRAIN

Also as: TUTTEL--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 5-[illegible]3

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (submarine)	Can No. 631 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE—INVENTIONS

Also as: SUBMARINE

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (guns, bands, talking, cheering)	Can No. 631 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN SOCIETY OF THE PANKGRAVES CONDUCT CELEBRATIONS & SHAM BATTLES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163			163 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Salzwedel, Germany

SEE: SALZWEDEL, GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: CROWDS--COSTUMES

Date of Event May '33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (STEEL MEN WORKING -- NOISES AND WHISTLING ETC.	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EIFFEL TOWER IS START	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--BLDGS(EIFFEL TOWER)

Also as: LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--TRAFFIC--CLOCKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (CHEERING - CLAPPING MOTORS ETC.	Can No. 633 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AIRPLANE SPEED RACE FOR TROPHY DEUTCH DE LA MEURTHE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148			148 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks AIR RACES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES(MON PLANE)--
GEORGES DETRE

Date of Event 5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MOTOR NOISES. CROWDS CHEERING WINNER ETC.)	Can No. 635 x	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERNATIONAL AUTO RACE	Cameraman Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338			338 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

'ERLIN -- AUTO RACE

Also as:AIR VIEWS--PRESS--ACHILLE VARZI

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(SOUND---wheel turning)

541-6

Can No.	Roll
639 x	4

Subject: HINDU POTTER

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97	Can No.

Description and Remarks: This Hindu is a master at the art of pottery. From a handful of earth he forms a vase on a primitive pottery farm. All ext. shots. C.u. of regular automobile wheel turning around. While wheel is in motion, Hindu moulds constantly with his hands in center of wheel. C.u. of turning wheel and man's hands working. Picks up some earth and continues his moulding until gradually a vase forms under his hands. Shot as he picks up vase.

INDUSTRY--POTTERY--HINDUSTAN

Date of Event: May 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (fire-trucks leaving siren etc.)	Can No. 645 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FRENCH FIRE-FIGHTERS GO THRU THEIR FIRE DRILL.	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Also as: DRILL--COL. POUDEROUS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
(airplane motors) planes in formation, scenic clouds	647 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MANEUVERS IN ALSATIAN SKY.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142			142 dev	Can No.

Description and Remark: FRENCH ARMY--STRASBOURG, FRANCE

Also as: AIR VIEWS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--STUNTS--CLOUDS--SCENIC--AVIATION--

Date of Event ~~June 1938~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (props & plane motors)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LINKED PLANES	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			96 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hawkinge, England

Date of Event 6/33

For complete detail: HAWKINGE, ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also as: ENGLISH ARMY--FORMATION FLYING--AIR VIEWS--STUNTS

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (speech-motors-music etc) (SOUND)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY IN GERMANY	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2180			2180 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY CELEBRATION--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as;LABORERS--SWASTIKA--AVIATION--HITLER--CELEBRATION--MAY DAY--TYPES (D-2500)--TEMPLEHOF FIELD--NITE SCENES--DANCE--HARTZ MOUNTAINS--BALDUR VON SCHIRACH--DR. GOEBBELS--SPEECH--MARIEN CHURCH--HEDWIGS CATHEDRAL

5-1-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (SPEED BOAT EXHAUST NOISES)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AT FULL SPEED	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100			100 dev	

Description and Remarks Meulan Basin, France--

SEE: MEULAN BASIN, FRANCE--MOTORBOAT

Also as: MISC. BOAT--LORRAINE

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND CAR NOISES ETC. (auto racing)	Can No. 630 x	Roll No. 7 TU

Subject AUTO RACE (NITE & DAY)	Cameraman Actualities

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

SEE: AUTO RACING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--STADIUMS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Motors Whizzing)	Can No. 674 x	Roll No. 4 TU

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL MOTORCYCLE RACES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103			103	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

For complete detail: BERLIN, GERMANY--
MOTORCYCLE RACES

Also as: ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SOUND TRACK "LAUGHTER")	Can No. 675 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL WATER CARNIVAL OF UNION OF ARTISTS	ACTULAITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167			167 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks paris, France--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--WATER SPORTS

Also as: BEAUTIES

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (horses neighing, hee-hawing etc.)	Can No. 691 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WILD HORSES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:HORSES--WESTPHALIA, GERMANY

Also as:above:

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MOTOR NOISES, HAND CLAPPING ETC.)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WILEY POST ARRIVES IN GERMANY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
132			132 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS -- BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: AVIATION--WILEY POST--TYPES (WINNIE MAE)

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (APPLAUSE RACQUETS STRIKING BALL ETC.)	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 8

Subject DAVIS CUP TENNIS	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:TENNIS--AUTEUIL,FRANCE

Also as:JOHN VAN RYN--GEO.LOTT--FRED PERRY-GEO.P.HUGHES--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (corn,oat fields,etc.)	Can No. 701 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CORN	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
114x			114	

Description and Remarks Berlin,Germany---

For complete detail:BERLIN,GERMANY--GRAIN

Also as:FARM--SCENIC--MTS.--DEVICES

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (motor noises)	Can No. 701 x	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject SKIJORING	Cameraman Ufa

Length 71XXX	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 71	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Misc.Germany--

For complete detail:XXXX SKIJORING--
WATER SPORTS

Also as:MISC.GERMANY

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (beach noises etc. talking)	Can No. 713 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BEACH ACTIVITIES

Cameraman Actualities

Length 85	Neg.	Dupe	85 Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Riviera, France

SEE: RIVIERA, FRANCE--BEACH

Also as: EXERCISE--MISC. SPORTS--RESORTS

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (OTOR NOISES) Grand Pri	Can No. 713 x	Roll No. 9

Subject GRAND PRIX AUTO RACE AT NICE	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142			142 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks CODE:NICE, FRANCE--AUTO RACE

Also as:NUVOLARI--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC FOR EXERCISES, HITLER SPEAKS? ETC.)	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GERMAN TURNFEST AT STUTTGART	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510			510 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CALISTHENICS--
STUTTGART, GERMANY

Also as: SPEECH--EXERCISES--VON PAPEN--
HITLER--FLAGS (NAZI)--NAZIS

Date of Event
7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (LABORERS WORKING ON ARC DE TRIUMPHE)	Can No. 727 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORKING ON ARC DE TRIUMPHE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS-FRANCE--ARC DE TRIUMPHE

Also as:ELECTRIC LIGHTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LABORERS

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND MOTOR NOISES	Can No. 727 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACE (GRAND PRIX OF [illegible])	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NICE, FRANCE--AUTO RACE

Also as:L. NAZZARELLI.--NAGIOLI

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (MISC. NOISES)	728 Can No. X	8 Roll No. TV

Subject: GERMAN SOLDIERS GO THRU VARIOUS DRILLS

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176			176	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: DRILLS--STUNTS--MOTORCYCLE

Date of Event: 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (small watches etc.(G

Can No. 729 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: WORLD'S ODDEST CLOCK

Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS.FRANCE--CLOCK

Also as:ODDITIES--JEWELRY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	9-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (MOTOR NOISE, COMMANDER TALKS)	Can No. 730 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RECONNOITERING	LCLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122			122 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--AVIATION

Also as:FLIGHTS--[illegible]--AIR SCENES--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--SCENIC--MTS(ALPS DE SAVOI)--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
BOAT NOISES CUTTING WATER	ETC. 731 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE ON THE BEACH	Eclair.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BATHING--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: BEACH--MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS--
AQUAPLANING--WATER SPORTS--GEORGES DUCROS

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
motors (bike race	731 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORPACED BIKE RACE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
122			122	

Description and Remarks

FOR COMPLETE DETAIL:
PARIS,FRANCE--BIKE RACE(motorpaced)

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (racquet striking ball, crowds applaud)	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BIL TILDEN BEATS COCHET TENNIS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129			129 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TENNIS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CROWDS--J.COCHET--B.TILDEN

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND chimes,etc.	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 8

Subject 1914-1933	Cameraman Eclair

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 67	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: PARIS, FRANCE--
CEREMONIES--

Also as: GALLIENI MONUMENT--MEUX CATHEDRAL--
M.MIELLET--WREATHE--CEMETERY

Date of Event 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~THRILLS~~ (shooting the rapids)
SOUND SOUN SHOUTING 'WHOOPIE'

Can No. 754 x

Roll No. 7 TV

Subject: SHOOTING THE RAPIDS

Cameraman: Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125			125 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAPIDS--WOLLANDILLY, AUSTRALIA

Also as: BATHING--THRILLS--WATERS SPORTS--
SWIMMING--SWIMMING

Date of Event ~~9-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW TUNNEL	Cameraman Eclair

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 67	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: ANVERS, BELGIUM--
TUNNEL

Also as: KING ALBERT--BLDG.--CONSTRUCTION--
DEDICATION

Date of Event 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (anniversary ceremony)	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THE SIXTEENTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE DEATH OF GUYNEMAR	Cameraman Eclair

Length 211	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 211	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: LE BOURGET, FRANCE--CEREMONIES

Also as: LE BOURGET AIRPORT--ANNIVERSARY--AVIATION--M.PIERRE COT--GEN.BARES--FRENCH FLAG--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (rooster cackles as he hops around like kangaroo)	Can No. 759 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WALLAROOSTER	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68			68 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SO.AUSTRALIA--ROOSTER

Also as:KANGAROO--POLLY--CAT--ODDITIES

Date of Event--33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Cockatoo obeys master)	Can No. 765x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRIMROSE PATH	CINE-SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253			253 ft	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRALIA--COCKATOO

ALSO AS: POLLY--ODDITIES--BIRD

Date of Event 9-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND motorboat noises	Can No. 766 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL BOATS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: PARIS,FRANCE--
MISC.BOATS--

Also as: WATERFRONT--SCENIC

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND	(laborers working)	Can No. 780 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	CONSTRUCTION OF FIRST REICHS AUTO RAILROAD	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
297			297	

Description and Remarks

Forcomplete detail:FRANKFURT,GERMANY--
BLDG.CONSTRUC ION

Also as:ROADS & HIGHWAYS--DR.DORMUELLER--
ADOLF HITLER--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (phys.training exercises)	Can No. 781 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR TEACHERS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144			144	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: VANVES, FRANCE--
GYMNASTICS

Also as: MONS.DUCOS--SCHOOL--EXERCISES

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MOTOR NOISES)	Can No. 784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH GERMAN DUEL	Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--VILLACOUBLAY,FRANCE

Also as:STUNTING--VILLACOUBLAY FIELD--
M.PIERRE COT--FIESELER--DETROYAT.

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (at the beach)	Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
END OF SEASON	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116			116	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: RIVIERA, FRANCE--
BATHING--

Also as: RESORTS--BEACH SCENES

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (motor noises)	Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FOR THE FRANCE-BRAZIL LINE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
159			150	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: CAUDEBEC, FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as: TYPES--AIR VIEWS--BOSSOUTROT--FLIGHT

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (motorcycle race)	Can No. 791 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPIONSHIP DIRT TRACK RACE	Actualities

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71			71dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE--MOTORCYCLE RACE

Also as:MEYNIER

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (18 foot sailboats)	Can No. 812 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BEAUTY OF SILVER SAILS OF SYDNEY HARBOR SPECTACLE

Cameraman: Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177			177 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--SAILBOATS

Also as: HARBOR BRIDGE--WATER SPORTS--ENGLISH EMBLEM

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Laughter & Yelling Boxing free for all)	Can No. 821 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVEN HELP A SAILOR ON A NITE LIKE THIS	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206			206 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BOXING--AUSTRALIA

Also as: AUSTRALIA NAVY--STOP MOTION

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (French Military music, gun fire salute)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY IN PARIS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214			214 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--CELEBRATION

Also as:MILITARY PARADE--UNKNOWN SOLDIER--
ARC DE TRIUMPHE--FRENCH ARMY--LEBRUN

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (ELECTION) (SOUND-WHISTLES-BLOWING -BELLS RINGING--WHISTLES ON SHIPS--BLASTING AWAY Etc)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER RALLIES GERMAN VOTERS

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519			519 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTIONS--BERLIN GERMANY

Also as: SPEECH--HITLER--INDUSTRY--CHIMES--FLAGS(NAZI)--MISC.SHIPS--LABORERS--TRAFFICE

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND)AUTHENTIC SOUND ON PROTECTION AGAINST GAS)	Can No. 835 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AGAINST SUFFERING GAS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131			131 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--INVENTIONS

Also as:DR.LEVITA--DEVICES--BABIES--
GAS MASKS--MOTHERS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND(NOISES MEN AT WORK IN TROLLEY CAR BARN)	Can No. 838 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: MANUFACTURING TROLLEY CARS

Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114			114 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS.FRANCE--INDUSTRY

Also as: TROLLEY CARS--FACTORY

Date of Event: 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (teaching deaf & dumb to speak)	Can No. 854 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233			233 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--DEAF &DUMB

Also as:MME.HOFFER--CHILDREN--DR.PARREL--
HUMAN

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (dubbed sound WEDDING BELLS)	Can No. 856 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TROPICAL BRIDGE IN ZOO WEDDING	CINE-SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	250			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--WEDDING

Also as:ANIMALS--S.S.COPTIC--GIRAFFE--HIPPOS--MONKEY--STORK

Date of Event 9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (HUGE GUNS FIRED IN GERMAN NAVAL MANEUVERS)	Can No. 859 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MANEUVERS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--IN NORTH SEA

Also as: TARGET PRACTICE--DIVERS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (dubbed sound noises)	Can No. 866 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IN SPITE OF COLD	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			89 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOIS TOBOULOGNE, FRANCE
X-COUNTRYRUN

Also as: MARATHON--ROGER BOCHARD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	12-37

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND(ORIGINAL SOUND-INSTRUCTOR PARKING COMMANDS-KIDS HOLLERING-STRIKING GONG)

Can No. 879 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: SCHOOL BOYS LEARN HOW TO BOX

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GYMNASTICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as:BOXING--PUBLIC SCHOOL--CALISTHENICS--CHIDDREN.

120-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (RACQUET STRIKING BALL CROWDS APPLAUD)	Can No. 887 X	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject	Cameraman
CRAWFORD'S BRILLIANT TENNIS VICTORY	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
375			375 dev	

Description and Remarks SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--TENNIS.

Also as: CRAWFORD--PERRY--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (AIRPLANE MOTOR NOISES)	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNING FROM U.S.S.R.	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--M. PIERRE COT--
LE BOURGET FIELD

Date of Event 7-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (AUTHENTIC NOISES RAILROAD TRAIN SPEEDING)	907 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
ABOARD TIM 11.58 EXPRESS	JIMS SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			200 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--R.R.TRAIN

Also as: [illegible] STORIES--RAILROAD--SCENERY--TOYS--TUNNELS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
12-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (MANHATTAN BOAT WHISTLES ETC.)	Can No. 935 x	Roll No. 3,7

Subject	Cameraman
VIENNA FILM ARRIVES ON S.S.MANHATTAN	Fordham Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
682-130	130-682			

Description and Remarks

Also as: NEW YORK CITY (Upper Bay)--S.S.MANHATTAN--
TUGBOAT--WHISTLES, etc. --BATTERY--MOTION
PICTURES-- U.S.CUSTOMS

Date of Event 1933?

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Chicago World's Fair 1933)
(Wild Sound track?)

Issue Number: 7784x3; 7785x1,2,3; 778[illegible]x1,2,3; 778[illegible]x1,2,3; 7788x1

Subject: CHICAGO WORLDS' FAIR----1933/34
(11 reels of stock shots)

Cameraman: ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 10,000 ft. overall				Can No.

no breakdown on contents at all--found on stockshot shelf

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (unidentified stock shots material on the Chicago Worlds' Fair--found on stock shot shelves in 1967--in very good condition, then----
(NOTE: 7785x4 was marked "Wild Sound Track")----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--WORLDS' FAIR 1933/34--[illegible](Chi.Worlds'Fair-1933)----

Date: 1933-34

SEE OVER

SOUND (Hoffman talks, honking of horns, crashes etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 216	Roll No. 8

Subject: SPECTACULAR CRASHES ON AUTO HIGHWAYS DUE TO TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

Cameraman: EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	93			892x1 to 6	1605

Description and Remarks: ROUTE NO.1 NEW JERSEY--ACCIDENTS

AUTOS--COLLISIONS--THRILLS--COMM.HOFFMAN

Date of Event: 1-10-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (cu of camel yawning) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R. 218	Roll No. 11

Subject CAMELS ARE COMING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	899x9
61				Can No.	97

Description and Remarks

CAMELS--RAMSGATE, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND(SIX-DAY BIKERACE,GUN, CROWDS ETC.)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW WORLD RECORD SET BY CUNNINGHAM IN 1500 METER RUN

Cameraman: BARNETT EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	86			941x1,370,942x1 542,935x1,761,938x5 Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--TRACK MEET
JOLSON--BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SPILLS
BONTHRON--CUNNINGHAM--METCALFE--COLLIER
HURDLES--SANDLER--SPITZ--MARTY--HI-JUMP
VENZKE

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (MARSEILLES, BOAT WHISTLES SHIP NOISES.etc. at launching)	Can No. V.& R.244	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW WONDER "YACHT" LAUNCHED TO WREST THE AMERICA'S CUP	Cameraman UNIVERSAL--ACT.

Length 105	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 985x3,549 78,1001x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks GOSPORT, ENGLAND--LAUNCHING

DUNKERQUE, FRANCE--YACHT--T.O.M.SOUTH ENDEAVOUR--FRENCH NAVY

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (hoof noises, part original sound, cheering etc.)	Can No. V.6R.247	Roll No. 8

Subject: CAVALCADE WINS KENTUCKY DERBY

Cameraman: SAVITT--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
276	263			Cuts 995x3,8-1402 995x4,996x8,387

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE,KY.--HORSERACE

MATA HARI--DISCOVERY--CAVALCADE--CROWDS
McNAMEE

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Horses' Hoofs, crowd noises etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 9

Subject: CAVALCADE SHATTERS 45-YEAR MARK WINNING THE AMERICAN DERBY

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	103			1029x2	621

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--HORSE RACE

CAVALCADE--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (guns popping)	Can No. V.6 [illegible] 261	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: H.M.S. RODNEY DISPLAYS MIGHT AS MANEUVERS IN SCAPA FLOW BEGIN.

Cameruman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107		94 lav.		lav. print 1037x9

Description and Remarks

BRITISH NAVY--OFF PORTLAND, ENGLAND

MANEUVERS--ADM. SIR WM. BOYEE--GEN. SIR JAMES STUART--SCENIC--CLOUDS--SKY--SUNSET

Date of Event: 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (UNUSED)(Iondos defeats Browning & wins mat crown)	Can No. V.6 R. 262	Roll No. 8

Subject JIM IONDOS DEFEATS BROWNING TO CAPTURE WORLD'S MAT CROWN.	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1051x1 Can No. 547
143	130			

Description and Remarks

RESTLING--LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.

IONDOS--BROWNING--MAD. S. GARDEN--
JOE HUMPHREYS.

Date of Event 6-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (ARTILLERY & MACHINE GUNS USED...NIGHT COMBAT IN COMBAT)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].276	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS MASS IN TAR GAMES (HE)	OLIVER-LIEB GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1088X1,2,1310 Can No.
72				

Description and Remarks

MANEUVERS--STATEN ISLAND

ARMY--MOCK BATTLE--TANKS--AVIATION--INFANTRY--MACHINE GUNS--SMOKE SCREEN--COL.HARVEY--CAPT.MACY--

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Rainey bangs gavel during session in Congress)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].277	Roll No. 3

Subject HENRY T.RAINEY DIES (HL)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAINEY --ST.LOUIS,MO.

CONGRESS--US.GOVT--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

sound (GUNS SHO TING OFF)	Can No. V.6 R.285	Roll No. 9

Subject BIG GUNS BARK (HL)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1101x7
73				Can No. 458t

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF WIGHT, ENGLAND
ARMY

TARGET PRACTICE--TROPHY

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (NYC) AUTHENTIC SOUND SLOT MACHINES NOISES	Can No. V. 6 R. 293	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SMASHING SLOT MACHINES (HL)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.
56				

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING (SMASHING SLOT MACHINES)
NEW YORK CITY

MACHINERY --LAQUARDIA -BKLYN BRIDGE

Date of Event 10/13/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (GUN SHOTS, crowds screaming, shouting, gunfire salute etc)	Can No. V.6 R. 294	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCOOP! ALEXANDER MURDERED	ECLAIR-ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282 ft. dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLES, FRANCE.
ASSASSINATION

CROWDS--YUGOSLAV NAVY--ALEXANDER--BARTHOU
FLAGS(ENGLISH)--KALEMEN--RIOTS
FRENCH PEOPLE

Date of Event 10-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (BIRDS SINGING)	Can No. 841 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANARY BIRDS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134			134 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CANARIES-PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: BIRDS

11-9-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (MONEY FALLING INTO CONTAINERS)	Can No. 378 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ALL CONTRIBUTORS FOR HUNGRY	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156			156det	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: UNEMPLOYMENT--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: MONEY--NAZIS

1-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (CU SMOKE STACK SHOWING SMOKE ETC. & NOISES OF BOAT WHISTLES ETC. TOOTING)

Can No. 880 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: 15 DEGREES BELOW ZERO

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: WEATHER--SMOKE--SNOW--MISC. BOATS--MOSELLE, RHINE, & ELBE RIVER--POLICE--SEA GULLS--WATERCRAFT--HARBOR(BERLIN)

Date of Event 1-14

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND BOAT WHISTLES ETC.	Can No. 899 x	Roll No. 6

Subject H.M.S.NELSON AGROUND	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length 134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 134 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY

Also as: SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SOUND MOTORS -- BUGLE CALL)	Can No. 903 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. VUILLEMIN'S SQUADRON RETURNS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144			144 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET -- AVIATION

Also as: GEN. VUILLEMIN--FRENCH ARMY--LIGHTS--LEGION--HOTEL--MEDAL--LE BOURGET FIELD

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (WHISTLES BLOWING) On S.S.Majestic	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT NEWS	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83			83 dev	

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--DOCKS--MAJESTIC

Also as:AIR VIEWS--DOCKS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
1	34

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (referees whistle)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BASKETBALL IN FRANCE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 75 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--BASKETBALL

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Carnival music)	Can No. 926 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CARNIVAL AT VICE	Cameraman ACTUALITY

Length 98	Neg.	Dupe 98 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICE, VENICE--CARNIVAL

GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND	Sound Motors	Can No. 929 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACING	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132		132 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Montlherey, France--AUTO RACING--

EYSTON

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND CARNIVAL MUSIC	Can No. 930 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CARNIVAL AT NICE	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151		151 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Nice, France--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--FLOWERS--FRENCH NAVY--HARBOR--GONDOLAS.

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (rakin' in money) Authentic sound	Can No. 930 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MONTE CARLO GAMBLING	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83		83 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Monte Carlo, Monaco--GAMBLING--GOLD money

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Orig. sound, birds whistling etc. Rooster crowing, cackling of fowl, etc.)	Can No. 941 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POULTRY EXHIBITION	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88		88 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: AUTHENTIC SOUND, BIRDS SINGING TWITTERING, ROOSTER CROWING, CACKLING OF CHICKENS, ETC.--birds, cu in cages, they sing etc.-- cu of different species of birds--cu goose--cu head of rooster--var. shots rooster, he hollers, COCKA-DOODLE-DOO

Also as: PORTE DE VERSAILLES, FRANCE--MISC. BIRDS--GOOSE--POULTRY

Date of Event 2-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (1st Glove Finals). Sound Cheers etc	Can No. 946x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GLOVE FINALS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1900	1900			

Description and Remarks

Also as: New York City--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--
BOXING.

Date of Event 3-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND	SOUND APPLAUSE ETC.	Can No. 958 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXPERIMENT AGAINST FIRE	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180		180 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Paris,France--EXPERIMENTS--AVIATION--DEVICES--TESTS--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (motor noises)	Can No. 959 Y	Roll No. 9

Subject MOTORCYCLE RACE	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42		42 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTORCYCLE RACE

PARIS, FRANCE.

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND Sound snapping whip	Can No. 961 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD CHAMPION WHIP CRACKER	Cine sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		120 dev. pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Queensland, Australia--
DAN HASSETT--WHIPS--cattle-- HERDING--
STUNTS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Authentic sound of auto motors *Good*)	Can No. 974 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MONACO GRAND PRIX	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130		130 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: MONACO--AUTO RACING--
GUY MOLL--KING GUSTAV--WATERCRAFT--
HARBOR

Date of Event 4/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Good -Authentic (Grand sound motor noises) Prix)	Can No. 974 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MONACO GRAND PRIX	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195		195 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: MONACO--AUTO RACING--
WATERCRAFT--GUY MOLL

Date of Event 4/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (AIRPLANE MOTOR NOISES)	Can No. 997 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DUEL DORET VS DETROYAT	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368		368 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks AVIATION--VINCENNES, FRANCE

AIR VIEWS--STUNTS--CHUTES--M.DORET--DETROYAT
DENAIN--COPPENS--MARYSE HILSZ

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Doret congrats Detroyat MOTOR NOISES ETC.)	Can No. 1011 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DORET & DETROYAT STUNTING	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204		204	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--VINCENNES

STUNTING--DORET--DETROYAT

Date of Event 5-2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (bugle call)	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No 9

Subject EXERCISES (ENMASSE)	Cameraman JAP.NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144		144 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXERCISES--TOKYO

GYMNASTICS--JAPANESE--ATHLETIC PARADE

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND(MOTORS..autos)	Can No. 1024 x	Roll No 4

Subject BOLD D'OR RACE	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284		284 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTORCYCLE RACE--ST.GERMAIN,FRANCE

AUTO RACE--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (FRENCH NAVAL GUNS BOOMING)	Can No. 1028 x	Roll No 7

Subject NAVAL MANEUVERS	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254		254 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH NAVY--BREST.FRANCE

AIR VIEWS--SUNSET--SCENIC

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (SOUND WAVES)piano & singing	Can No. 1030 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INSTRUMENT OF SOUND WAVES	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252		252	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

RADIO--PARIS

SCIENCE--MUSICAL--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (CHURCH BELL S TOLLING CROWDS CHANT HYMNS, etc.	Can No. 1032 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PILGRIMAGE OF BOHEMIANS TO ST.MARIE SUR MER	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287		287 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--BOHEMIANS

MUSIC--TYPES--PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (lions growling, seal grunting for fish)	Can No. 1038 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW ZOO AT VINCENNES	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 368	Neg.	Dupe 368dev.	Pos. lav.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:VINCENNES ZOO--VINCENNES, FRANCE

Also as: LEBRUN--LIONS--MONKEYS--SWANS --LLAMAS--LAVAL--SEALS--RHINO--CAMEL--HIPPO

6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (MOT RBOAT NOISES)	Can No. 1057 x	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
OUTB ARDS ON BOIS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140		140 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATER SPORTS--PARIS

MOTORB AT RACE--AQUAPLANING

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (church bells tolling)	Can No. 1100 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: PARADE IN BRITTANY (PARDON)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111		111 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITTANY, FRANCE--CELEBRATION

RELIGIOUS--PROCESSIONS--BRETONS

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Bells tolling, good sound bells tolling, good sound, tramping of feet, music drums nat'l anthem.

Can No. 1110 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

ANNIVERSARY OF THE MARNE

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255		255 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANNIVERSARY--MEAUX, FRANCE

Also as:CEREMONIES--SPEECHES--MUSIC--ARMY--MEAUX CATHEDRAL--PETAIN--MONUMENT OF THE DEAD--STATUE

9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND(Growling of animals etc. at the zoo)	Can No. 1112 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ANIMALS AT THE ZOO	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 dev. 1 v.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ZOO--VINCENNES, FRANCE

Also as: GNU--BEARS--LEOPARD--MISC. ANIMALS

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (MOTORS AT AUTO RACE)	Can No. 1112 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND PRIX AUTO RACE	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157		157	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--AUTO RACE.

L.FAGIOLI

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (rooster Coka Doodle dooing)	Can No. 1138 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DETERMINING THE SEX OF YOUNG CHICKS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 ft. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICKENS--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Also as: YOKO

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Singing Seal)	Can No. 1139 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SINGING SEAL	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 99 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 4

SEE: SEAL--LE BOURGET FIELD, FRANCE

Also as: ODDITIES--LE BOURGET FIELD--DORNVILLE--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (GUNS SHOTS (DOUBLE BARRELLS) Huting Season Opens)	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HUNTING SEASON OPENS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE:HUNTING--OISE, FRANCE

Also as: PHEASANTS--DE FELS--
D'HEFFINGER--PRINCE OF BOURBON--
DE. GUILLINOT--D'AYEN

9-.34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (men entering air lock)	Can No. 1166	Roll No. 3, 5

Subject	Cameraman
HUDSON MID TOWN TUNNEL	PATHE..PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
557				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TUNNEL--LABORERS--NEW JERSEY
MISC.----ENGINEERING--POWER

11-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (DOGS BARKING & HOWLING)	Can No. 1167 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FEAST OF ST. FRANCIS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOGS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CELEBRATIONS

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (BELLS TOLLING)	Can No. 1168 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
NEW CHIMES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69 ft. dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARILLONS--PARIS, FRANCE.

Also as: SACRED HEART CHURCH--CARDINAL VERDIER

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BELLS TOLLING) (new chimes)	Can No. 1168 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CHIMES	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARILLON--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SACRED HEART CHURCH--CARDINAL VERDIER

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND TRACKS (PLANE MOTOR NOISES)	Can No. 1172 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE NOISES	GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOOD SOUND TRACK OF AIRPLANE MOTOR NOISES.

AVIATION....

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (CHUG CHUG OF TRAIN) (English locomotive "Cock of the North)	Can No. 1207 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ENGLISH LOCOMOTIVE	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 68 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAIN--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: LOCOMOTIVE

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (HONKING HORNS) Old Motor Cars, Paris, France)	Can No. 1265 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MOTOR CARS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as; CONVEYANCES--DRESS--COSTUMES

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (NOISES) Tour of France Bike Race)	Can No. 1854	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOUR OF FRANCE BIKE RACE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLE RACE--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH PEOPLE--MTS.

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (TALKING & BABY WHO WAS RESTORED TO LIFE BURPING)	Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BABY BORN DEAD RESTORED TO LIFE AFTER 18 MINUTES	EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1300x1 Can No. 715
67	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: ODDITIES--HOSPITAL--SPARAGNA--

Date of Event 4-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (TOWN CRIER CRYING THE NEWS AND RINGING BELLS)	Can No. V. 7 R.348	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
OLD FASHIONED TOWN CRIER ON JOB AGAIN	SMITH--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1312x2
88	80			Can No. 790

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOWN CRIER--PROVINCETOWN, MASS.

Also as: SCENIC--KUBIK

Date of Event 4-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (FDR GREETS BYRD ON HIS RETURN) SIRENS ETC.)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 9

Subject BIG WELCOME HAILS RETURN OF BYRD PARTY	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	80			1329x1,2	1595

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPEDITION--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: RECEPTION--SPEECH--NAVY YD.--SS BEAR OF OAKLAND--FDR-BYRD---CROWDS--DOCK--CAPITAL

Date of Event 5-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (MOTOR NOISES UNUSED (Indianapolis Auto Race)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PETILLO WINS 500-MILE MOTOR SPEEDWAY RACE	BAVITT--GEIS OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
189	177			1347x1,2,1347x3,3075 1349x1,2,3,1475 1350x1,2,3,2275

5-30-35

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--PUTNAM--RICKENBACKER WOOD--PETILLO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (BACKGROUND AT WASHINGTON ZOO)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 2

Subject ZOO F'VORITES GET SPECIAL HEAT WAVE TREATMENT	Cameraman LYONS--EDWARDS

Length 134	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-ret. Can No. 1383x6,245

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEATHER--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as BEARS--ELEPHANTS--WEATHER--HEAT--RHINOCEROS--SNOW--SKI JUMP--SPILLS--ESTES PARK, COLO.

6-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (CHICAGO BEARS AND ALL STARS TRAIN) SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BEARS AND ALL STARS PRACTICE (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1418x5, 1419x3
58				Can No. 1220

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--DELAFIED, WIS.

Also as: GRANGE--BACHMAN

8-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Cleveland Air Races) MOTORS, [illegible]	Can No. V.7 R.386	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
THOMPSON TRO HY TOM HY NEUMANN FLYING 220 MPH	BIDDY OLIV R

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
331	219			1435x7,4,1330 1412x6,40

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLEVELAND AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Also see: AVIATION--TROPHY--SHOTS--
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--SOUND--STUNTING--
TURNER--CRACKUP--NEUMANN--SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 8-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (portable radio used to call children home from play)

Can No. V.7 R.388

Roll No. 2

Subject PORTABLE RADIO CALLS CHILDREN HOME FROM PLAY

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1442x1
117	105			Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks

SEE: RADIO--SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Also see. INVENTIONS--CHILDREN--DARTINGTON

9-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (JIMMY & MRS. WALKER TALK--BOAT WHISTLES ETC.)	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject JIMMY WALKER ARRIVES HOME	Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1512x3 Can No. 820
172	160			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RECEPTION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BOAT WHISTLES--SS MANHATTAN--RECEPTION--N.Y.SKYLINE--WALKERS

Date of Event 10-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (PLANE MOTORS-Army planes laying smoke screen around N.Y.)	Can No. V.7 R.404	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PLANES PUT SMOKE CURTAIN AROUND NEW YORK	LYONS-GRAHAM GEISEL-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			1513x4,5,480 1520x3,480

Description and Remarks

SEE: SMOKE SCREEN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--
MISC. BLDGS.--SKYLINE

11-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Borough Pres. James J. Lyons PROCLAIMS BRONX UNIVERSITY WEEK)	Can No. V.7 R.407	Roll No. N.Y. ONLY

Subject BRONX BOROUGH FETES ABUNDANCE OF UNIVERSITIES

Cameramen EDWARD GRAHAM

Length 179	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1535x1 Can No. 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOR PRES.J.J.LYONS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as : SPEECH

11-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (RCA) DUKE OF GLOUCESTER'S WEDDING)	Can No. V.7 R.407	Roll No. CANADA

Subject KINGS SON TAKES BRIDE IN LONDON FADE WEDDING GIFTS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 419	Neg.	Dupe 408 dev.	Pos.	Cuts FILE LAV. 1532x4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

11635 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (RCA--Football Game--Oregon Defeats Wash.)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED

Subject OREGON DEFEATS WASHINGTON, 7-6	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1547x2
200	188			Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

SIKS FOOTBALL--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: OREGON--WASHINGTON

11-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (RCA FOOTBALL CROWD EFFECTS)Stanford trims Cal.)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED

Subject STANFORD TRIMS CALIFORNIA 13-0	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1545x4 Can No. 1000
200	188			

Description and Remarks

GRID FOOTBALL--PALO ALTO, CAL.

Also as: STANFORD--CALIF.--CROWDS--GRAYSON

11-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (RCA) Football effects-V Ga. Tech trims Fla.)	Can No. .7 R.409	Roll No. PRE DEL.

Subject	Cameraman
GA.TECH. TRIMS FLORIDA	LYONS-GRAHA TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1545x2,3 1300 Can No.
200	188			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL-ATLANTA, GA

Also as: GRANT FIELD--GA.TECH.--
FLORIDA U.--CROWDS

11-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND RCA RAMBLERS TRIM TROJANS AT SO. BEND STADIUM	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. FBE NBL LOCAL

Subject RAMBLERS TRIM TROJANS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 183	Neg. 171	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1543x1,2 Can No. 1600

Description and Remarks

SER: FOOTBALL--SO. BEND, INDIANA

Also as: SO. BEND STADIUM--NOTRE DAME U.S.C.--CROWDS

Date ~~Jul 23~~ 1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (BABIES CRYING) New Year's crop of babies)	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CROP A HOWLING SUCCESS	OLIVER GRHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			Cuts 1577x1 Can No. 700

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABIES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: LENOX HILL HOSPITAL--MEDICAL

12-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (good MOTOR NOISES Balbo planes)	Can No. 690 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ITALIAN FLYERS IN AMSTERDAM	Cameraman Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

Also as: GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--WRECK

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (MACHINERY NOISES Saar Coal Regions)	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR COAL REGIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COAL--SAARBRUCKEN

Also as: MINES--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (INTERJECTION--GROANING-GROANING) Free-style wrestling match)	Can No. 1244	Roll No. x 5

Subject	Cameraman
FREE STYLE WRESTLING	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRESTLING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: DEGLANE--MICHOT

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GONG ETC.- APPLAUS) Boxing Bout)	Can No. 1258	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen
BOXING BOUT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING---PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: BERG--HUMERY

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (APPLAUSE CLANGING OF STEEL SWORDS)	Can No. 1261 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FENCING	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FENCING---PARIS, FRANCE

Also as:BLDGS. (WAGRAM HALL)--
TROPHY--CROWDS

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Kindergarten in Moscow, USSR)	Can No. 1285 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KINDERGARTEN IN MOSCOW	ALEXEIEV

Length 169 dupe ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCHOOLS-- MOSCOW, USSR

Also see: CHILDREN-- EDUCATION

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (BELL..ANNOUNCER..CROWDS CHEERING) (Boxing Bout)	Can No. 1286 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOXING BOUT	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CROWDS

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Coxwain Barking Commands) (Crew Race)	Can No. 1293 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROWING	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JOINVILLE, FRANCE--CREW RACE

Also as: BOAT RACE

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (MOTOR NOISES) (Monaco Grand Prix)	Can No. 1306 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MONACO GRAND PRIX	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACES--MONTE CARLO, MONACO

Also as: SOUND--FAGIOLI

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (NOISES AT PRIZE FIGHT) Marcel Thil wins bout. Paris, France)	Can No. 1333 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MARCEL THIL WINS PRIZE FIGHT	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243 dev. lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: THIL

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (APPLAUSE--RACQUET STRIKING BALL ETC.) Perry trims Von Cramm in Tennis	Can No. 1542 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TENNIS SINGLES AT STADIUM	FRANCO-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
154 d. v. 1. a. v.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PERRY--VON CRAMM

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MOTOR NOISES) Montlhery Grand Prix)	Can No. 1374 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MONTLHERY GRAND PRIX	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145 dev.lev.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--MONTLHERY, FRANCE

Also as: CARACIOLA

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Motor noises, crowds): During motorcycle race thru streets of Paris)	Issue Number 1398x4	

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE ROAD RACE	FRANCE ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:1086-3
55ft				Can No. caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(start of motorcyle road race thru city--var.scs.race on road, around turns at full speed--spill,headon--lap dissolve of race from day to night,headlights glaring as they whiz by thru the street--var.scs. nite scenes--lap dissolving into day,slo motion nearing finish--reverse motion motorbikers--fixing a wheel--cu winner--sound of motor noises,et crowds----------

Date of Exp 5/22/35

PARIS,FRANCE--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE RACE--SPILLS(Cycle Race)--
PHOTOGRAPHY,slo-reverse motion-----SOUND(Motor noises crwds)----

SEE OVER

SOUND (TRACK INAUGURAL CEREMONIES CHINA CLIPPER)	Can No. 1542 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
TRACK INAUGURAL CEREMONIES CHINA CLIPPER	GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1439				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CEREMONIES--SPEECH--RADIO--TYPES(PAN-AMER.CLIPPER)--AVIATION

11-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (U.S. Army Maneuvers at Pine Camp, N.Y.)	Can No. 1422 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PINE CAMP MANEUVERS	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PINE CAMP, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: CAMP--MANEUVERS

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (ARSEILLES.. MILITARY AIRS] Inauguration Ceremonies at Metz, France)	Can No. 1444	Roll No. 5
Subject: INAUGURATION CEREMONIES AT METZ	Cameramen: ECLAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
218				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--METZ, FRANCE

Also see: MONUMENT--MUSIC--SPEECH
LEBRUN--UNVEILING--ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Carnival in Nice, France)	Can No. 1447x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT NICE	FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--NICE, FRANCE

Also as: MARDI GRAS

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND(DOLLING UP BULL FOR LIVESTOCK SHOW)	Can No. 1480 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STOCK SHOW	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
564				

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIVESTOCK SHOW--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: CATTLE--POLICE

10-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND:(laugh parade---1936

Issue Number ~~7782x3~~

Subject: LAUGH PARADE OF 1936

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat. No.
?ftg				no bk.no-- found in Stock shots-1967

Description and Remarks: THIS is a composite print of Volume 8 Release 522----------

Date of Print: 1936

NY C 1936---LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--SOUND--STOCK SHOTS--

DISPOSED OF

X-NUMBER ONLY.
FILM IS FILED UNDER
VOL 8 REL. 522

dnv 4/76

SEE OVER

SOUND (Earle's Sister wed in rites at Gray's Church, London, Eng.)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. CANADA

Subject EARLE'S SISTER WED IN RITES AT GRAY'S CHURCH	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87		75 dev.	lav.	FIE LAV. Can No. 1542x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: WED ING--L NT N,ENGLAND

Also as: SMITH--BERRY--GRAY'S INN(CHURCH)

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Garment strikers in Madison Sq.Garden yelling etc.)	Can No. V 8 B 431	Roll No. 2

Subject GARMENT MAKERS VOCIFEROUS OVER STRIKE VOTE IN N.Y.	Cameraman TRAYNHAM LYONS-GRAHAM--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	124			1615x2,3,4,1310 1617x1,310,1593x7,215

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 2-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND BEAR GRUNTING RCA cub born in Bklyn Zoo thrives on bottle)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BROWN BEAR CUB BORN IN PARK ZOO THRIVES ON BOTTLE	OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. X	Cuts 1627x2,540 Can No.
67	55			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAR--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Also as: BROOKLYN ZOO--O'BRIEN

3-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND(RCA) Top Row wins Santa Anita Handicap)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. PRE-REL. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TOP ROW WINS SANTA ANITA HANDICAP	FREEMAN McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	187	dev.		Cuts 1632x1,2 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: H RSE RACE--ARCADIA CALIF.

Also as: CROWDS--TOP ROW

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (CHOPPING WOOD, Boy Scouts Pow-Wow at French Lick Springs)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS HOLD NAT'L POW-WOW AT FRENCH LICK	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	86			1663x3

Can No. 660

Description and Remarks

3-36
Date of Event

SEE:BOY SCOUTS--FRENCH LICK SPRINGS, IND.

Also as: MEETING--ARMY--WEST--
WILSON--CAMPS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BOMBING) Army bombers prove accuracy in desert tests)	Can No. V.8 R.443	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY BOMBERS PROVE ACCURACY IN DESERT TESTS	Cameraman FREEMAN HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57 & 1 nv. X			Cuts 1683x1,2,3 Can No. 2325

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE--TESTS--AIR VIEWS

3-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (kids at egg rolling fete on lawn of White House Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WHITE HOUSE HOST TO YOUNGSTERS AT EGG ROLLING FETE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			1710x3 Can No. 860

Description and Remarks

SEE: EASTER--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: BLDGS.(WHITE HOUSE)--CHILDREN
EGGS--WASH. MONUMENT

4-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (BOAT WHISTLES.... HARBOR NOISES ETC..RCA... RECEPTION FOR SS QUEEN MARY)	V.8 R.463	1

Subject S.S. QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. ON MAIDEN TRIP	Cameraman EDWARDS-PROFFITT SMITH-LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	221			1779x4,5,1325;1780x2 570;1781x1,2,3,2330 Can No. 1780x3,445

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S.QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

6-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SOUND MOTOR NOISES TALK BY MEYER THE WINNER)	Can No. V.8 R.463	Roll No. 2

Subject MEYER IS 3-TIME WINNER OF AUTO SPEEDWAY CLASSIC	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT GRAHAM-MARKMAN

Length 146	Neg. 134	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1778x1,2,1910 1772x3,990 Can No. 1779x1,2,1260

Description and Remarks

5-30-36
Date of Event

SEE: AUTO RACES--INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Also as: CROWDS--RICKENBACKER--MEYER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (EXCELLENT SOUND MOTRS) French Auto Aces in 30th Grand Prix)	Can No. V.8 R.473	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH AUTO ACES HIT RECORD SPEEDS IN 30TH GRAND PRIX	JEAN GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	103 dev. Inv.			182 3x5 95

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--MONTLHERY, FRANCE

Also as: VIMILLE

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (UNUSED)All-Star Ball Game..talk by McCarthy & Grimm)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALS WIN ALL-STAR BALL GAME BY 4 TO 3	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1829x4 Can No. 260
112		100 dev.	lav.	

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: STADIUM--INTERVIEW--McCARTHY
GRIMM- ROWE--GEHRIG--DAVIS

7-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SHOUTING ETC.) 180 bike riders in 2800-mile race)	Can No. V.8 R.475	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
180 BIKE RIDERS START 2800-MILE 'CYCLE CLASSIC	IFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69		57 dev.		1819x9 Can No. 125

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIKE RACE--LE VESINET, FRANCE

XXXXXX

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SHOOTING ETC. & TALK BY INSTRUCTOR OF G-MEN)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN LEARNING TO SHOOT 'EM UP IN STIFF GUN DRILL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	103 dev.lav.			1864x3 915

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT.OF JUSTICE--QUANTICO,VA

Also as: POLICE--U.S. GOVT.--SOUND--SPEECH--SHARPSHOOTING--TARGET PRACTICE NITE--FIREARMS--SILHOUETTE

Date of Event 8-4-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Training Camp, Rookies display skill at Camp Dix, N.J.)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.S.R.484	2

Subject: TRAINING CAMP ROOKIES DISPLAY AMAZING SKILL

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67	55		

Cuts: 1866x2

Can No.: 745

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--CAMP DIX, N.J.

Also as: MUSIC--SOLDIERS--INFANTRY
BEEBE--WERMEULE--HARDENBERGH--
HARTNETT--REVIEW

7-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (AUTO RACE, GERMAN GRAND PRIX, BERLIN, GERMANY ~~(OBIS SOUND)~~)	Can No. V.S R.486	Roll No. 10

Subject: DARING DRIVER SETS NEW RECORD FOR GERMAN GRAND PRIX	Cameraman BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69		57 dev.	lav.	1852x6

Can No. 50

8-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: CROWDS--ROSEMEYER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MOTORS) Speed Boat Race, Red Bank, N.J.)	Can No. V.8 R 487	Roll No. 8 TU

Subject	Cameraman
CROOK RETAINS U.S. SPEED BOAT TITLE IN THRILLING RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81		60 dev. lav.		Lost by Sol Can No. 20 ft.

Description and Remarks

8-20-36
Date of Event

SEE: MOTORBOAT RACING--RED BANK, N.J.

Also as: SPEEDOBAT RACING--ACCIDENTS
THRILLS--NO. SHREWSBURY RIVER--RUTHERFORD
CROOK

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GUNS SALUTES ETC.) Japanese War Vessels visit N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8R.488	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE WAR VESSELS VISIT NEW YORK CITY	WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			Cuts 1887x5 Can No. 475

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAPANESE NAVY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: GREATER N.Y.--HUDSON RIVER POLICE--RIOTS--LANNING

8-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (SHOOTING ETC.) T-Men taught marksmanship)	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
T-MEN NOW TAUGHT MARKSMANSHIP BY THE COAST GUARD	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			Can No. 1890x1,2 1495

Description and Remarks

8-28-36
Date of Event

SEE: TREASURY DEPT.**WASH.D.C.

Also as: TARGET PRACTICE--COAST GUARD MARKSMANSHIP--POLICE--DALRYMPLE--SEAMAN--BADGE--NITE SCENES

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MOTORS) Vanderbilt Cup Races, Westbury, L.I.)	Can No. V18 R.501	Roll No. 1

Subject
ITALIAN AUTO ACE WINS CELEBRATED ROAD RACE CLASSIC

Cameraman
WINNER-GRAHAM-EDWARDS FREEMAN-SAVITT-CONNEL SYNDICATE PIC. L

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
176	164		775;	SP-cuts ret. 1955x1, 1954x1,2,3,4,2100 1953x1,2,3,2105	

10-12-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--WESTBURY, L.I.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--THRILLS--NUVOLARI TROPHY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Princeton-Navy football game..Princeton wins 7-0)	Can No. V.B R.506	Roll No. 8

Subject: (A)FORDHAM TRIMS ST.MARY'S 7-6 IN TIGHT GAME-(B)PITT CRUSHES N.D. 26-0 PRINCETON SINKS NAVY 7-0 (C)

Announcer: EDWARDS-SAVITT ALEXANDER-WINTER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
136-126 87-81 126-138			1979x1,2,3,4,	E-1980x1,2,3,2180 S-1981x2,3,1740	2290

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FOOTBALL -NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 10-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(RCA) Trojans defeat Stanford at Palo Alto,Cal.)	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. SPECIAL!

Subject	Cameraman
TROJANS DEFE T STANFORD	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160		148		1982x1,2 / 1600

Description and Remarks

SE : FOOTBALL--PALO ALTO, CALIF.

Also as: S A FORD U.--U.S.C.

10-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (WASHINGTON DEFEATS OREGON)	Can No. V.8 R.507	Roll No. PRE.REL. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON DEFEATS OREGON IN ROUTE	ENERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	148			2000x4 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PORTLAND, OREGON

Also as: WASH.U.--OREGON U.

10-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (RCA)California trims
U. of So. Calif. 13-7

Can No.
V.8 R.509

Roll No.
RE.REL.
COAST

Subject
CALIFORNIA TRI S U. OF SO.CALIF.
13-7

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208	201			1560

Can No. 2003x1,2

11-7-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: SOUND--STADIUM--U.S.C.--U O CAL.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Navy defeats Notre Dame 3-0 at Municipal Stadium, Baltimore, M.D.)

Can No. 8-509 ~~V-8-B-509~~

Roll No. 7

Subject NORTHWESTERN BEATS WISCONSIN FOR BIG TEN TITLE - NAVY DEFEATS NOTRE DAME 3-0 - FORDHAM ROUTS PURDUE 15-0

TRAYNHAM-LYONS
GRAHAM
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112-100 71-65 26-20				T-2002x1,2,3,2110 L-1998x1,2,3,2545 E-1999x1,2,3,2170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FOOTBALL - EVANSTON, ILL.

Date of Event 11-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (RCA--Notre Dame routs Army 20-6)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 7

Subject: YALE TRIMS PRINCETON 26-23 - NOTRE DAME ROUTS ARMY, 20-6 IN BIG GRIDIRON CLASSIC UPSET

Cameraman: WINNER-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140 125	130 115			W-2045-2016x1, 2 E-2017x1, 2, 3, 2550

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PRINCETON, N.J.

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--ARMY
USMA--NOTRE DAME U--PRINCETON U--YALE U
STADII

11-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Stanford Trims Oregon State..RCA SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. PRE.REL. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
STANFORD TRIMS BEAVERS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	148			2019x3 / 540

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: STANFORD U.--OREGON STATE CROWDS

11-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Yale Defeats Harvard 14-13 at Yale Bowl...RCA SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.513	Roll No. 7

Subject
IRISH TRIM WILDCATS 26-6
YALE DEFEATS HARVARD 14-13 IN GRID CLASSIC

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139 132	127 176			T-2025x1, 2, 2000 E-2023x1, 2, 3, 2130

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FOOTBALL--SOUTH BEND, IND.

11-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (RCA..NAVY SINKS THE ARMY 7-0...both cheering)	Can No. V.8R.515	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SINKS THE ARMY 7-0	EDWARDS-GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
233	221			2032x1, 2, 3, 2660 P-2030x3, 970

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL-- PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STADIUM--ARMY--USMA--ANNAPOLIS NAVY--PARADE--LIQUOR--CROWDS--SOUND-- MRS.ROOSEVELT--MULE--GOAT

11-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (RCA) U.S.C.-U.C.L.A play 7-7 TIE)	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. PRE.REL. SPECIAL

Subject U.S.C.-U.C.L.A. PLAY 7-7 TIE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2031x1,2 Can No. 1450
157	145			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: U.S.C.--UCLA--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (RCA..NOTRE DAME AND U. OF SO.CALIF. BATTLE TO 13-13 TIE)

8-517

Roll No. EXCL.LA.&CHIC. 8

Subject: NOTRE DAME AND U OF SO.CALIF. BATTLE TO 13-13 TIE

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	127			SEE PRE RELEASE THIS ISSU

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: USC--NOTRE DAME

12-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (whistle blows--Holland defeats France 6-1 Soccer Game)	1590 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
HOLLAND DEFEATS FRANCE 6-1 SOCCER GAME	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOCCER--PARC DES PRINCE(STADIUM)

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Soccer Game, Holland beats France 6-1 in Paris, France)	Can No. 1590 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOLLAND BEATS FRANCE 6-1 SOCCER	FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
256 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOCCER--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (CHEERING ETC.) (Inter-City Golden Gloves matches in Mad.Sq.Garden)	Can No. 1688 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject
INTER CITY GOLDEN GLOVES
END IN TIE

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2548				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 3-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BUGLES) Cavalry Exhibition, Paris, France)	1713 X	No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAVALRY EXHIBITION	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
428 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: HORSEMANSHIP--SOUND--MUSIC

SEE OVER

SOUND (MOTORCYCLE MOTORS)	Can No. 1814 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.
765				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HILL CLIMB--LONG ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: MOTORCYCLES

6-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Making ready for Olympics in Berlin, trainin[illegible] eliminations etc.)	Can No. 1860 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING READY FOR OLYMPICS	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
644 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--BERLIN GERMANY

Also as: OLYMPIC STADIUM--CROWDS--
SYMBOL--SWIMMING--WATER POLO--
SPANAKA--TRAINING

Date of Event 7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GUN FIRING & SOUND TALK..G-Men Target Practice)	Can No. 1863 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN TARGET PRACTICE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
727				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT. OF JUSTICE--QUANTICO,VA.

Also as: POLICE--U.S.GOVT.--SOUND TARGET PRACTICE--SHARP SHOOTING--NITE SCENES

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2533-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (KIDS, BYRNES, MacDONALD (Kids Roller Skate Race, NEW YORK CITY)	Can No. 1870 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: KIDS ROLLER SKATE RACE	Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
366				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROLLER SKATING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RACES--POLICE--BOYS--CHILDREN--MacDONALD--SPEECH

8-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (OLD TIMERS BASEBALL GAME, N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1873 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD TIMERS BASEBALL GAME	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
631				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: COSTUMES--POLO GROUNDS--
OLD FILM--STYLES--FASHIONS

8-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GOOD MOTOR NOISES)	Can No. 1884 x	Roll No. 4
Subject AIR SHOW	Cameraman JFA GAUMONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Boy Scouts of 15 nations, numbering 15000 united at Notre Dame, Paris SOUND	Can No. 1937 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

BOY SCOUTS--PARIS FRANCE

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (RATS & CATS NOISES)	Can No. 1944 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: CATS AND RATS

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: PARIS

ODDITIES

Date of Event: 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (NEWSBOYS RACE)	Can No. 1944 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEWSBOY RACE

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

MISC.RACES.

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (NAVY SCHOOL SHIPS ON TOUR)	Can No. 1944 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL SCHOOL SHIP ON LONG TRIP	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIEL, GERMANY

NAVY

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SIRENS ETC. IN PARIS AIR RAID PRACTICE)	Can No. 1947 x 1937 x	Roll No. 6 7

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS AIR RAID PRACTICE	ECLAIR-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291 dev.lgr.				

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY--PARIS, FRANCE

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MUSIC DIRGE FUNERAL OF GOMBOES)	Can No. 1952 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FUNERAL OF JULIUS GOMBOS

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL

GOMBOES...BERLIN

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SOUND APPLAUDING ETC.)	Can No. 1975 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ENTERTAINMENT FOR WORKERS

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 83 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

(CREW PRACTICE) WATER ETC.

Can No. 2641 x

1

Subject: YALE U INDOOR CREW PRACTICE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN

CREW

Date of Event ~~2-21-36~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (NOT USED) CROWDS	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 1

Subject HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SELLOUT
NEW YEARS EVE...MUMMERS PARADE

Cameraman WINTER.TRAYNO
GRAHAM.LIBR.DOMINGO
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~562~~-50 35-29 40-43				2061x1,1500 2062x1,610;2061x3,655

Description and Remarks

NEW YEARS EVE AND DAY

TYC [illegible]

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND	(MOTORS, TALKING IN FLIGHT ETC.) UAL	MAINLINER. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SKYLOUNGE A LUXURY PLANE PUT INTO SVC (THE MAINLINER)	ALLEY/TRAYNM/ GRAHM/TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	90			2074x1,2,3-2340 2075x1,775

Description and Remarks

THE MAINLINER

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 1.16.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 535	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SNOW GLADDEN SKIERS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			2121x3, 320

Description and Remarks

SKI RUN

MONTREAL QUE

Date of Event 2.7.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSIC TYPEWRITER

SOUND (NOT USED)

Can No. V 9 A 541

Roll No. 4

Subject EUROPEAN INVENTOR PERFECTS MACHINE FOR TYPING MUSIC

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48		36 dev	lav	2139x6,30

Description and Remarks

MUSIC TYPEWRITER

BERLIN

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (NOT USED)	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 3

Subject: NY GIANTS UNLIMBER KINS IN CUBAN SUNSHINE

Cameraman: FOX/DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			D2164x2,635 F2166x1,865

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

HAVANA

2.22.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BABY CHIMP SOUND (NOT USED)	Can No. V 9 R 542	- Roll No. 6

Subject: BABY CHIMP TO BE RAISD AS HUMAN IN SCIENTIFIC TEST

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			2164x3,775

Description and Remarks

CHIMP TEST

BALTO MD

Date of Event: 2-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCUNL	(Cochrane, Black Mike Salks)	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DETROIT TIGERS SHARPEN CLAWS AT LAKELAND FLA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		68 dev lav		Can No. 18282, 9.50

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL
LAKELAND FLA

Date of Event 3/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCUND	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG SOPWITH NAMES FATHERS LUXURIOUS YACHT	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101		89 dev. lav.		Cuts 2149x6

Description and Remarks

YACHT LAUNCHED

SCUTHAMPTON ENGL

(YACHT PHILANTE)

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (MOTOR NOISES)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPEEDBOAT RACES ON BISCAYNE BAY A THRILLING SIGHT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83		71 dev	lav	2190x2,735

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACES

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 3/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND	(Rangers-Detroit hockey)	Can No. V 9 R 5[illegible]	Roll No. 3

Subject NY RANGERS DRAW FIRST BLOOD IN RINK CUP TITLE SERIES

Cameraman TRAYNE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2213x2,3,1340 Can No.
100	RB			

Description and Remarks

STANLEY CUP PLAYOFF

NYC

4/6/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Table tennis)		Can No. V 9 R 552	Roll No. 6
Subject CHAMP TABLE TENNIS STARS IN TITLE MATCHES			Cameraman TRAYNOR GRAHAM
Length 80	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.
			Cuts 2210x3,965 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PING PONG CHAMPS

NEWARK NJ

Date of Event 4/4/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BABIES CRYING)	Can No. V 9 R 553	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NURSERY SCHOOL FOR FOUNDLINGS DEDICATD IN NY	WINTER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			2216x1,990

Description and Remarks

ORPHAN HOME

NYC

Date of Event 4/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (LADS CHANTING & DANCING)	Can No. 9-554	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V 9 R 555	2

Subject	Cameraman
KASPER UADS CHRISTEND IN MASS BAPTIZG	EDWARDS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	30	24		E 2228x3,500 Can NH 2072x4,

Description and Remarks

UADS CHRISTENED

PASSAIC NJ

Date of Event 4/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SENATORS TRIM YANKS IN OPENER)	Can No. V 9 R 556	Roll No. 1

Subject SENATORS TRIM YANKS 3 to 2 IN OPENG GAME

Cameraman TRAYNHAM..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	103			Cuts 2232x1,2,3,2300

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

N Y C

Date of Event 4/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE HOSPITAL SHUTINS CHEERED BY CIRCUS STARS	EDWARDS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			2233x2,740

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE

N Y C

Date of Event 4/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (PREAKNESS) HORSE RACE.	Can No. V9 R. 564	Roll No. 9

Subject: PREAKNESS WON BY WAR ADMIRAL IN CLOSE FINISH

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	146			Cuts 2259x,3,4 Can No. 1030

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event: 5-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MOTOR PLANE NOISES)	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 2

Subject: SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARD NO.POLE
TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIEF
BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUTS.

Cameraman: TUGANDER-AMKINO ASSOC-GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56-44 42-36 63-57			2264	A-cuts junked. x1,2,876;2249x5,90

Description and Remarks: FLIGHTS

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (UNUSED WITHERS HORSE RACE)	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING SCOT WINS THE 62ND RUNNING OF THE WITHERS	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	75			2261x3	645

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PK, LI.

HORSE RACE.

Date of Event 5-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (RCA)ARMY'S BIG GUNS ROAR AT TARGET 7500 yds. at sea.)	Can No. V 9 R.568	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S BIG GUNS ROAR AT TARGET 7500 YDS AT SEA	TUGANDER EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	72			2296x1,2 / 1290

Description and Remarks

TARGET PRACTICE--FT. HANCOCK, N.J.

5-27-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (RCA...MOTORS. 500-Mile Speedway Race, Indianapolis, Ind.)	Can No. V.9 R.568	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WILBUR SHAW WINS 500-MILE SPEEDWAY RACE	HEARST-MAVITT-WINNER-TRAYNHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	134			2295x1,2,3,4 1725,2294x1,2,1655

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

5-31-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SKIING DOWN 100 FT. SOUND TOWER)	Can No. 569 V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 4

Subject SKI CHAMP MAKES DANGEROUS LEAP FROM 110 FT. TOWER	**Cameraman** PROFFITT HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			Cuts 2265x4,5 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.

SKIING.

Date of Event 6-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SUNG (WHISTLING CANARY BIRD - YANKEE DOODLE ETC)	V. 9 R.570	4

Subject	Cameraman
PATRIOTIC BIRD PROVES HIS 100% AMERICANISM	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	74			2303x1	785

Description and Remarks

BIRD

• HOLLYWOOD, CAL. •

Date of Event 6-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND TRACK (PAN AMER. EXPOSITION 1937 OPENED) sound unused.	Can No. 9 R. 571	Roll No. TEXAS.

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION IS OPENED FOR 1937	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
167		157 dev. lav.		2323x1, 2845 pix	640 track.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, Tex.

EXPOSITION.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (COW MOOING)	Can No. V.9 R.573	Roll No. 7

Subject QUEEN BOSSY GETS CROWN AT DAIRY FIELD DAY FETE	Cameraman ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2327x3,520 Can No.
51	41			

Description and Remarks

COW

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MOTORS ETC.VANDERBILT CUP AUTO RACE)	Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 7

Subject ROSEMEYER WINS 300-MI.VANDERBILT CUP RACE BY 51 SEC.	Cameraman PROFFITT-LYONS EDWARDS-TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	122			Can No. SEE MAIN CARDS

Description and Remarks

EST URY,NY.

AUTO RACE.

Date of Event 7-6-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (UNUSED) CALEDONIA CLIPPER ARRIVES IN MONTREAL WILCKSON TALKS	Can No. L.9 R. 529	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM ENGLAND	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2357x3 Can No. 690
72	62			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (PICKED OFF THE AIR VIA RADIO OF CORONATION CEREMONIES) RCA RECORDING.

Can No. V.9 R. 563

Roll No. SPECIAL RELEASE

Subject THE CORONATION OF GEORGE VI
A MIGHTY PAGEANT

Cameraman GEN.FILM ARAY - WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts, Can No.
8x8 900		818 dev.	lav.1	2277x1,2,3,1700;2278x 1,2,3,3800;2279x1,2276x 1,2,3,2275x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks CORONATION

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (UNUSED TRACK MEET)	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 1

Subject: ENGLISH VARSITIES WIN SECOND U.S. TRACK ENCOUNTER

Cameraman: TUGANDER ~~GRAHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	142			Can No. 2376x3,515

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON NJ

TRACK

Date of Event 7-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (INTERNAT.YACHT RACE)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 28

Subject	Cameramen
U.S.CUP YACHT BEATS BRITISH CHALLENGER	EDWARDS GRAHAM SMITH PATHE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	113			2395x1,2,3,2460 2393x3,4,945

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT R.I.

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Tennis) Forest Hills	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TENNIS QUEENS WIN WIGHTMAN CUP BEATING BRITISH 6-1	PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	142			P-junked 2403x4,220 Can No. file crowds.

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS NY

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND INT'L TRACK MEET PARIS	v9 r 593	8

Subject	Cameraman
US WINS INTERNATL TRACK MEET IN PARIS	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95		85 dev		Can No. 2405x6,7,340

Description and Remarks

INTERNATL TRACK MEET

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND POLO MATCH	Can No. v 9 r 594	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameramen
US POLO TEAM BEATS ARGENTINES IN TEST MATCH	TUGANDER LYONS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147-137				2418x1,2,3,1710

Description and Remarks

POLO

SANDS POINT NY

Date of Event 8/29/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (UNUSED) (MISS LIBERTY)	Can No. v 9 r 597	Roll No. 1

Subject CONSTITUTION'S 150TH ANNIVERSARY MARKED BY FETE	Cameraman LYONS.EDWARDS

Length 95	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2447x1,2,3,1740 Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATUE OF LIBERTY

N Y C

Date of Event 9/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
D (PRO FOOTBALL)	v 9 r 597	4

Subject NY GIANTS BEAT ALL STARS 14 to 7 IN PRO GRID CLASSIC	Cameraman GRAHAM.EDWARDS.LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			2446x1,2,3,1615

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 9/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

J.EDGAR HOOVER. SOUND (TALK & GUNFIRE)	Can No. v 9 r 603	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
G MAN HOOVER BLASTS LENIENT PAROLE BOARDS..G MEN TARGET PRACTICE	LYONS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2488x1,2,3,4, Can No. 1600
86-76 81-76				

Description and Remarks

DEPT F JUSTICE

WASH DC

Date of Event 10/1/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (EXTERIORS STREET NOISES ETC.)UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 2

Subject WALL STREET HAS WILD DAY AS STOCK PRICES HIT BOTTOM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM LIB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2522x3
62	25	27	dev.	Can No. 620

Description and Remarks

NYC.

STOCK MARKET

Date of Event 10-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (YALE VS. DARTMOUTH)	Can No. v 9 r 611	Roll No. 7

Subject: YALE DARTMOUTH IN SENSATIONAL 9-9 GRID CLASSIC

Cameraman: LYONS.GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
207	197			Cut 2535x1,2,3 Can No. 2536x1,2960

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NEW HAVEN CONN.

Date of Event 10/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(MAD.SQ.GARDEN) SOUND(HORSE SHOW)	Can No. v 9 r 612	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATL HORSE SHOW WITH 2000 ENTRIES A GALA SPECTACLE

Cameraman: EDWARDS LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	100			Cuts 2542x1,555 Can No.2541x1,2,3,1650

Description and Remarks

HORSE SHOW

NYC

Date of Event 11/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (TWEEDSMUIR XMAS)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
LORD TWEEDSMUIR GREETS DOMINION IN YULETIDE TALK	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170	170 dev	lav		2601x5,20

Description and Remarks

TWEEDSMUIR

OTTAWA

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (FUNERAL DIRGE)

Can No. 2046 x

7

Subject SPANISH REVOLT

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA

REVOLT

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SOCCER GAME IN GERMANY)

Can No.	Roll No.
2054 x	7

Subject: SOCCER GAME

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOCCER

BERLIN

Date of Even 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (FIRING GUNS) GERMAN ARMY	Can No. 2055 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY MANEUVERS IN SNOW	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ALPS, GERMANY

ARMY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (FIRING GUNS IN ALPS)	Can No. 2055 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARMY MANEUVERS IN SNOW	Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ALPS, GERMANY

ARMY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (GERMAN CAVALRY SCHOOL)	Can No. 2073 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CAVARRY SCHOOL

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

BERLIN

Date of Event 4-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (DODGERS TRAINING)	Can No. 2074 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject BROOKLYN DODGERS TRAINING	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

CLEARWATER, FLA.

Date of Event 3-2-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (GOOD LIBRARY OF ROOSTER CROWING, CHICKENS, cluckking POULTRY NOISES ETC.)	Can No. 2117 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL BIRD SHOW	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VERSEILLES, FRANCE.

POULTRY.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BOAT WHISTLES) FRENCH FLEET	Can No. 2118x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH FLEET

BREST FRANCE

Date of Event 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (WRESTLING MATCHES)	Can No. 2128 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WRESTLING MATCHES	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 731	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(PIGEONS)	Can No. 2151 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject CARRIER PIGEONS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
539				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.SAM HOUSTON,TEX.

PIGEONS.

Date of Event 2-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MOTOR NOISES)	Can No. 2157 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AUTO GRAND PRIX

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAU, FRANCE.

A. TO RACE.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BOXING GOLDEN GLOVES)	Can No. 2167 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject SEMI FINALS GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman TRAYNHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1507				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 3-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MOTORBOATS)	Can No. 2190 x	Roll No. 1,3

Subject BISCAYNE BAY POWER MOTOR REGATTA	Cameraman HEARST-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

SPEEDBOAT RACE.

Date of Event 3-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (HORSES HOOVES ETC.)	Can No. 2217 x 4	Roll No. 2201x7,8

Subject TROTTING SEASON OPENS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HEARST.

Length 728	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIKEN,S.C.

HORSE RACE.

Date of Event 4-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (INTERNATL FOLK DANCES)	Can No. 2244x8	Roll No. 2261x4

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATL FOLK DANCG	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 262 dev	lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOLK DANCING

NICE FRANCE

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U D (GRAND CENTRAL THEA)		2260x1.2.3.4

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND CENTRAL N REEL THEA.	WINNER-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
830				Can No.

Description and Remarks

THEATRE
NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MOTORS) LE MANS MOTOR	Can No. RACE 2311x7	Roll No. 2317x4

Subject	Cameraman
LE MANS AUTO RACE	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE

LE MANS FRANCE

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
EDITED (COMMUNITY CIRCUS)		2365x1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNITY CIRCUS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593				Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/13/37
Date of Event

CIRCUS

GAINESVILLE TEX.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND TRANSATLANTIC FLITES	Can No.	Roll No. 2369x1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSATLANTIC PANAMER. CLIPPER RETURNS	GRAHAM.TUGANDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
522				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

Date of Event 7/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (TEACHES BIRD CALL) SOUND WHISTLING	Can No. ETC 2389 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: NOVEL CLASS TEACHES BIRD CALL

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
998				Can No.

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES

MISC. BIRDS

Date of Event: 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND PLANE MOTORS TALKS (AIR RACE.FRANCE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2404x4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ISTRES.DAMASCUS AIR RACE	ECAAIR.ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACE

LE BOURGET FRANCE

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (DANCING)	Can No. 2532x6	Roll No.

Subject DANCING EXHIBITION	Cameraman BAVART

Length 241 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANCING

BERLIN

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BASKETBALL GAME AT HIPPODROME) SOUND	Can No. 2546 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
CELTICS BEAT KINGSTON 31-29
BASKETBALL

Cameraman
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1477				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASKETBALL

NYC.

Date of Event 11-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (GEN.NOISES LINCOLN TUNNEL)	Can No. 2619 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LINCOLN TUNNEL POLICE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
801				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNNEL

JERSEY CITY

Date of Event 12-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BELLS TOLLING, PEOPLE CHANTING, CHOIR SINGING)

Can No.	Roll No.
2823 x	2

Subject: XMAS

Cameraman: ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS

UPPER SAVOIE, FR.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (NEW YEAR'S EVE WHOOPEE)	Can No. v 30 r 629	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD WHOOPEE GREETS NEW YEAR DESPITE WEATHER	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2635x3,955 Can No.
56	46			

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

NYC

Date of Event 12/31/37 1/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (UNUSED) (COSTUME BALL)	v 10 r 631	6

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY BEAUTIES HOLD COSTUME BALL FOR CHARITY FUNDS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2654x1,2,1695 Can No.
89	79			

Description and Remarks

SOCIETY

WASH DC

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (GEESE NOISES AT CENTRAL PARK)	Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. 4

Subject BITTER WEATHER DRIVES WILD FOWL TO CITY SANCTUARY.

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2686x3
65	55			Can No. 745

Description and Remarks

GEESE

NYC

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND GOLDEN GLOVES	Can No. v10 r 636	Roll No. 9

Subject
GOLDEN GLOVERS IN FIRST BATTLE FOR RING FAME

Cameraman
GRAHAM MARKMAN FOR DHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	126			2689x1,2,3,1875

Description and Remarks

BOXING

NYC

Date of Event 1/25/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BOYSCOUT WEEK)	Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 3

Subject: BOY SCOUT WEEK INAUGURATED BY DR JAS E WEST

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2723x2,550 Can No.
40	30			

Description and Remarks

BOYSCOUTS

NYC

Date of Event 1/26/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SLIPPING AND CUTTING)	Can No. V.IO R.644	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT. TEA EXPERTS SET U.S. STANDARDS IN TASTING DERBY	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	46			2742xI

Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

TEA TASTING

Date of Event 2-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] NYC	V. TO ~~[illegible]~~ 645	4

Subject	Cameraman
P[illegible] PRINCESS ZOC & C[illegible] DI SAVOIA MEMPHIA DURBIN [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54-46 27-22 36-3I 29-34 29-34 29-24				2756x3·2757xI 2746x7· 2752x4·275I x[illegible]	2752xI

Description and Remarks

[illegible] NYC
[illegible] ENGI EGYPT
ALTON ILL

SEE:ALTON ILL

DURBIN

Date of Event 2-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (NYC MEET BASKETBALL LAWRENCE)	V TO R645	6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY RECORDS FALL INDOOR MEET NYU BASKETBALL FLAGSTAD STARS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY
TRACK MEET AAU

Date of Event 2-36-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-653	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sound WEDDING OF PERSHING'S SON	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. PERSHING ATSON'S WEDDING DESPITE ILLNESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WEDDI G

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND FUNERAL DIRGE.	Can No. 2662 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GEN. LUDENDORF'S FUNERAL	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
508 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

LUDENDORF

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Motor Noises of old cars on display-4/21/38) , SOUND	Can No. 7301 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD AUTOMOBILES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
924				Can No.

Description and Remarks ROCKVILLE CENTER,L.I.--ls 2 cars in driveway both men cranking,semi cu Herbert Wallis cranking 1890 Durye ..cu same--Wallis talking--cu friction drive on the Duryea--shot motor of Duryea-- Wallis startin Duryea and getting in sea--Charles Stich cranking his 1909 Mercedes--shot of dashboard - hands on steering rod--panelboard of Mercedes, instrument etc on board--2 cars driving out of driveway--ls cars turning into street and travel shots of cars on st...-- (SOUND MOTOR NOISES)
ROCKVILLE CENTER,L.I.--AUTOMOBILES--ANTIQUES--SOUND--

Date of Event 4/21/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (NOVEL TALKI G DEVICE SOUND	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 3

Subject "VODER" TELEPHONE SPEAKS FOR ITSELF IN DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3284x1, Can No. 550
101	91			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND(PICTURE ACADEMY AWARDS "OSCAR" AWARDS SOUND	Can No. 1[illegible]-748	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PIX ACADEMY HONORS SCREEN NOTABLES	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			Cuts 3295x1, Can No. 650

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

ACTORS

Date of Event 2-[illegible]-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (BABIES HOWLING AND WAILING SOUND	Can No. 11-762 ~~11762~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject "DEBS" LEARN DAILY DOZEN FOR BABIES	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	58			3343x3, 600

Description and Remarks

NYC

BABIES

Date of Event 4-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (NAZI VICTORY CELEBRATION SOUND	Can No. 3267 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JAN. 30TH IN BERLIN

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 1-30-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND(SWELL SOUND TRACK PLANE MOTOR NOISES	Can No. 4079 x	Roll No. 1,3,4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA ARMY AIR SHOW	ALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2000 lav 590 neg				

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN ONT.

CANADA ARMY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND:(1941---Western Elec.Sound Track

Issue Number 4552x7

Subject: WESTERN ELECTRIC SOUND TRACK

Cameraman: GEORGE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
437 ft.				BKNO:2735-11 no caption or description on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(please see film--we had no information but a title sheet--no idea what sound is about----------

MISC.USA--SOUND--STOCK SHOTS----

Date: Dec 1941

SEE OVER

(SOUND) BLENHEIM SCREAMERS PLANES. SOUND ACTUAL.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 9

Subject FIGHTING MEN 1942 STYLE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (IN STREET AND IN STORES)	SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 3

Subject WOMEN POLICE
PRICE CEILINGS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYACK, N.Y.

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND HOUSE AT NITE WITH TRACERS) (MEN WITH MACHINE GUNS FIRING AT	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 9
SOUND EFFECTS FIRING		

Subject	FBI EXPANDS ITS FORCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (CHINESE RING LIBERTY BELL FOR CHINA RELIEF) SOUND	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERTY BELL RINGS OUT FOR CHINA RELIEF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:MISC CHINA

10-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND EFFECTS ALLEY) SOUND TRACK (VAR. SOUND EFFECTS MADE ON BOWLING	Can No. 4597 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOWLING ALLEY SOUND TRACK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:BOWLING

3-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND SOUND UNUSED (SAM RAPS GAVEL, SWEARS IN NEW CONGRES))16-152	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW CONGRESS IN WAR SESSION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONGRESS

1-6-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (JEWISH PAGAENT-SINGING-CHANTING(SOUND) ETC)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER VICTIMS REMEMBERED	EDWARDS: GR[illegible]AM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	61			4782x3,4	1130

Description and Remarks: MADISON SQUARE GARDEN(NYC)--ls stage,4 robed gents,crowds,mass shot candle sticks 10 commandments in rear,2 shots,massed flags,Amer.flag forward--flags go off stage,arms outstretcher,actors,sus human jewish types--ls stage arms,Hitler at the table DAY OF RECKONING--old men on other side,judgment--group women arms out-stretched,ls stage,grand finale with san-tors in action 2 shots--JEWISH CHANTING & RUNS THROUGH OUT PICTURE--CUTS:additional GARDEN:JEWS:MEETING: RELIGIOUS:SOUND:SINGING:PAGEANT

Date of Event: 3-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (TEST GUNS_FIRING- GOOD SOUND EFFECT)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 9
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	143			

Description and Remarks

...ry throw coal onto furnace, ...
...l, crushing steel into shape, ...
...barrels on ground, big gun ri...
...ata direct into barrel, adjust sights, ...
...riations—double gun turret ...
...eries guns loading waiting ...
...sing ANTI AIR & BIG GUNS—...
...te AA gun, sound set guns firing—...
...r puts shell in single gun. ...
...fore gun, 1—1 ...

Date of Event 3 | 31 | 43

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND(Men on ship cheering, as they arrive in England) Interviews with returned from Germany) soldiers	16-243	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x1,2, 3
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Loading shells into plane then it fires at Dayton, Ohio)	Can No. 16-24F	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1434x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Animals yelling because of elephant playing harmonioa at the Zoo in Australia)	Can No. 18-250	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Good Montage shots, blast of the prop, prop turning in Caldwell, N.J.)

Can No. 17-266

4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1578x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Bombing heard at the night raid in London, England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				4801x6,8	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Hearing the motors when landing in Burbank,Calif)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUG/SEPT 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Van Courtren presents 1st bonds in "Buy a Bond for Baby" Campaign and Mrs. Zarief accepting bonds--Mr. John F. McCormack Chairman of War Finance Comm. of N.Y. places babies names on Cradle Roll of Honor Mr. Zarief in picture--PIECE OF SOUND TRACK ALSO.. BABIES CRYING..ALL SCENES TAKEN SOUND..

NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--BABIES--ODDITIES--
PAGEANT--ZARIEF--VAN COURTREN--SOUND--SPEECH--
BONDS--McCORMACK--HUMAN--STRIKE--

(2) 17-287-4

SOUND(MRS. Van Coutren presenting Mrs. Zarief with war bonds for her quads in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Man tapping out message, the first that came over in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 19-297

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 1973x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (Praying in Latin in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1549 x	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Firing cannon, Officer calling out instrutions in Italy)

Can No. 1584x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (Donkey braying) at Chicago zoo)

Issue Number: 2170 x 1

Subject: BRAYING DONKEY (SOUND)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO: 4214-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (var.scs. of donkey--donkey braying (library material)-----

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--DONKEY--SOUND (Donkey braying)--

Date of Event: 7/13/44

SEE OVER

SOUND(Asking for permission from Gen.Sultan to start convoy...sound motor noises as convoy starts in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
8-372	1

Subject

Cameraman

PARA (SID DORFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (See underlined)

Can No. 18-393

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-393-2

SOUND (flock of turkeys--heads bobbing around, SOUND)	Can No. 18-449 16-142	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman DUBOIS LIBRARY (SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8142x1 Can No. 450 ft.
76	56			

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Issue~~ 11/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-453 - Canada

--CROWDS--

--CHURCHILL--

--CROWD--

--RELIGIOUS--

--CONFERENCE--

(BIG BEN CHIMES)
SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
18-453	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-456-4

SOUND (middles on field SOUND CHEER)

Can No. 18-456

4

Subject

Sequence

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg
				Can No. 5154x2; 5154x1

Description and Remarks

Dict. Sheet 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-456-4

W.P.cadets running on field--LS & CU Marshall with Arnold-LS crowd--Byrnes & Forrestal--shots of Navy Bench and Army bench--cheering leaders--5151x1..crowd shot,Marshall standing up--Truman cross field--CU girl cheering--Truman in stand on Navy side--CU Truman--add.scene standing between W.P.cadets,marching on either side--add.Truman arriving..in stand--Wounded vets cheering--CU midget cameraman taking pix--CU cadets parading by--CU Jimmy Carrington on bench--

PHILA.PA.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--CROWDS--TRUMAN--PRESS--FAMILIES--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--PARADES--LYONS--SOUND--MULE--BOAT--FORRESTAL--BYRNES--PATTERSON--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--FEET--FREAKS--

SOUND (Colored soldiers recieve inspection and honor guards are in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 4778x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH., D.C.--

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] shack and radar tower--
[illegible] checking
[illegible] adjusting transmitter--
[illegible] DeWitt--[illegible] radar screen showing
[illegible] hits [illegible]--

[illegible]--RADAR--RADIO--FACILITY--SCIENTIFIC--
[illegible]--[illegible]--FUND--MOON--DE WITT--SPEECH--
[illegible]--ASTRONOMY--PLANETS--

(2) 19-473-1

SOUND(antenna switching relay sparking--SOUND SPEECH by Col.J.H. DeWitt---)	Can No. 19-423	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman LIBRARY PATHE-EDWARDS HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5197x2,3,4. Can No. 870 ft.
150	150			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/26/46

Used No.	Date

instrument panel--
r. Howard D. Webb setting
th and looks up--shot looking
ning--Herbert P. Kaufman at
antenna switching relay
going across screen..peeps
instrument panel, series of dials-
ing across screen--another shot
--Dr. Webb calculating position at
--Col. J. H. DeWitt--MCU DeWitt--KS and SOUND
same--CUTS:add.on scene

SEE OVER

(2) 19-476-1

end preparing to fire--add,assembling M6..CU soldier
pulling pin/ from firing mechanism--cable leaving
cylinder..explosions--

--R CKETS--TANKS-- AC IN GUN--

SOUND(rocket explodes--starts diving for ground---SOUND--another off and EXLOSION---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-476	1

Subject

"[illegible] CAMED BY SNAKE"

Cameraman

LYONS FRISCHLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	127		

Cata 5218x2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VA.([illegible], MIL. RES.)
CU Snake be[illegible] pushed along(.3)--LS tank [illegible]S snake being pushed--CU [illegible]ong--CU machine gun firing-- of snake and [illegible]LODES--man adjusting head on rocket [illegible]C[illegible]AKE fired..noses up into air [illegible]for ground..SOUND--another off and EXPLOSION--CUT: add. [illegible]. boats across water..EXPLOSION--CUT: add. [illegible] and shots of tanks going thru path cleared [illegible]moving--travel shot on tank pushing [illegible]up snake to tank..var.angles assembling [illegible] on MI clearing [illegible] snake--lighting fuse on MI clearing [illegible] when taped it is attached to [illegible]

Date 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-479-2

motors revving..add backing
up..taxiing by--CU take off..flying overhead fx--follow
shot flying low--CU landing--5223x1 add.shots interior
plane..preparing berths..girls into berths--passengers
seated--CU of reversing..plane backing up--pilot
B&W Howard--5223x2..add.shots..taxi-off..landing..etc.--

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(CLOVER FIELD)--TYPES--
AVIATION--INDUSTRY--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--TOURISTS--
EXPOSITION--TOURISTS--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MOTORS--
DETAILS--MONTAGE--

SOUND(CU plane SOUND flying CLOSE BY CAMERA...GOOD SHOT)

Can No. 19-479

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
JC[illegible]SON-H[illegible]ART
FOX-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	153	...	

Cuts 5223x1,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CALIF.(CLOVER FIELD)--LS [illegible]s,props spinning--CU reversing pitch of propellers--MS plane BACKING UP--[illegible] tail of plane,plane moving--LS take-off, and plane [illegible]S CLOSE OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--INTERIOR..stewardess distributing magazines to woman and little girl--CU opening and pulling tray out of food compartment--passengers getting up from seats and hostess pushing back chair backs to form beths--CU opening up upper berth--MS girl in ladies room combing hair--man by sink shaving himself with electric razor--MS girls in upper and lower berths--CU girl in berth removing robe and pulls curtains--CU [illegible] SOUND flying CLOSE BY CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--CUTS: SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/15/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-489-5

moving head from side to side--

NEW YORK CITY--PING PONG--TENNIS--SOUND--MISC.SPORTS--
MOTION--HAWTHORNE--BILLIARDS--POINTS--ODDITIES--

BOOKS(TABLE TENNIS TOURNEY) (FOUND)	Can No. 19-489	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EDWARDS..HOLD MARKMAN..JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—ITM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-496-2

GLENDALE, CALIF.,

SOUND(sound,,ass crowds in fr of front of St. Patricks--BELLS TOLLING)

Item No. 19-496

Roll No. 2

Subject

HARDE-DRELLING
DUBOIS-JOHNSON

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut 5286x1,2,3; 5287x1

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

choir in form of
directing singing--
CO) ADO SPRINGS,COLO (CARDS OF GODS)
mt. mist--LS crowd--choir--crowd
crowd waiting to enter St Patrick's
negros in crowd in hi-hats--Cardinal
out of St.Patricks--people leaving
e--3 girls with eggs and bunnies
bonnet,pan up to mistress--horse with
BIG CROWD all acrossFifth Avenue--
big rabbit--LS crowds on boardwalk--
girls in Derby hats--girl

Date of Event 4/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

[illegible] Quiet down--Truman talking on deck with [illegible] and others--L Truman talking to sailors--talking [illegible] pan to Truman--CUT: add on scenes used and.. [illegible] Truman boarding, at instrument-- [illegible] of carrier--AVs resident's [illegible]--CAV of President's flag on [illegible]--U.S. aboard USS MIDWAY, [illegible]--Marines lined up--Cutaway of [illegible] on FDR inviting--various scenes [illegible] folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG [illegible]--planes landing--shot USS MIDWAY--CUT. [illegible]--Truman and Forrestal looking at [illegible] line ships [illegible] in--Truman received by [illegible] various Truman and Kitchener--Truman [illegible] flying--Truman looking at map [illegible] Kitchener--

SOUND(MHS Corsair catapulted off RS of flight deck
sound--SOUND Corsair landing, hits deck barrier falls down-
SOUND planes taking off--taxiing) 19-497

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN PRAISES OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman

PARR (NAVY & JOHNSON NEWSREEL (JACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	136		

Cuts 5281x1,4
Cans 5284x1,2,3
2430 ft.

Description and Remarks

...A CAPES)--LS fleet, men ...
...line ships breaking ...
...destroyer--AV carrier ...
...T--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--
..., lined aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors
..., Pres.Truman, Adm.Nimitz, Adm. Mitscher
...ng up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU ...
...men on bridge observing, load planes on
...ir catapulted from ... of flight deck--
...cutin trumen in baseball type hat--... Corsair
...of flight deck (CU...formation of
...--LS formation planes in air--blimp
...-CU Truman with binoculars--drone
...on, see trumen--cutin guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(3) 19-497-1

SOUND(SGT. GIVING ORDER.. CU SGT.YELLING)	Can No. 13-508	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS S.I FOR V-PARADE	SR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
0.	83			

Description and Remarks

..E Canadian soldiers
t--closer shot same--
lishing her buttons--
ldier--sewing on shoulder
ler getting pants sewn by
ff--CU CWAC--2 scenes CWACs
with guns (SOUND. SGT.GIVING
--presenting arms--2 scenes

.Y--XXXXXXXX- V-E DAY--
RS--PARADES--SOUND--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-511-1

[illegible] up--AF deck men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK [illegible]..shelling shore..guns firing from ship, explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE ITO) 5529x2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--AF loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--5532x3..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var good CUs thru water..var angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU [illegible] ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREN, VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ALL.--BATTLESHIPS--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

(SOUND)(AT SEA..HS rocket boat as rockets fired..(LSMR)..fires 4 salvos, swings into(SOUND) position to be reloaded from be- low decks between each salvo)	Can No. 19-51	Roll No. 1 2e

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED	LYONS-PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
'90	83			5329x1,2; Can No. 1060 ft. UNU D 5329x3, 1060 ft.

Description and Remarks

(LORIN,VA.(U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--AT SEA..HS rocket boat as rockets fired (LSMR)..fires 4 salvos,swings into (SOUND) position to be reloaded from below decks between each salvo--(LORIN,VA.)U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND..MS MK 102 rocket Launcher being fired and see man underneath same reloading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader. CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back into position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV L.C.A.R. (NOT SOUND)--CU aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--HS rockets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. ~~extra~~ add.shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing ~~rockets~~ rockets..putting on caps..rockets thru hole

Date of Event: 6/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(Jumbo,20 yr old Seal,asked by Lou JOHN,TRAINER,to make sound like motor boat..airplane and tobacco auctioneer..SOUND IMITATIONS..VERY GOOD)

Can No. 19-519

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	100			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5627x4,etc

5692x6:(BkNo:5086-6--114ft--PATHE(War Dept)--STREET CAR IN HALL (SOUND)---used in training streetcar conductors by Berlin Traffic Establishment----SOUND of the signals on the streetcar)---graduation----

5680x8:(BkNo:Pathe(War Dept)----5086-7--105ft--KINDERGARTEN---------- American officals have instituted a doctor's clinic for the little ones in Berlin schools--var.scs.lil kids examined--kids playing,eating, resting----------

GERMANY---WATER POLO----------MACHINERY---FARMING----INVENTIONS---
-----MAGICIANS----------TRAINING(Industry in Germany)----CONDUCTORS--
GERMANS----U.S.GOVT---CHILDREN(German)----SOUND(Streetcar)---

SOUND:(Streetcar sounds,bell,etc-

Issue Number
5627x4; 5682x5; 5689x11; 5692x6; 5680x8

Subject
GERMANY - Sept-Dec.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked unless noted

Cw No.

Description and Remarks

5627x4:(BkNo:5025-11—113ft—Hearst—WATER POLO—in WUPPERTAL, first water polo games since the war have been held—var.scs. of the thrilling sport—won by"Schwimmsportfreunde,Barmen"

5682x5:(BkNo:5061-11—60ft—War Dept—PLANTING MACHINE—scenes of demonstration of new German invention, a planting robot,which does the work of 30 or 40 men with six people—plants are placed and simultaneously waterd—9,000 plants per hour!

5689x11:(BkNo; 5061-12—140ft—Set.—WAR DEPT—MAGICIANS in Hamburg, meeting of the [illegible]—var.scs.

Date sept/Dec.1947

SEE OVER

ORM [illegible]—4-79

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHISTLE:(On ship at arrival Refugees, Palestine) NewIsrael) See Underlined	~~2~~ Can Nos ~~21-145~~	1

Subject	Cameramen
WIFE	BRIT. INT. PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
9	194			~~5895x1,2~~ ~~5895x1,2~~ .640ft 5894x1,5,6,7.1830ft

Description and Remarks ls carr on Cyprus--ls and cu
nt [illegible] wire--chain off gate--ship[illegible]
[illegible] --BABY crying--parents
[illegible] aboard--woman carrying baby aboard--another
[illegible] other--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--
[illegible] flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looki:
[illegible] n pointing--shoreline--British ship loading
[illegible] upplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--
[illegible] waiting to co e in--ci people looking over rail
[illegible] ha e hands--boatload comes in--people helped
[illegible] rsec ion--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian
[illegible] ead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body--

HAIFA?

Date of Event 5/5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

[illegible] bodies--captured weapons, bullets and [illegible] flag and machine gun [illegible] booklet--lover with Jewish flag--CU English soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CU:add.on scenes read and CU CU..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--young woman on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading at d[illegible]--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboa refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, WAF and [illegible]--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Palestine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes [illegible] Jaffa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood.. parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--[illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from [illegible]--[illegible] of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 24-145-1

...bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
...rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Haggenah soldiers
Jewish flag--CUTS:var.shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
...Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
...to fire station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-
...destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
...in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed*-[illegible].
...leaving Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside
...Internment camp(MOSTLY GIRLS)--ceremon. declaring
Jewish Statehood--
TEL AVIV,PALES.INE--REFUGEES--FIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LAND-
...--U.S. EXCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
...--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B...RON--MUSEUM--PLANES--
...--HISTORICAL--ARTS & AMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
...--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--

WHISTLES AND HORNS (a girl whistles)	Can No. 5152X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR FORCE UNIFORMS	MORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: group officers & enlisted men of air force model new uniforms--brief present garb offers contrast--inspection made by Rep. John Taber, chairman of House Appropriations Comm.--var. poses on uniforms--EXT: newly uniformed Air Force men walk down steps of Capitol--a girl whistles.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: UNIFORMS: US ARMY: SOLDIERS: CAPITOL: WHISTLES & HORNS

Date of Event 3/5/48

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-214-3

Chrylser holding onto grand prize winner and cup and another dog--cu dog in cup--dog with boots on and fire h drant 2 shots kicks boots off--MONTREAL,ONT.CANADA*hs cages--3 cus Ed Feather examining pigeons--group shot black bib and white body group of "nuns"--2 bcu's Monden Gazzi Bronze variety--guy holding onto two pigeons--cat sticks head in door--shot of another pigeon--2 shots White Fantail female,pretty--a black swallow with feathe of feet--big puffed up white pigeon--cu hands holding rrize winner pigeron--cat liking lips--CUTS:6058x11... add.scenes talkie traffic signal--6058x8...add.shots Truman,Green & Petrillo--6059x8...more pigeons and add. cat messing around--

LONDON,ENGLAND--DEVICES--SOUND--MACHINERY--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--GREEN--PRESENTATIONS-PLAQUES--MIAMI,FL DOG SHOW--CHICAGO--CATS--CHRYLSER--TROPHY--MONTREAL--PIGEONS--FEATHER--CATS--TRAFFIC--

SOUND:(TALKIE TRAFFIC SIGNAL SAYS "CROSS NOW" "	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN SHOTS:(A)TRAFFIC SIGNAL (B)TRUMAN & PETRILLO (C)DOG SHOW (D)PIGEON SHOT	PROD. LYON SANDERS ASSOCIATES

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	37 63			(C)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks—

LONDON, ENGLAND:shot of traffic light with sign sticking o[ut] which say CROSS NOW--people cross stre[et] guy opening mechanism of light,see tape recorder-- setting up mechanism--as pedestrians on corner and the light starts talking (SOUND) telling 'em it's safe to cross--WASHINGTON D.C.:is James Petrillo & Harry Truman-- cu Truman,Petrillo,badge & plaque--cu badge "THIS IS TO CERTIFY HARRY TRUMAN IS A LIFE MEMBER OF THE AMER.FED.OF MUSICIANS"--cu William Green & Truman and pan down to plaque--cu plaque and pan up to Truman smiling--MIAMI FLA. ms kid with great big hat holding dog--cu same--two of dogs with dames hats on,the dogs are Chichauas--cus two different dogs hats--dog with fire-[illegible] Mrs;Walter P[illegible]

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND: (Speaker Rayburn under voice of Ed Herlihy-narrator of newsreel)	Can No. 23-325 ~~2?-325~~	Roll No. 3 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF AMERICA (SOUND)	SIMONSON-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(S) Junked Cuts (H) 6256x2,3 Can No (F) 6261 x 1,2
7 197				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HS members of senate and House on stage--CU Mr. and Mrs. Alben Barkley with Pat Mack, emcee, shaking--Sen. Dewey Short imitates Winston Churchill--puts hat on--cigar and now real imitation--HS Band--sound and talk with Speaker Rayburn under voice of narrator (Herlihy) and then Rayburn only--HS stage--
CUTS: All add. same----------
WASHINGTON, D.C.--CHARITY--BARKLEY--MACK--SHORT--
CHURCHILL(imitation by Dewey Short)--SOUND--MUSIC--
SAM RAYBURN--SPEECH(RAYBURN)--HERLIHY--

Date of Event 2-2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-355-2

...on still jumping rope, 2 shots, LS & CU- Kid applauds--teet... botter and monkey jumps--monkey on board lands on man's shoulders--monkey puts one foot on guys head and balances--grabs hold guys hand, balances upside down--holds on by one hand--CUTS:Add same----------

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA--AVIATION--JETS--EDWARDS--STUNTS--
HONKAMP--RICH--HELICOPTER--ACROBATICS--SMOKE--CALISTHENICS-
HUBER--ALLEN--OBERAMMERGAU, BAVARIA, GERMANY--BUILDING--
THEATRICAL--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--SOUND--CROWD--ST.LOUIS, MO--
MONKEYS--ZOO--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--

SOUND:(Natural sound over Passion Play-1950-in Bavaria)

Can No. 23-355 ~~23-356~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject (A) AIR CARNIVAL (B) PASSION PLAY (C) ST.LOUIS ZOO

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) WELT IN FILMS (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 65 95			

Date (A) 6343 x 2 (B) 6329 x 6 Can No. (C) 6337 x 2,3

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA:(making with smoke acro- batics--4 jets in formation--peel off--guy hang by feet from plane--old type plane cavorting--clem gal starts up on helicopter trapeze, Marilyn Rich--way up high--still gymnast stuff,on hanging--way off indistance-- somersault stuff--CUTS:(parachutists,Jack Huber & Eddie Allen--jet assisted takeoff NG army jet plane--add.materia OBERAMMERGAU,GERMANY(LS village--2 shots bldg--pan down to large crowd--NATURAL SOUND over Passion Play--crowds watching--stage,play going on,3 shots--CUTS:Add.same------ ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls crowds--monk on stilts,checkered suit,makin turnabouts--kid reaction--2 monkeys jump rope--kids--monke

Date of Event May 1950

Used on Date

Don Edwards

Honkar

(2) 23-400-2

stand behind flag--three sec. shot Gen. Edward M. Almond speaking--presentation--he pins silver star on Lt Robert R. Strickland and su--Sgt.1st Class Martin W. Barnes gets bronze star, 2 shots--Corporal Ronald L. Hancock gets bronze star, 3 shots----------

ENGLAND--U.S. BOYS--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--STABLES--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--JEWITT--SPEECH(Jewitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--CAMERAMEN--U.S. ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--HANCOCK--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

SOUND(FANFARE):(King George of England with Queen Eliz.at Westminster Abbey (SOUND Fanfare) --10/50) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-400 | Roll No. 2

(A) HEARST(-R)
(B) FARA(DD)

Subject 6

Cameraman
(A) 6460x3
(B) Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79				

Can No. ~~10-50~~

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (ext. Westminster Abbey-- ~~10-50~~
6 [illegible] entering down aisle--hs same-- Date of Event 10/50
on [illegible]len of crown--fanfare(SOUND),see King George--hs
whole scene--King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne
and stand--royal box, royal family, King, Queen, Queen Mary
and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed
to King--CUTS:Other members of Royal party:Duke and Duches
of Gloucester,Princess Alice and the Earl of Athone--more
on opening of commons--Lord Chancellor,Lord Jewitt address
group on behalf of House of Peers----King George Speaks,to
KONGA:(med.shot lineup of cameramen--cu looking down line
at attention with rifles--three cameramen they come out an

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 661326,etc

5611x9:(BkNo:5682-[illegible]--LAST IN CLIP--RELEASE OF GERMAN PRISONERS---May------Sov.News Agency announces that release of German prisoners is finished---many have not come home and Germans in the West are dismayed--estimate 1½ million still in East Zone--Adenauer declares continued fight to get release of those ,who wish to be released------ MAY be sound of his brief statement----------

6352x6:(BkNo:5696-6--89ft--Eclair--[illegible]--BERLIN--June--[Caption filed on this --it's in French)---evidentally scenics of Berlin in the West zone today--children watch parades,etc----------

6435x11:(BkNo:5784-8--109ft--Hearst--FG DUPE--October--REHABILITATION OF GERMANY---ruins,refugees,var.scs.--building homes,etc--aided by Marshall Plan from US--hs town--idle mines--now men at work again--var.scs. construction----------

6466x8: (BkNo:5814-3--163ft--[illegible]LT IN FILM--Nov.--FREEDOM BELL------ COMB.F.G.DUPE-------Gen.Lucius P.Clay heads Crusade for Freedom------ millions of Americans have signed names for same--Gen.Eisenhower(may be shots of him--Freedom Bell was constructed as a symbol vs.Communism

SOUND OF THE BELL-------GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--BAVARIA------
COMMUNISTS(German)--REUTER--SPEECH(Reuter)--PRISONERS--RECONSTRUCTION
CLAY,Gen.Lucius--EISENHOWER,D.D--ECA--U.S.GOVT--POSTWAR--SOUND--

SOUND:(Of freedom bell---1950---in Germany

Issue Number: 6613x6; 6321x4; 6320x6; 6611x9; 6352x6; 6435x11; 6466x8

Subject: VAR.GERMANY STORIES - Mar/Nov 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6613x6:(BkNo:5648-10---57ft---War Dept---March---REFUGEES FROM CZECHS---German refugees arrive at Furth in Walde,Lower Bavaria---greeted,registered,var.scs.---

6321x4:(BkNo:5672-9---43ft---State Dept---EASTERN ZONE POLICEMEN ARRESTED---May------travelling illegally in West Berlin,brought before a U.S.Military Coourt---carried German machine guns---all young men------

6320x6:(BkNo:5675-9---183ft---MELT IN FILM---MAY DAY IN BERLIN------thousands in anti-Communist rally in W.Berlin(some came from the East Zone,too)---flags of both Germanys fly together---Burgomaster Reuter addresses crowd---may be SOUND of his brief statement of hope of future unity under freedom----------

Date of Event: Mar/Nov. 1950

SEE OVER

SOUND: (Voice of Dolls, Diehl Studios, Munich, Germany)	Can No. 6614x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT TO THE DIEHL STUDIO DOLLS AS MOVIE STARS	WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1		188		

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY--in the Diehl Studios--
SOUND as voice of dolls tells story--showing
how doll is molded of clay, brass, etc.--clothing--
putting on head--mouth moves talking--(ACTUAL PIX MADE
IN STOP MOTION, ONE FRAME AT A TIME)--putting head on
body--shot in studio, camera, lights, etc.
is made--shot made-phand, etc. moved a slight bit and
both shot made--CU of doll talking--IN GERMAN

MUNICH, GERMANY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SOUND--DOLLS--
STOP MOTION--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

hs race, one spills--tumbl--Jack Davis of U.S.C.wins it--
trophy to U.S.C.,trophy & Captain of U.S.C.team----------
BIRMINGHAM,MICHIGAN;(at Dakland Hills Country Club,Bobby
Locke of So.Africa tees off--Lloyd Mangrum tees off,heads
turn--Ben Hogan,cu,swings at ball,tee off--backshot crowd
gallery walking--sandtrap shot by Jimmy Demaret,folo ball
near cup--roll away--Jimmy Demaret putts it in--pan crowd--
Locke putting in--crowd--Jimmy Demaret hits,rolls away from
cup--crowds--Hogan holes out,crowds,roars hat off--getting
trophy----------

MARIETTA,OHIO--REGATTA--WATER--CREW RACING--OHIO RIVER--
CROWDS--SPILLS--SOUND--MISC SMALLCRAFT--GLASSES--GIRL--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--TRACK MEET--CROWD--BRAGG--RACE--O'BRIEN
SHOTPUT--HOOPER--LAZ--DAVIS--SPILLS--POLE VAULT--

BIRMINGHAM,MICHIGAN--GOLF--LOCKE--MANGRUM--HOGAN--DEMARET--
CROWD--TROPHY(B & C stories)--

SOUND:(Natural sound on start of regatta in Ohio--6/16/51--"A" story SOUND

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) MARIETTA REGATTA(1RA) (B) TRACK CHAMPS (C)OPEN GOLF NCAA NAT'L

Camera Man (A)PATHE, FOX, HEARST (B)NELSON (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Junked
(A)76 (B)112 (C)105				(A)CS 6665x4 Can No. (C)CS

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(Gen shot crew (not varsity)on Ohio River,talk about river crowds--Navy crew tramped in water--crowds--start of race,natural SOUND--train along--running along river--gal look thru binocs--finish--finish flag up and down--the coxswain gets dunked--(WON BY FLORIDA) (crowds at track meet--cu starting men ready--he gun off & begin race--crowds applaud--cu winner of 100 yard dash,Art Bragg of Morgan State--Perry O'Brien of Southern Cal.place 2nd in shotput--cu winner of shot put,Darrow Hooper of Tex A & M,get ready,lets go & wins--crowds--Don Laz of Illinoi pole vaulting--cu Laz--start hi hurdles,gun off & race-

Date of Event 6/16/51

Used No.	Date
shot boats	shells
SEATTLE,WASH	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-459-Canada (CBC)

Microscope--var. dolly shots on announcer at mike, disc in operation, etc ------add. shots same--~~SOUND~~ reads-shots of English, French, Latin Americab and Russian narrators--
MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--RADIO--BUILDING--CEREMONIES--MC CANN--
CROWD--DEVICES(control panel, etc)--MAP--RECORDERS--CLOCK--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES -- ENGLISH -FRENCH--LATIN AMERICAN-RUSSI
SOUND
N

SOUND:(Var.narrators,Eng.Fr.Latin-American & Russian at mike in new CBC radio sta.in Montreal Que.Can--5/18/51)

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEWEST C B C STATION OPENS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	94		

Cuts 6651x1, 6652x3,

Can No. 692 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(pan down side of Radio Canada Building--Radio Canada sign crowd, inside--Min. of Nat'l Revenue James J. McCann cuts the ribbon--applause--walking across sign in floor--program, 4 around mike,2 shots--ls control room--panel--tape recorders 2 shots--disc cutters,2 shots--pan from dial to clock--soap opera cast working------CUTS:MAP of Canada on wall--GOOD shots ls & ms Master control panel operated by one man,cu of panel,ms operator at work,cu of output meters & ls recording room where recording can be done while program is on air---

operator examines quality of cut in recording,under

Date of Event 5-18-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-513-3

6768x1: add.scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work--------6770x1:(shots normal traffic at 42nd St.& 5th ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren-------6766x5:(shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway returning to car in street-------6771x1:(before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander,May. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---- traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone--Port Authority Bus Terminal-- cu same,mural on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sts--

6766x2,3 Add. Air Raid Sirens & Alert scenes..

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--
SIGN--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETTERI--
WHALEN--MONAGHAN--DEPARTMENTS--COMMUNICATIONS--
FIRE'S--MONTAGE--AIR RAID SCHOOLS

SIRENS:(SOUND):(In air radi alert in NYC--11/24/51--story & cuts	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL	EDWARDS-LARKMANN-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	150			E-6768x1,6770x1 M-6766x5 HST-6766x2,3 HAR-6771x1,6765x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren,START SIREN--traffic starts to halt,people start running--Hardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps,put coats over heads--cu one kid,SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def.Comm.Arthur W.Wallander,pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES,NO MONO,NO MUSIC, 8 scenes--ALL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--people leaves shelters,2 shots, traffic resumes----------

CUTS:6765x5:(at Gimbels Dept.Store,is shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert,shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

approx 3/50 ft.

Date of Event 11/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND:(Children of Embassy in Washington, DC give new Year Greetings to the World--12/51) SOUND SOUND	Can No. 24-519 ~~53-512~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
GOODWILL ENVOYS--EMBASSY CHILDREN BRING NEW YEAR GREETING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	73			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 med cu's of children of var.nations in their native costumes--SOUND they give greetings from their countries to the world----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN--HOLIDAYS--SOUND--SPEECHES----------

CHRISTMAS STORIES--

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRDS(SOUND): heard over talking of Truman & Bonnet

Can No. 6683 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN RECEIVES FRENCH ~~PROVINCIAL STUDY GROUP~~

Cameraman

LYONS
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.---gen. view group..French Ambassador ~~Bonnet~~ Henri Bonnet introducing the group..then Truman addresses the group--(BIRD SOUNDS OVER TALKS)--cut ins of the group--CU's Bonnet & Truman--

WASH. D.C.--FRENCH--PRESS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(BONNET)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--BIRDS(SOUND)--

Date of Event ~~7/10/51~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-555-1

dropping chutists--more out plane--ls hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x2;(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3,4;(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Jos.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3,4;(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3,4;(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Elton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

SOUND: (Blast of atom test in Nevada 4/52—story & 6845x3,4) SOUND	Can No. 25-555	1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB—GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND	SIGNAL CORPS— LIEBERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	10-293			6845 x 3,4 6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4 3000 ft.

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (Ex site, Mtn. bg—closer blast area, guards stop cars—crowd press radio, etc— Atom Comm. Head Gordon Dean, etal—news service, teletypes, etc sing News Nob—sigh Universal staked claim—med. bomber used in operatio bomber for fotogs—troops into foxholes—GIs into foxhole, 2 shots—in foxholes, adjust helmets, 2 shots—slit trench, guys march in—med. radar equipment—trench GIs waiting for blast—cu wristwatch—ls Yucca Flat—ls ground zero target—big blast flash—flash hits crowd, hits GIs— EFFECTS START-GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM—closer see crater funnel—ls alum mushroom cloud, sand sucked up—GIs in shock [illegible] mushroom—in cockpit of bomber

Date of Event 4/24/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot-------6845x4:(more on the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASES--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

SOUND: (6/52—Sound of talking during announcement of coronation date ceremony for new English Queen) (SOUND) (STOCK SHOT)

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. Canada

Subject) CORONATION DATE NAMED

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6885 x 2
	7-136			Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(cortege accompany page,start parade,fanfare--troops at London gate, ask permission to enter--high officials on balcony--they get permissio to enter--troops file thru including carriage with mace,effect of horses' hoofs--parade still on--sound of "God Save the Queen"-------
CUTS:6885x2:(St.Jame's Palace prior to proclamation--officials on the balcony----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--SOUND(Music)--
SOUND (Talk during ceremony)--CORONATION--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6899x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6899x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S, 6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

SOUND:(7/52-Sound of gavel opening Republican Nat'l.Convention in Chicago,opening of meeting,Pledge of Allegiance) (SOUND) CUT 6896x1,2

Camera No.	Roll No.
25-576	3

Subject: GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM EDWARDS
LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Cuts: I-6899x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7 6898x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3 6897x7///L-6895x1,6894x1 6898x1,6898x1,2-6892x1,2,3 H-6896x5

Date of Event: 6892x5 (July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--as Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--men with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

Sen.James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
E-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resulution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applaudirg--these are backshots----------
H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention-----
T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere--Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters---------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall of NY--Rep.Tom Leahy with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5:(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters t

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.
(Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISE
FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--C
HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--
aration)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic sig
ER STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--
(82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--
--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRI
SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LODGE--
PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielso
of Allegiance to the Flag)--

(1) 25-577-3

gen pandemonium--more excitement--Ike and Marie,he waves hat--he's won the nomination--more pandemonium--------CUTS:L & Shuster:6908x1,2;(2nd day convention,Herbert Hoover arrives--many shots of demonstration for him--he speaks (SOUND)----------E:6892x8 & 6897x8:(cutins of Hoover speech--var. shots of Hoover coming to stand--long hs while he speaks--people listen--demonstration at end of speech--good demonstration scenes--good types of people listening,demonstrating,etc)---------E:6897x1:(more on NY Gov.Tom Dewey and Gov.John Fine of Pa.--Dewey, Henry Cabot Lodge & others on floor in huddle--speaker Joe Martin at speakers stand--press working--Gov.Fine in huddles with Isabelle Jones & others--Sen.Everett Dirksen on speakers' stand----cu signs diff.states--good listening shots----------T:6897x2:(floor shots,signs,etc---two men with long whiskers--Sen.Eugene Millikin,(Colo.)--Millikin,Curle Brooks and other members of Resolutions Committee on platform--door sign "Resolutions Committee"--McArthur HQ being opened up--pinning on MacArthur buttons--Mrs.Preston Davie,hostess for Taft--cu Mrs.Davie--group,Mrs.John Hollister,Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. Davie & Mrs. Robert A.Taft

SOUND:(7/52-Sounds of delegate seating hassle, N.Y.Gov.Dewey,Herbert Hoover speech,Speaker: Joe Martins speech,etc.at GOP Nat'l.Convention in Chicago,Ill.)STORY,CUTS 6908x1,2.6893x1,3

Cat No. XXX 25-577

Roll No. 3

Subject G O P CONVENTION

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-279	Pos.

Cuts L-6908x1,2 & 6893x2,3 L-6897x8,6892x8,6897x1 6898x4 ::: T-6897x2,4 & 6892x4

Cue No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:hs convention--press box,3 shots--Sen.Jas.Duff and Clare Booth Luce--Sen.Everett Dirksen--NY Gov.Tom Dewey--actor Charles Coburn--crowd--Georgia standard--cu delegates--2 shots Georgia committee at Hotel--hs crowd hall--3 shots var. personalities--hs hall--Gov.of Pa.John S.Fine starts hassle(SOUND)-over seating of some delegates--Texas sign and others,10 shots--hs down on crowd--ls whooping it up for Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower as favorite for candidacy--waving state banners---crowd--3 shots delegates' huddles--5 shots,folk watch proceedings--New York State vote (Dewey's voice)--dancing placards --crowd banners waved--looking [illegible] down pen drum to jubilant crowd--pen

Date of Event (7/52)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 25-577-3

the amendment--cu Donald W.Eastvold,silent,who introduced the substitute report; he is from state of Washington----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--PRESS(Illinois)--DUFF--LUCE--DIRKSEN--DEWEY--COBURN--ACTORS--CROWD--POSTERS(Signs)--FINE--SOUND(var. hassles during convention)--EISENHOWER--DELEGATES--HOOVER--SPEECH(Hoover)--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Various)--LODGE--MARTIN--JONES--MILLIKIN--BROOKS--EMBLEMS--DAVIE--TAFT(Mrs.Lloyd)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Jr)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Sr)--WARREN--NOLAN--NIXON--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(Martin)--RIZLEY--EASTVOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Politics)--

(1) 25-577-3

Jr.--another group shot of Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. David and Mrs.Robert A. Taft--reporters interview fiancee of Horace Taft,Miss Mary Jane Badger of Zurich,Switzerland-- ---- ------- --T-6897x4(bs Joe Martin speaking-delegates applauding----------E:6898x4:(Gov.Fine on speakers' stand,protesting--Mrs. Earl Warren and daughters--Pa.delegation leaves for a caucaus--Fine votes his delegation on credentials committee rule--sev.rally shots--people listen to speeches---Sen.Nolan and Nixon of Calif (Richard M.Nixon)----------T:6892x4:(demonstration during argument over seating of delegates----------L:6893x2.3:(var.takes of Joe Martin,permanent chairman,with gavel,etc--var.takes him speaking(SOUND) --disturbance during speech by Pa.delegation--report by Chairman of Credentials Committee Ross Rizley of Oklahoma--seconding of Florida delegation---speech by Sen.Everett Dirksen of Illinois vs.substitute report--Gov.Fine of Pa.arguing with temporary chairman--temporary chairman calls for state roll call on substitute amendment--NY delegation voting with Dewey as spokesman--Massachusetts voting--Pa.votes then asks for delegate roll call--temporary chairman announces adoption of

SOUND(weapons fire):(7/52-Sound of Canadian destroyer "HMCS NOOTKA" firing turret guns during attack on Korean coastline)

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. Canada

Subject NAVAL ACTION--CANADIAN DESTROYER SHELLS KOREA COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-110		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA:(aboard the HMCS NOOTKA, Canadian sailors carry ammunition,2 ls--cu sailor--ns carrying ammunition--shot of rough seas--looking over bridge--heavy seas--ls firing--firing (effects-SOUND)--bs turret gun firing--ls U.S. Destroyer (unidentified)--laying down smokescreen----------

Date of Event 7/9/52

KOREA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--HMCS NOOTKA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--WATER(Rough Seas)--weapons--SOUND(wepons fire)--SMOKE--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1'65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Naval Hospital..He greets staff and patients--

[illegible], D.C.--QUEEN JULIANA--PARKS--TRUMAN--
[illegible](JULIANA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--BELLS(CARILLON)--
[illegible](BELLS..CARILLON)--LIBRARY--PRESS--CEREMONY--
[illegible]--VETERANS--NATO--HOSPITALS(LIST BOTH)--
[illegible]

(2) 6834x1, etc

SOUND:(Bells,Carillon) which were presented to Walter Reed Hospital by Queen Juliana of Holland--1952)

Can No.	Roll No.
6834x1; 6835x2	6836x3; 6833x3

Subject

QUEEN JULI[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
FINAL				Can No.
2068	2068			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/4/52

WASHINGTON,D.C.--(6834x1,[illegible] ft. [illegible]).. Meridan Hill Park..Queen arriving with Truman--gen.view as Queen prepares to [illegible]ker her [illegible]ech--[illegible] Pres.Truman after his acceptance t[illegible]--Truman with Queen after ceremony--cutin of the Carill[illegible]--cut-in of Dr. Daniel Defevere,Flemish Carillo[illegible] [illegible] Carillon [illegible] (6835x2,199 ft.) Truman [illegible] ceremony--shots of c[illegible]men--gen.s[illegible] crowds--CONSTITUTION HALL--Queen Juliana [illegible] stand--talk by Juliana--talk by Truman--[illegible] servicemen(3rd ann.of the signing of the [illegible] Treaty)--6833x3,185 ft.)Walter Reed Hos[illegible] [illegible] staff--Queen [illegible] patients--at Bethesda

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ver.	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 536 U.S.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (Applause): During Jefferson-Jackson Day dinner helf by Democrats	Can No. 26-440-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATS--STEVENSON BIDS PARTY GIVE GOP "FAIR TEST" (SOUND)	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-123				1100 ft. appx. 7044x1,2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s Waldorf As-toria Grand Ballroom,croud--as same--Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt and Sam Rayburn--Herbert H. Lehman and Mayor Vincent Impelletieri--Margaret Truman and John Sparkman--2 sc.ovation for Adlai E. Stevenson,SOUND applause--1s Stevenson,SOUND speech--2 sc.applause-----
CUTS:additional material same--SOUND of Margaret Truman saying a few words----------

NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--ROOSEVELT,Eleanore--RAYBURN,Sam--LEHMAN,Herbert--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--TRUMAN,Margaret--SPARKMAN,John--SOUND(Applause)--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--SPEECH(Stevenson)--

Date of Event 3/14/53

SEE OVER

dented cadillac-- observer,Gov. of Calif.Earl Warren--scenic shot-----
---CUTS:7063x2:(helicopters in flite,busses with press--var.shots sec.
guards motion traffic about--var. shots of the scene of the atom test
blast--various angles,same--show houses, dummies inside representing
people in various normal positions--in bomb shelter under house,dummies
--var.shots tower from which bomb will be detonated--cars,vans,models--
parked at various points around test area(included in etests)--Army
officer briefing press,etc--map showing terrain and locations of variou
test objects----------7061x4:(var.shots of testing fo
radioactivity after blast--show damage--observers and fotogs allowed to
walk within 2 miles of blast area(no closer)--may contain little more
coverage of Gov.Warren----------7063x3:(Dept.Def.footage covering
instrument panel shots in observation area--var.shots of the test site-
Aerial view of test bombs--various AV--Brig.Gen.Frank Dorn and Brig.Gen
William S.Bullock of U.S.Army talking over effects of blast--soldiers
around fire after blast(early morning)--there may early dawn shots for

SOUND (Blast of atomic bomb explosion-in cuts)	Can No. 26-449-1	Roll No.

Subject	Camerama
A-BOMB BLAST--SOLDIERS EXPERIENCE FORCE AT TAC MILES	PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-180				4400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks

NEVADA:(sign Mercury,Nev--in test,car and house in bg--2 sc.lineup of numbered cars--mannekin in car--int.houses,dummies around on chairs,etc--kid(dummy)--looking out of house window to bomb site tower--troops enter slit trenches 3/4 mile and 1 ½ mile away--3 shots troops,tenches--in trench crouching--Army communications center--press working--men type--still cameras(big bertha lens)--still camera--2sc. motion pic cameramen--focus point,she blows--observers in dark glasses--lit up,lite then dim--look up at mushroom,then pan down--AV tower,nearest house--3 men with radiation detectors--one tel with geiger counter toward house that's still standing--walk up to tank--testing tank--press walk along road--

Date March 1953

SEE OVE

slo motion of the blast with 6 inch lens--regular action of the blast with 6 inch lens--interview of troops after blast(probably SOUND)--more on press before and after----------7061x5:(more on press in area after the blast--checking for radiation by crewmen--wreckage of house(taken with long lens)----------
----7064x3:(copters bring in news men before blast--newsreel sound cameras interview Gen.John R.Hodges--var.scenes of press--more shots o houses in test area----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(A-Bomb Test)--TESTS--HL OF YR-
--RESIDENCE--U.S.GOVT(Tests for information on effects)--DEVICES(Geige
counters,etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS(Nev.)--CLOUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
(Var.including copters)--U.S.ARMY(conducted tests)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevad
--WARREN,Gov.Earl(in cuts 7061x4 & in story)--SOUND(Blast,in cuts)--
SOUND(Interview,in cuts)--MONTAGE(A-bomb,in cuts 7065x1,particularly)--

use as night scenes in these cuts---soldiers look at mushroom cloud left by blast--road safe monitors working ahead of advancing troops after blast----------7062x1:(many more shots of the test area before and during the blast--see blast,explosion,fireball and the mushroom cloud--good stuff in this roll on the blast itself--cloud ris to 25,000 ft--shots before blast of press area,bustling press getting cameras,etc.ready--Gen.Hodges surrounded by newsmen--Gov.Val Petersen of Nebraska,Fed.Civilian Def.Administrator----------
-----7067x1:(CS in this roll,too--press within two miles of test area after blast--shoes covered to avoid picking up radioactive dust--test area for radioactivity--men with geiger counters and walkie-talkies---
----7061x6:(Please see film--no caption on this roll of cuts)---------
----------7066x1: PROBABLY Sound of the blast in this roll(from Dept. Def.)--shows scenes of blast--aftermath--checking for radioactivity after blast--various aircraft used in the tests include (B-50--jets--Navy planes,etc----------7063x1:(var.shots of houses and contents in test area---includes animal noses and contents--

attach hose--ext.use tire pump to warm up the jet,now see flame from jets--plane taxiing and off ground,flies--cu Bram Walter steering--plane zooms around----SOUND of jet---------- (C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(Santa claus arrives in helicopter--kids running--two Santas embrace (one American,other German)--interviewed by GI--is float,band--kids waving--two Santas on float,throwing candy to kids--crowd moving--two Santas throw more--kids reaching for it--Santas waving----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--LUCE, Claire Booth--

(B)HOLLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION--WALTER,Bram--TAKEOFF--SOUND(Jet engine)--

(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--

SOUND: (Jet engine): Working scale model jet plane a roaring success)

Issue Number: 26-525-2B

Subject: LEADS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE (B)MINIATURE JET (C)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman: (A)GRIMALDI (B)TULYGUCK (C)IATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B) 59 (C) 56	B STORY			(A)~~CS 7222x2,630ft.~~ (B)CSonly 7227x4 Can (C) CSonly 7219x10

Description and Remarks: (A) ROME, ITALY:(street scene,cars past monument--motorcade arrives,Pope Pius XII out of car--He blessing crowd--inside the basilica of Mary Major,pan down from roof,ls ceremony--huge crowd--American Ambassadress Clare Booth Luce standing--headon Pope Kneeling,reading--people bless selves--Pope on papal throne,borne along inside--crowd waving--people waving,angle same---------7222x2:(CS in this roll,too--additonal material same----------(B)HOLLAND:(in workshop,designer/sailor Walter (first name is Bram),working on fuselage of lil jet plane--pan dwon from tip to tail,four-wheel undercarriage--places jet engine on body--cu hands

Date of Event: Dec,1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (Countdown): As guided missile ready for launching)

Can No. 26-527-4

Roll No.

Subject GUIDED MISSILE--DESTROYS BOMBER IN SPECTACULAR ATTACK

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-138				7227x2,400 ft.	

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO:(NIKE missile along on truck--booster attached--onto launching ramp--2 sc.pulls pin,she's loaded--2 sc.raised into firing position--large board,computers,interception point--control room--counting,head sets--clock,switch ready--SOUND,countdown start at FIVE--switch thrown and missile takes off--instrument folo flight--man watch instrument--drone plane in air--intercept.board,closer--board--SOUND counting--explosion as missile finds flying target----------

Date of Event Dec.1953

--CUTS:Additional material same----------

NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F--GUIDED MISSILE(Nike)--SOUND(Countdown)--AVIATION--

--MONTAGE(Control panel,etc.,guided missile launch)--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] SE-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7 88x12; 7206x11; 7213x4

:ph,at Whitehall,Queen Eliz beth and P:ince Philip come to pay homage to those who died in two Wor d Wars--they lay a wreath--Anthony Eden, for Sir Winston Churchill,la; s wreath--Clement Attlee and other VIPs pay homage,too--parade,SOUND of enormous band----------

ENGLAND,Misc--CEREMONIES,Mis >--ELIZABETH,Queen(all stories)--PHILIP, Prince(all stories)--BR.GOVT--SOUND(Hoofbeats,parade)--SPEECH(Elizabeth --MEMORIALS--EDEN,Anthony--ATTLEE,Clement--

SOUND (Hoofbeats, parade) during Opening of Parliament ceremonies)

Issue Number: 7088x12; 7206x11; 7213x4

Subject: CEREMONIES - ENGLAND 1953

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length: 115ft. 243ft. 303ft.

Neg.: 11 DEC

Dupes

Pos.:

Cuts: DENos:6417-4;6556-1; 6560-6--captions added after card made

Care No.:

Description and Remarks:

7088x12:(April 1953:--NEW COLOURS FOR QUEENS GUARDS----at WINDSOR CASTLE, Queen Elisabeth presents her colour to the Queen's Company,the Grenadie Guards--they march past her and will now grace every state occasion for which she is present---------- -------SOUND of Queen speaking---------7206x11:(Nov.1953:--STATE OPENING OF PARLIAMENT:----LONDON,EN --SOUND of hoofbeats and crowd--carriage along--Queen gets out of the carriage,Prince Philip with her--Princess Margaret and the Duchess of Kent at the entrance of House of Lords to greet them--she speaks from the Throne (MAY be sound on it)----------7213x4:(Nov.1953:-- DAY OF REMEMBRANCE:----LONDON:At the Ceno

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (Parade review by Pres. Ike) at U. S. Marine School)

Issue Number

~~7145~~

Subject

MARINE REVIEW FOR PRESIDENT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length | Neg. | (SOUND, parade) Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

500 ft.

Book No: 6485-5

Can No.

(Caption junked after this card was made)

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA: (eyemo scenes, Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisnhower arrive for Sec. of Def. Charles Wilson's conference of high military leaders, with Gen. Clifton B. Cates, Commandant of Marine Schools--Ike with Cates, Wilson --Ike enters hall--Ike arrives for review--Ike departs from review--SOUND, Ike takes review from provisional regiment of Quantico Marine Schools----------Roco with Universal, Para, Pathe----------

Date of Event 7/25/53

~~7/23/53~~

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA--U.S. MARINES--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--CATES, GEN. C.B.--WILSON, Charles--PARADE--SOUND (Parade review by Ike)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND: (Waikotos Tribesmen shout greetings to Queen Elizabeth)	Issue Number 27-533-Canada	

Subject QUEEN VISITS NEW ZEALAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7230x9,? ftg. Can No.

Description and Remarks WAITANGI,NEW ZEALAND:(ls crowd--plaque--Queen Elizabeth of England and husband Prince Philip walk past members of Maori tribe--statue of Maori --warrior places curved sticks representing ancient tribal gods at feet of royal couple--ls grou--mls all with spears--Queen seated--SOUND of shouted greetings--enter another court of the Waikotos Tribe--natives dance and shout greeting to them SOUND---------CUTS:Add.of the visit--

Date of Blan.1954

NEW ZEALAND(Waitangi)--NATIVES(Types people)--DANCES(Tribal,N.Z.)--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--SOUND--

SEE OVER

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine--------CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additonal material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--cu Turkish flag --motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower out--car pulls up--bs Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car --they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs. Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike----------CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc--------7244x3:(SOUND of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House----------(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

SOUND: (As atomic radiation converted into electricity)

Issue Number 27-539-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPANISH DISPUTE(B)ATOM BATTERY(C)TURK PRESIDENT (D)SPORT STARS(E)10 TOP YOUNG MEN(F)GLENN MILLER STORY/(E)NELSON (F) LYONS

Cameraman (A)NODO(B)NBC (C)TUGANDER/LYONS(D)SEELY

Lengths (A) 58 (B) 57 (C) 70 (D) 58 (E) 42 (F) 53

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (Cards after ea.story)

Description and Remarks (A)TETUAN,MOROCCO:(2 scs. city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule,appointed Sultan to lead them)----------CUTS:+CS 7241x2:(var.scenics in the city--street scenes,stores,etc--Valino addressing crowd(probably silent)----------

Date of Event Jan. 1954

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs two men look at atom battery in a plastic case--parts of RCA battery--cu inserting rod in battery, pan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W.Clapp--cu Stewart smiling,pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film libarary to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands---------CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)----------

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALINO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr.Ernest--RAPPAPORT,Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR,Celal--
--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.&Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA--AWARDS--ROSEN,AL--LOUIS,Joe--MIKAN,George--QUEENS, Jesse--

(E)SEATTLE,WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ASTES,BILLIE SOL--CLEMENT,Frank G--
--KOMAN,Carl T--

(F)CONGRESS--LIBRARY--STEWART,Jimmy--MILLER,Glenn--MILLER,Mrs.Helen--

(3) 27-539-2

Golden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. Indians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize fighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball team,as greatest player--Jesse Owen,named greatest track star--hs hall during applause--pan group of winners-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(Civic Auditorium,lights out--they go on--mcu Dais for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men of the year--table with men lined up,4 scs of individuals and groups--applause----(Men were:Walter Horace Carter,Albert Schatz,Dr.Bernard J. Miller,Billie Sol Estes,Gov.Frank G.Clement,Douglas R.Stringfellow,Dr. Lloyd Thomas Koritz,Sgt.Hiroshi Miyamura,Carl T.Rowan and Maynard Malcolm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for stills of the ten-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Library of Congress,case with production material--Jimmy Stewart,actor,taking manuscript from drawer,Mrs

SOUND: (Race Cars): Sound of cars running in pouring rain, etc.)

Issue Number

27-562-Canada

Subject
STOCK CARS BURN TRACK AT TORONTO
(SOUND)

Cameraman
PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-74				Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(crowd in tand--cars running in pouring rain(sound of cars)--ne skids,miss--round turn,bunched--skids,near miss--round turn--unched,speeding--skid,fancy step to get around him--another skid,all ass,but one bumps,one into infield--crowd--winner,Ted Hogan----------

Date April 1954

ORONTO,ONT.CANADA--SOUND(Race cars)--AUTO RACE--MUD--RAIN--ACCIDENTS--

SEE OVER

SOUND (Launching): During launching of Canada's largest ocean freighter)

Issue Number 27-583-Canada

Subject: CANADA'S LARGEST FREIGHTER (SOUND of launching)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: LAUZON, QUEBEC, CANADA: (1s

Date of Event: 6/29/54

SS SUNRIP (huge aluminum ore freighter)--pan down flag to screws--Mrs. R.E.Powell (wife of the head of the aluminum company) escorted to pisition to christen the ship--upper structure of vessel,pan down--crowd--christened with a BANG(SOUND)--down the ways she goes----------

LAUZON,QUE.CANADA--LAUNCHING--FREIGHTER--SS SUNRIP--SOUND(Launching)-

SEE OVER

SOUND (Applause): Moving ovation by 4000 delegates at Conservative Party Conference)

Issue Number 27-613-1

Subject INTERNATIONAL: CHURCHILL LAUDS U.S.-FRENCH FOR ARMS FACT (SOUND)

Cameraman . HEARST(BR) & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-118				7365x6 & CSonly 7364x13

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(entering hall,Sir Winston Churchill who is 79 yrs.old--inside hall--ms Winnie,pan to Anthony Eden at the Annual Conservative Party Conference--ovation--ls hall--silent shot as Winnie talks--applause--VIPs listening--stage,Churchill finish talk,sit--SOUND of applause, ovation (37 ft.)----Swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(Premier Pierre Mendes/Franc at Nat'l Assembly meeting--ms him--balcony crowd--he talk(silent)--assembly listen--2 silent shots,him talking----------CUTS:Add. material on Churchill (MAY BE sound--must check film--no captions----ENGL AND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN,Anthony--SOUND(Applause PARIS,FRANCE FR.GOVT MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

SOUND (Opening of Congress)

Issue Number: 7232x4; 7233x1

Subject: OPENING OF 83rd CONGRESS (SOUND)

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199ft. 456ft. respectively		7232x4;		BK NOS:6592-3,2 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(long.gen.scs. of House chamber as members take seats after opening prayer--four new members take oath --tilt up to ls of chamber, members applauding--spectators in balcony--var.scs.during session--VP Richard M.Nixon adminsters oath to Sen.Thomas Berke(D-O.) replacing Taft and Robert Upton(R,NH)replacing Tobey--same--Nixon on rostrum with gavel--var.gen.scenes of Capitol----------7233x1: SOUND as Speaker of House Joe Martin raps gavel and calls House to order--var.scs.during prayer--few cutins of members around the floor of the House,greetings,etc--Martin swears in four new members of House----------

Date of Event: 1/6/54

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--NIXON,Richard M--MARTIN,Joseph--MONTAGE(Congress--RELIGIOUS(Miss.Prayer spoken)--SOUND(Opening Congress)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-708-3

heads of people(guests)below--and they all laugh uproariously(NATURAL SOUND)--as whistles roar, she severs last tie and ship slides down the ways as she says "I name you LIMBURG"(ALL NATURAL SOUND)----------

(A)DENVER,COLO--POLITICS--FOOD--POLITICIANS--EISENHOWER--HALL--SIMPSON----(B)FLUSHING,HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--PRINCE BERNHARD--CHRISTENING--SSJACOB VAN HEEMSKERK"--SSLIMBURG"--LAUNCHING--DUTCH NAVY--SOUND--[illegible]--LAUGH PARADE--HUMOR--

SOUND:(Of laughter from HRH Princess Beatrix when she launched the Destroyer Limburg & doused the guests (S O)

with champagne NATURAL SOUND when naming the ship-in Holland-9/55)

Can No. 28-709 | Roll No. 3

Subject (A) IKE WITH G O P LEADERS
(B) SHIP LAUNCHING(Dutch)

Cameraman (B) POLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			
48			
73			

Cuts (A)CS 7486x8
(B)CS 7486x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(Breakfast with the President)Men looking for seat-stand,applaud--greeting chairmen by Ike, on table to show State names--is entire & eating--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower sitting with Chrmn of Rep.Comm Leonard Hall & Cong.Simpson of Congressional (Rep.) Committee(Chairman) HOLLAND:HRH Princess Beatrix,18,aboard "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK"with father,Prince Bernhard,shaking hands(this previous to launching of new SHIP)--cu her,she looks very much like mother,Queen Juliana,smiles--shot of DESTROYER "LIMBURG"to be launched--she cuts ribbon to release bottle of champagne--splashes of champagne on

Date of Event 9/10/55

Used No.	Date
2 shots--dolly in	
setup--men seats	
at head table	
-------FLUSHING	
training ship	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-714-2

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--man is Aliyazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs. old--him at mike, cu, talking(~~XXXX

SOUND(UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE--147yr. old Russian farmer visits the fair--Moscow,Russia-- (SOUND(C & D)) SOUND (1-10/55)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)NEW TROOPS (C)OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D)HAGGERTY REPORTS

Camerdmen (C) HEARST(D)P THE & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55 57 59 50 56			

(A&B) Cuts junked
(B) CS 7494x12 Can No.
(D)CS7495x5

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the mid-Atlantic ocean waves(good montage shot)--British Cable Ship HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable, laying cable--wrapping insulation,cu--cable winch holding cable--cable off ship--another ocean waves----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(r... at attention--ls same--Pres. Theodore Korner and other govt. dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers, cu--marching in street,hs--marching,using old goosestep--hs crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs marching--hs group and soldiers marching---------- MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(gen. sc. farmland--cu old man walking with others--hs walk to

Date of Event 10-55

Used No:	Date
on deck,2 shots--	
s down over stern	
er good shot of	
ew Austrian troops	
r and other govt.	
--crowd--soldiers,	
old goosestep--	
marching--hs group--	

See over

(2) 28-637-1

ls gen.of new members of Congress taking oaths----------
-----7393x3:(more on Martin and Rayburn and other members of Congress taking oaths--announcing vote for Rayburn as new Speaker of the House--
------7392x3:(gen.scenes of House Chamber during Ike's State of the Union address--him arriving,etc--Russian Amb.Zarubin in audience-------
-----7392x6:(SOUND of Ike's State of Union message--var.shots of him and of audience listening to him----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,JOE--RAYBURN,SAM--SPEECH(Martin)--SOUND(Laughter and applause)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--NIXON,R.M.--MONTAGE(Congress seated,listening,applause,swearing-in,etc)--CEREMONIES(Oath)--RUSSIAN GOVT--ZARUBIN,Georgi--SPEECH(Eisenhower)-

SOUND (Laughter & applause) At 84th opening of congress)	Issue Number 28-637-1	

Subject 84th CONGRESS--GETS STATE OF UNION MESSAGE (SOUND)	Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS-PATHE

Length 8-105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7392x3,6,7 7393x3 & 7394x6 Can No. appx 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing House Speaker Joe Martin and incoming Sam Rayburn together--at Speaker's Chair,applause--2 scs.same--Martin talks SOUND--people laughing--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower walks to rostum,Rayburn and VP Richard M.Nixon applause--Is Ike talking--crowd listen--dignitaries --Ike talking(silent)--Is stand,applause----------

CUTS:(7394x6:(Ike's State of ulon message,SOUND----------

--7392x7:(gen.scencs of Congress seated--groups of women Democratic Representatives:Miss Pf st of Idaho,Mrs.Sullivan of Missouri,"iss Kelly f New York,Hrs. Kee of West Virginia and Miss Buchanan of Penn.--gen. cens of members applauding--Martin and Rayburn,Rayburn takes oath--

Date of Event 1/5/55

SEE OVER

ergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
455A xl:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
ea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
gh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Asaistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
e, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
l Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Peterson----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--plant office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lighter,etc--fill-in material in safes,lock

SOUND (Siren): Siren wails in first mass civil defense test)	Issue Number 28-683-2	

Subject	Cameramen
H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID (SOUND IN CUTS)	FOX-LYONS TUGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--PATHE-HARDE-EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-99				CS&cuts 7455A x6 & see foloing cut story.	APPX. 3700 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White ...use--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into ...r--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--...f.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint ...liefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it ...kes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--...t.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--ha...nt city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters ...proach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rocke-...ller and others--lcs.war people beard--lg copter--it starts--takeoff-...pile...

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes---7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on [illegible] Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage is probably all sound----------

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people round cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------55Aug6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon-- en into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this reil,too----------56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ens Hq--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------58x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)----------54x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St & Park Ave in New York, fore alert--scs: alert,var.shots----------7435x12:(Also wat

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
AASEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
ILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orater)--

SOUND(BELLS):(Church Bells ringing in various churches in Mass.,Phila., N.Y.C., & Calif.--see below(SOUND)- for 1955 AMERICAN CANCER FUND--3/55)

Can No. 7431x

Roll No. 8

Subject
1955 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Cameraman
AM.CANCER SOCIETY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77			77 fg	Can No.

Description and Remark: Various shots SOUND BACKGROUND of bells ringing in Old North Church, Boston, Mass., Christ Church, Phila.,Pa., Wall Street Church, N.Y.C. and San Juan Capistrano Mission, Calif.--

Date or Event: 3/31/55

Used No.	Date

BELLS--SOUND(BELLS)--CHURCHES--OLD NORTH CHURCH--BOSTON, MASS.--CHRIST CHURCH--PHILA.PA.--WALL STREET CHURCH--NEW YORK CITY--SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO MISSION--SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CALIF.--RELIGIOUS

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

huge stained glass window--procession in Cathedral (appears to be St.John the Divine Protestant Cathedral)--shot of stained window,pan down to large congregation,2 shots (show sun rays thru the stained glass window,impressive shots)---

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Protestan CROSSES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-NIGHT SCENE--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF-- CROWD--CHURCH(ST.PATRICK'S)--CHURCH(St.John the Divine Prot TRUMPETERS--FLOWERS--BELLS--SOUND(Bells)--GLASS--SCENIC(sun thru glass)--SCENIC(Hollywood)--MONTAGE(religious)-- BLDGS(NY)--

SOUND(Bells):(Easter Season..(Sound of bells)--bells sound thru..Church, steeple..walk in Church,..cloisters..& cu bell pealing..cu bell pealing (Sound end)--3/56)

Can No. 29-27 | Roll No. 4

Subject: EASTER SEASON (SOUND OF BELLS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
168	162			Can No. Neg. CS7533x8

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(re-enactment Christ carry cross--crowd watch,jeer--ls onlookers--Christ on cross,pan down--cu woman face,supposed to be Blessed Virgin Mary,tears--night scene now of lights on NY bldgs.which form the three crosses on Calvary(very impressive)--cu trumpeters blare--ls HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:in the Hollywood Bowl,cross lights up 2 shots--devout crowd--ls girls hold lillies------back in NY,see St. Patrick's Cathedral (SOUND OF BELLS)--sign "Church of Christ"--bells SOUND thru Church,steeple--cloisters and cu bell pealing --cu bell pealing(sound end) var. cus church goers with rosaries,pay prayerful attention

Date of Event 3/56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

moved out--they go by car due to bad weather for flying--only certain couple moved by air before real bad weather set in----------

[533&1116] At Battle Creek,Michigan at CD center there,shots of hustle-bustle activity when Alert sounds--maps worked on--signals sent--communiations working--etc.--great montage material. Film must be checked for true picture since captions were incomplete----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(CD sirens,etc)--MONTAGE--TRAFFIC--PETERSON,VAL--FLEMING,ARTHUR--BRUNDAGE,PERCIVAL--EVACUATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Various)-- MAPS(Various)--BATTLE CREEK,MICHIGAN--

SOUND (CD Sirens, etc.): In rigorous Civil Defense test)	Issue Number 29-60 -2	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION ALERT--MOCK H-BOMB ATTACK TESTS CIVIL DEFENSE	EDWARDS-PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				7558x12, 11

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (med.shot of [illegible] 7/56 Date of Event

Federal Civil Defense Administration bldg--int.,working--
med.operator--SOUND receiving message of imminent attack by air--over-
lay map of states,lights going on--cu of lights--cu of siren--streets
being cleared by cops,down to subway--at Pentagon,copter on lawn--Army
personnel get aboard--civilians aboard--takeoff--people cleared off
streets--look down subway stairs,see people--siren(all clear)--people
leave subway--traffic rolls---------CUTS:(7558x12more on WashingtonDC
movement of CD personnel,etc--cus var.uniforms (No personalities)--
Fed.CD Administrator Val Peterson and Dir.Office of Def.Mobilization
Arthur Flemming and Percival Brundage,Director of Bureau of Budget,Acct.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-67-1

ton Hotel--delegates enter convention hall--int.convention hall nearly empty--Ga.Gov.S.Marvin Griffin,and Clinton Anderson of New Mexico and Sen.Smathers of Florida,talk together on floor--spectators seated,liste to opening address----------7564x8:(gen.int.hall--Trumans listen to Keynote Speech--Eleanor Roosevelt,same--Tom Connolly,same--Samuel Cardinal Stritch,Archbishop of Chicago--gen.commotion folowing Keynote--7563x10:(Gen.scenes floor of convention hall----------7563x8:(cu Mrs.Averill Harriman--Dennis Long Well,Young Democrat Orator 'I speak for Democracy'--demonstration for Sam Rayburn--same for Wayne Morse--cu Herbert Lehman of NY--cu Gov.G.Mennen "Soapy" Williams of Michigan--cu Jim Farley,NY--var.hs.convention--Oklahoma demonstration after Sen.Robert S.Kerr speech--Ga.delegates cheer,wave confederate flags--Illinois delegates in squabble--Sen.Paul H.Douglas and Lehman speak on civil rights--Robert Short of Minnesota,same--Truman,same--7563x9:(PROBABLY SOUND on these--takes on civil rights--Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn asks for vote on civil rights--AV Stadium--7561x1:(SOUND of Stevenson being nominated and demonstrations,etc------

SOUND (gen. Political) At convention	Issue Number 29-67-1	

Subject	Cameraman
STEVENSON NOMINATED	LYONS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-115				17 rolls of cuts 8800 ft.appx. Cue Sheets see Toloing Cut Story

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(ext.Convention Hall--2 scs,people enter--ext.groups with banners--man with "Hobo News",headlines--cu Hobo News--int.hs--crowd--delegates with state signs--2 more scs.same--NY sign--cu James Farley,former Post Master--James Petrillo,head of Local 802 Musician's union--man with hi hat,pan to button--delegates applaud--Pres.Harry S.Truman and Bess--Mrs F.D.Roosevelt--2 scs.pandemonium--cu Adlai Stevenson--floor,banners wave--Adlai wave--2 sc.CU placard,hs floor----------
CUTS:7564x2:(12" Chairman of Dem.Committee Butler raps gavel,opens convention--gen.scenes floor,signs,delegates,etc----------
7565x3:(crowd along Michigan Blvd--Happy Chandler,delegates arr at Hil-

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

(4) 29-67-1

Robert Wagner of NY as VP--Virgin Islands votes--result of first ballot for VP--Ten..swings to Kefauver--Tenn.sign--California comes out for Kefauver--Kennedy gives up and makes it unanimous for Kefauver --Chairman Sam Rayburn makes announcement for Kefauver--Kefauver talks to convention----------7569x1,2:(var.Pres.Harry S.Truman--cutins of crowds,applause--SOUND on Stevenson,demonstrations,etc---------- 7594x1:(more on electing VP nominee--SOUND of Harriman,Kefauver,Truman, Stevenson and family--var.celebrities--cu Harriman--Jim Farley on to stand--Kennedy on stand--Stevenson & Kefauver--Harriman,Kefauver and Stevenson on stand;& Kennedy--Kennedy shown from TV Monitor--good gen. views----------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTION--HL OF YEAR-- FARLEY,JAMES--PETRILLO,JAMES--TRUMAN,HARRY S--ROOSEVELT,ELEANOR-- STEVENSON,ADLAI E.II--CHANDLER,Happy(7565x3)--STRITCH,Cardinal(7564x8)- -HARRIMAN,AVERELL(cuts only)--RAYBURN,Sam(cuts only)--LEHMAN,HERBERT(cuts only)--SOUND(gen.Political convention)--JOHNSON,Lyndon B(7566x1)-- SPEECH(STEVENSON)--KENNEDY,JOHN F.(7565x9,10)--HUMPHREY,H.H.(7565x9,10) SYMINGTON,STUART(7565x9,10)--WAGNER,Robert (7565x9,10)--VOTING-- US GOVT

7594x1 6

(3) 29-67-1

567x1:(Stevenson banners--Ten.. Sen.Albert A.Gore--Wash.Sen.Warren D. agnuson demonstration--Charles Simonelli of Universal with JimFarley--
567x2:(SILENT on these scenes(Eyemo)--Harriman,W.Averill of NY demon-tration--Gov.S.Marvin Griffin of Ga.votes--NY votes,Carmine DeSapio--rowd--Pennsylvania votes--Stevenson comes to platform to speak--crowd of Oklahoma
latens----------7566x1:(SOUND:Gov.Raymond Gary/nominates Harriman--demonstration for Harriman--Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas nominated--lent views of Harriman demonstration--SOUND of Stevenson's acceptance peech----------7566x2:(SOUND votes by states--var.scs.crowds--tote oard,etc--Sam Rayburn----------7566x3:(more on Stevenson's speech r.shots of him during it--he speaks of importance of choosing right an for Vice President (Note:it turned out to be Estes Kefauver)-------
565x9,10:(SOUND of nominations,etc.for Vice President--Mass.Delegation minates John F.Kennedy for VP (he finished 2nd)--Rep.JohnMcCormack of ss seconds nomination of JFK--Sen.Stuart Symington nominates Hubert umphrey of Minnesota for VEEP--cu Humphrey signs--cutin Kefauver gue as his nomination is seconded by New Hampshire--Harriman names

of Nixon and Eisenhower before acceptance speeches--Gov.and Mrs.Goodwin Knight with Miss Universe who's from Iowa as is Mrs.Knight----Knights and Gov.Joe Foss of Iowa--cameramen piled two-high trying to take the pix--demonstration for Nixon as he and his wife enter and go to rostrum--Ike enters and demonstrations start again,wild,noisy--Mamie gets gift and appointment of David as Chairman of Convention,etc-ver.shots crowd in and around the Cow Palace--(good convention montage stuff)----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVENTIONS--EISENHOWER--SOUND(Convention noise)--MARTIN,Joe--KNOWLAND,SEN.WILLIAM--HOOVER,HERBERT--DEWEY,THOMAS--HALLECK,CHARLES--SPEECH(Halleck)--NIXON,RICHARD M--SPEECH(NIXON)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--FOSS,GOV.JOSEPH--CAMERAMEN--HI. OF YEAR--POLITICS--MONTAGE(Convention)--

SOUND (Convention Noise) Republican Convention 1956)	Issue Number 29-69-1	

Subject	Cameramen
IT'S IKE AND NIXON (SOUND)	EDERER-HEARST-MARQUETTE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-190				all junked but M-7580x1,2-1377ft Can No. 7577x1 516ft

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of hotel,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower "Ike"arrives--he standing in car--crowd wave--Ike & Mamie wave--int.Cow Palace,2 sc--Gen.delegates--Joe Martin takes gavel from Sen.Wm.Knowland--former Pres Herbert Hoover escorted to rostrum--ovation--Hoover on rostrum--ovation --Hoover waving--hs floor,cheers for Dewey--Dewey on rostrum--Dewey waving--people wave,cheer,2 sc--Ike and Nixon pix--floor--Charles Halleck places Eisenhower's name in nomination SOUND--pandemonium------ CUTS:7580x1,2:(SOUND of Richard Nixon and also of Gen. Eisenhower's acceptance speeches--8 yr.old David Eisenhower is named as Honorary chairman of 1956 GOP convention-------7577x1:(var.shots of arrival

Date of Event: 8/56

SEE OVER

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST PAUL,MINNESOTA;(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA;(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC.title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

SOUND(BELL):(New Dutch luxury liner is christened by Princess Beatrix of Holland..1/57--(B) (B) SOUND)

Can No. 30-10

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TURKS RIOT (A)ISRAEL (B)POLYGOT
(B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (C)GAZIADIS
(D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)END GAP TUFFIS (D)BARNETT (E)LUCCE
(F)MRS IKE & MOTHER (F)TUGANDER

Leader: 5

(A)56 (B)61 (C)40
(D)64 (E)50 (F)34

Reg. MARCH ON PULPIT

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

(A)CYPRUS:(title--ruins,smoke,flames--Jan 1957 more same & firefighters,3 sc.--Turk soldiers in street soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache;guns hang on wall,2 sc,see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask----------
(B)HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM"luxury liner22 int.Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and me she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND,she christens bell--people applaud--ship sails----------(C)GREECE:Refugees PIREAUS:
Jewish,arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS MISR--refugees

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-10-2

A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AJTOS--

F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

smiles at camera---(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE:(title--freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one landing (silent) in HOLLAND--cu pigeon,winner who flew at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------ CUTS:Add. same--good shots nests of birds--SOUND of pigeons cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--PLANE AVIATION--AIRPORT--CAMERAMEN--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTATI SULLIVAN--SIGN--

(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT-- ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--PIGEONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACES HOLLAND--HL(Sports)--

SOUND:(Pigeons cooing before takeoff in race in France--also sound of their wings on takeoff--9/57 "C" story

Can No. 30-73

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NEWPORT (B)FLYING NUN (C)PIGEON RACE

Cameraman: (A) EAST (B) FOX(AIR FORCE) (C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-53 (C)3-56	5			(A) Junked (B) Returned Can No. 661x1, 450ft.

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(title-- 9-57

Date of Event

Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie, off plane at Quonset Point Naval Air Station -fotogs--they by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--fotog--wake of boat--fotogs on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotog Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sullivan of Newport--sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and loshot, Ike speaking at rostrum-----T----------(B) TRUAX,WISCONSIN:(taxi out of hangar,Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--takeoff and past camera--2 sc. flight--people on ground,at MC GUIRE AF BASE,NJ--taxi in--ms pilot and nun shakes hand in plane--mcu same, she's smiling--on ground,she stands,

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Foster Dulles shake hands with Adlai Stevenson, Democratic leader who noew takes part in bi-partisan foreign policy discussion, they standing--fotogs--they sit down, chatting--
(C)HOLLAND(The Hague):(title--cu skis, wheels--playground, wheel around--thru obstacles, slalom-like--downhill--also motorcycle--skijoring behind it----------
(D)AUGUSTA, GEORGIA:(title--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower and Mamie, his wife, down steps of COLUMBINE--crowd watch--shot of Ike, cu--cu Mamie, smiling--at the golf club--2 shots, Ike take crackers out barrel--pan, put cover on--eats cracker-------
CUTS: add. same--long and cus of "AUGUSTA NATIONAL GOLF CLUB" sign--more on them arrive in Augusta by plane--(these in 7684x9, all cuts)----Shots of Pres. Ike receiving Cracker Barrel from former Sec. of Treasury George Humphrey--ceremon in Club House--var. sc. of Ike, Humphrey & Cliff Roberts who is Chairman of Augusta Nat'l Golf Club Committee----var. scenes of ClubHouse--they attend (Ike & Mamie) services at

SOUND:(Bells in new Lloyds Bldg. in London ringing --11/57 SOUND "A"story	Can No. 30-94	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN MOTHER AT NEW LLOYDS BUILDING (B)KILLIAN, DULLES & STEVENSON (C)ROLLER SKIING(D)IKE IN AUGUSTA,GA. (A)QUEEN MOTHER AT FIRST Br (B)LYC (C)POLYGOON (D)TUSANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5-0			
(A)3-41(B)3-56(C)3-37(D)3-51			

(A)7684x6,161ft. (B)JKD(C)JKDCS7683x4 (D)7684x9,270rt.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(title--ls new LLoyds of London Building--Queen mother Elizabeth enters,greeted--Princess Margaret--ls balcony--Queen Mother talks(SOUND ON FILM)--ls looking down on audience--CUTS:ad[illegible] building--cu bells--sound bell ringing--Queen ma arriving--hs procession--Princess Margaret--into box,bell rings--other and Margaret,cu--Queen mother receiving--them leaving----------WASHINGTON,DC:(title--James R.Killian sworn in as Pres.Scientific Chief of Staff,as wife and Pres.Eisenhower look on--still take oath,four in pix--hand raised,Killian along--hand down--group,Ike shake with him,hand him credentials--title--Secy of State J[illegible]

Date of Event 11-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 30-94-2

Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--sign of Church--car arrives, includes Mr. Mrs. Geo. Humphrey--spectators on sidewa they leave services & speak to Rev. Dr. Chas. H. Gibboney----- car procession leave--cus of Pres., Mamie & Dr. Gibboney----

(A) ENGLAND--BLDGS-ELIZABETH- -MARGARET-SPEECH(Eliz)--
--BELLS -SOUND(Bell)--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--KILLIAN--U.S. GOVT- --EISENHOWER(2 stories)--POLITICS-DULLES-STEVENSON-CAMERAMEN-
(C) HOLLAND, Hague--SKIING--SPORT ODDITIES motoroyle--THRILLS--
(D) AUGUSTA, GEORGIA--EISENHOWER, Mamie--
--GOLF--

HUMPHREY-ROBERTS-CHURCH-- -GIBBONEY--CLERGY(Presby)--
RELIGIOUS(Presby)--

SOUND (H-Bomb test): Britain completes 3rd H-Bomb test)

Issue Number 7651 x 10

Subject: BRITISH 3rd H-BOMB TEST (Blowup from 16mm) (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
211 ft		Dupe Neg.		book no: 7354-4	no caption on thi

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(shots of Britain's 3rd H-Bomb test--this was blownup from 16mm footage)

Date of Event 6/19/57

please see film--we had no caption----------

ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Test)--SOUND(H-Bomb test)--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--ss greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--ss parading troops--scs same--cu soldiers--ss inspecting troops----------

(A) PHILA,Pa--PETRILLO--SIGNS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--HL OF YR--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PLANES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

SOUND? (Crowd yelling "WE WANT JIMMY"—as Jas.C.Petrillo retires—6/58) "A"	Can No. 31-45	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PETRILLO RETIRES (B) STRITCH BURIED (C) GIRLS FEES. IN U.S.,	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-64 (B) 3-72 (C) 3-80	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A) PHILA.PA: (ls group and signs—walking Date of Event 6/5/58
cu James C.Petrillo, retiring Pres. of Musicians Union—ss group and signs—crowd—sound "We Want Jimmy"—crowd—Petrillo speaks (sound)—ls group—Petrillo talk—crowd applause (B) CHICAGO, ILL: (ls Int. R.C. Holy Name Cathedral—cu casket—ss Priest kneels before casket—ls int.—ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw. Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L.A. approach altar—ss crowd in Church—ls Altar—ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar—ss group watching—ss Archbishop at altar—ls int, crowd—ss group down aisle—ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch———— (C) WASHINGTON, DC: (ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway—ss plane—ss honor guard—German Pres. Theodor SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-89-2

in cage-SOUND-------

MISC.USA--U.SMARINES--MINESWEEPER--MINES--EXPLOSION--
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONAUTS--DEVICES--
ENGLAND--SOUND(Bird talking)--BIRDS(Mynah)--

SOUND:(Bird talking--11/58)
"C"story
SOUND ON "C"

Issue Number
31-89-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION
(B)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIRD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 3-87 (B) 3-87 (C)3-83				NONE

MISC.USAF(ms USAF minesweeper

Description and Remarks
ms TYPOS cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion ----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--ss same --cu man watches--ss man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board-- ms man vibrating--ss same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating --man puts on helmet--man in heat chamber--ms men at instruments--cu graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts-------- (C)ENGLAND:(ls house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with mynah bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

makeup 11/6/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(CHEERS): (As nuclear powered sub is launched)	Issue Number 33-86	I

Subject "HMS DREADNAUGHT"--BRITAIN LAUNCHES FIRST NUCLEAR SUB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-118	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENGLAND--
ls crowd--Sub HMS Dreadnaught" on ways--Queen Elizabeth comes in--as Queen greets people--she gets flowers--crowd-ss Queen goes up to stand--on stand--crowd--sub--cu Sound-Queen talks christening--sub goes down ways--cu Queen watching--sub hits water--crowd--sub being towed--more--cu Sound cheers for Queen--

Mahoup

Date of Event 10/24/60

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENG.--ENGLISH NAVY--ELIZABETH, Queen--
SPEECH(Elizabeth)--LAUNCHING--SOUND(Cheers)--

SEE OVER

SOUND(JET PLANES): (In aerial show)	Issue Number 33-86	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AIRPLANE SHOW (B) ALPINE HORNS A STORY (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type 3-~~55~~ 3-87	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--ss jets take off--
as same--ss in flight formation--cu from plane doing roll--jets in air turn--cu pilot--planes climbing--jets peel off-jets dive leave in octupus formation--GERMANY--es three men & horns--cu same--bs same--cu horn--ls same--cu horn--cu man blows--cu another--another--ss four men with horns--ss same--ls same--cu horns pan to men--ss mens legs--ss same--cu shirt--ss men blow--ms pan mts. to horns--cu pan horns to men--

Markeup

Date of Event 10/24/60

ENGLAND--RAF--AVIATION--SOUND(Jet planes)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES (Hawker Hunter-Br.Jet)--THRILLS(Aviation)--
GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SOUND(Alpine Horns)--

SEE OVER

SOUND (PORPOISE): (Scientists study their built-in sonar)	Issue Number 34-14	2

Subject SCIENTISTS WITH A "PORPOISE" (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-108	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CHINA LAKE,CALIF.--1s porpoise swims--ss going thru loop--photogs--ss Porpoise talks SOF--aa same--cu same--SOF--cu same SOF--ss same SOF cu same SOF--ss same SOF--cu same SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/13/61

CHINA LAKE,CALIF.--PROPOISE--SOUND(PORPOISE)--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

SOUND(SHOE POUNDING): (Khrushchev makes noise at UN session)	Issue Number 34-76	I

Subject	HAMMARSKJOLD KILLED ON EVE OF U. N. SESSION (SOUND)	Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	7D299	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--ss U.N.Flag at half mast--lowering flags--folding flags--as same--empty flagpoles--ls int assembly--Dag to podium--crowd--SOF Dag sworn in--ls applause--ls assembly--ss Khrushchev seated--Dag SOF--Khrushchev pounding--ls White House--Kennedy SOF--

Mkup

Date of Event 9/18/61

NEW YORK CITY - U.N.FLAG--HAMMARSKJOLD--SOUND (1953 Swearing in Dag as Secty UN)--KHRUSCHCHEV--SOUND(SHOE POUNDING)--SPEECH(HAMMARSKJOLD) WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-1

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH.)
ANNAHEIM, CALIF.--AMUSEMENT PARK(DISNEYLAND)--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES
LONDON, ENG.--CHURCH--PHILIP--BELLS--SOUND(BELLS)

SOUND(BELLS): (Bow Bells ring out once more)	Issue Number 35-1 ~~35-1~~	2C ~~2D~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) POPE (B) IKE AT DISNEYLAND--(C) ST.MARY-LE-BOW CHURCH (St. Bow Bells) C STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-74 3-71 ~~3-70~~		NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--ls St.Peters--

Date of Mixup 12/28/61 ~~12/28/61~~

Pope walks to chair--crowd--priest hands Pope Book--cu book--Pope signs book--cu same--Priest kneeling-Pope blessi ANNAHEIM,CALIF.--Ike & family arrive--cu same--ss getting into car-- ss Ike puts on hat--pan monorail--ss scenery--ss family on monorail- ss same--scenery--cu Ike & Mamie looking--LONDON,ENG.--ls church-- ss same--Duke out of car--shakes hands with minister & enters--closi door--crowd--ss ministers near rope--crowd--Duke rings bell--ss same ss church--cu bells ringing--ls church--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-17-1

ms same searching skies--ms radar on carrier--ms carriers wake--
airshot destroyer--ms sailors on deck--mls capsule in water--
ms mos alongside capsule--cu same starts pickup--sailors on deck--
capsule lifted toward deck--hs same--ms capsule placed down--
ls capsule aboard--ms top of capsule--ms hatch blows off--ms Glenn
along deck--ms he posing for photogs inside--cu Glenn--Glenn going
up into helicopter--ms being lifted--ls same--cu same--copter fly
flies away--landing on carrier--Glenn on deck shakes hands--signs
book--ms same zoom in--Glenn walks off & waves--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--
MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT)--ROCKET--AT SEA--
RESCUE(PICK UP)--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP)7)--
USS NOA--USS RANDOLPH--

SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT) (Blast off of capsule)	Issue Number 35-17	I

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH!--GLENN FLIGHT THRILLS WORLD (~~Blast off in orbit recovery & transfer~~)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-542		NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ncu dressing Glenn--cu zoom in on Glenn--daybreak--NASA van--Glenn walking waves--photogs--ms Glenn walking into elev. elev. closes,starts up--Glenn walks up to capsule--cu sliding into capsule-- ~~mm~~ ms hatch getting ready to put on--cu putting on hatch--ls rocket on pad, starts blast-into air-camera follows-rocket thru air--animation controls--int Glenn in capsule--animation capsule turning over--int Glenn in capsule--capsule thru sky--animation astronaut looking scope--ani mation capsule over world--showing orbit cu capsule coming down-di ssolve showing astronaut in capsule (animation)--ms capsule coming down--ls sailors on carrier deck--ms

Date ~~Mailed~~ 2/21/62 ~~2/23/62~~

SEE OVER

(2) 3530-2

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA—U.S.NAVY—USMC—CUBANS
BORNHOEVD,GERMANY—DOGS—SOUND (DOG)— ODDITIES(ANIMALS)
HUMAN INT.(ANIMAL)

SOUND (DOG): (Say Mama with accent):

SOF SOUND

Issue Number 35-30

2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE (B) TALKING DOG (SOUND) B STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-102 3-66		NONE

Description and Remarks

GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--air shot Date 4/9/62 4/9/62

area--ss of bay--airshot where ferry pulls in--
ferry pulls in-people off--ss same--ss going into gate--ss same--
cu soldier counting people--pan jeep passing cactus fence--cu fence
ss soldier looking thru glasses cu same--pan to tatoo arm--ss fence
with mines--cu same--ss pill box--ss helicopter over area--
BORNHOEVD,GERMANY--cu woman pan 2 dogs enter house--door closes--
2 dogs ~~entering~~ eating--cu one dog ~~entering~~ eating--cu mother wipes dogs chin
cu dog--man talks to dog SOF--Cu dog talking man--feeds same SOF
cu dogs tail wagging--ss dog barking SOF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-36-2

ISLE OF LEVANT, FRANCE--GUIDED MISSILES--SOUND(MISSILES)--IN FLIGHT--
FRENCH GOVT.--
MARGATE, ENG.--MONEY--ODDITIES--CHARITY--ODDITIES(Bldgs.)
PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--GYMNASTICS--CASLAVSKA--

STOCK (MISSILES) Firing of missiles, after firing, etc.)

Issue Number 35-36

2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FRENCH MISSILES (B) PENNIES FOR CANCER DRIVE (C) GYMNASTICS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
S A STOCK		5-84 3-71 3-54		NONE

Description and Remarks: ISLE OF LEVANT, FRANCE--ss missile--as same--pan another--zoom in another--cu pressing button--missile takes off--in flight--cu man presses button--missile takes off--ss missile on pad--control board--pressing button--inside takes off--cu camera--missile over water--MARGATE, ENG. ss pennies built into bldg.--cu same--cu pennies--ss real bldg.--pan down same--ss crowd around pennie bldg.--crowd applauds--ss man knocking pennies down--as same--cu same--crowd--putting pennies in bag PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--ls gym--girl over horse--crowd--girl on offset parallel bars--cu same dismounts--

Date: 4/30/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-43-1

inside capsule--cu hand on control--thidd orbit around earth--
capsule on re-entry--another shot--int blockhouse--as same--controls
as same--chute opens carrying capsule--as same--is open sea--sailers
look thru glasses--plane with frogmen--frogmen jump out--is same--
cu same--coming down--capsule in water, man climbing out--man in
raft--ship thru water--as Carpenter relaxing--as same--cu same--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--CARPENTER--
ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES(AURORA 7)-- SOUND(Takeoff)--USN (Cdr.SCOTT
CARPENTER)

SOUND: (TAKECFF): Thunder of ship blasting off) 5|62	Issue Number 35-43 ~~35-44~~	1 T

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SPACE TRIUMPH SOUND (CARPENTER'S THREE-ORBIT SHOT)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-444		NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVARAL,FLA.--Carpenter puts suti on--as same--cu same--puts shoes on--cu Carpenter--ss same--pan man at controls to Couch--ls Carpenter on couch with other astronauts--cu Carpenter--another same--Glenn looks on--Carpenter off couch & walks away--leaves hanger--into transfer van--closing van-door--ls launch pad lit up--van arrives--pan down rocket cradle to van--Carpenter out of van--into elevator--elevator up--as same--cu into capsule--ls dawn--reporters--as same--cu Bob Considine foreign press-another--ls Cameramen-long lens camera--Mexican photog-ls reporters--man at orbit ways-zoom in same--cu (Go Scott Go) on mans [illegible]--rocket blasts off--ls flight--cu rocket made with 500mm lens--[illegible]--cu rocket [illegible]--as over ho[illegible]

Date Shot 5/24/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND:(Explosion of Atom Bomb Test and mushr om cloud--library scenes)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-61	1

SOUND 36-61 1

Subject **TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT** SOUND

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **U.S.A.:(atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--s Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------**

Date of Event 7/63

SA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, USSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM-- USS.GOVT--GROMYKO--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

SOUND:(Blast off of Titan II missile off Cape Canaveral launching pad--11/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-93	1

Subject: SPACE MOVIE--CAMERA RECORDS MISSILE IN FLIGHT (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:("TITAN II" missile blasts off (SOUND blastoff)--missile going up--same--from camera in Stage Two of the missile, see separation of Stage One--booster blows up----------

Date of Event: 11/14/63

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SOUND(Blast off)--PHOTOGRAPHY-ODDITIES(Photography)--

SEE OVER

SOUND:(of parade of Royal Marines at Buckingham Palace--7/64)	Can No. 37-60	Roll No. 2

Subject ROYALTY ON PARADE--DUKE OPENS STADIUM-- MARINES SALUTE QUEEN SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-215	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Center--ss Prince Philip out of car,shakes hands--Philip walks into bldg--cu bldg--ls inside & crowd--ss Duke on balcony--ss var.athletics--ss Duke on balcony,pan to boxing--ss Duke on balcony--ss gymnastics--ls Duke near pool--ss same--ss girls in pool--cu Duke look at underwater swimmers--ss underwater swimmers--pan,stadium--cu Duke shakes hands----At Buckingham Palace,lhs Royal Marines on field--mhs at attention--ms Philip & Qu.Elizabeth on steps,review--cu same--mhs Marines,attention--zoom back to ls,Queen out on field--cu Marines, attention--ms she inspects--cu Marine--mls inspects ski patrol--cu ski patrol-ms inspects those in combat gear-cu one in beret-ls frogmen-cu same-ls copter force-Duke,Queen walk--ls crowd-Marine parade,Nat.sound-lls rear review stand Duke,Queen look-ls Marines past---LONDON ENG-

Date of Event 7/27/64

COVER

CEREMONIES-PHILIP-GYMNASTICS-ENGLISH
SOUND-BR.GOVT.-BOYS,GIRLS-MONTAGE--

SOUND: (natural sound of drilling at site of landslide which buried entire Austrian village--12/64)	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGE CRUSHED--TOWNSMEN FLEE ALPS LANDSLIDE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LANDL, AUSTRIA: (ls pan, houses in mud Date of Event 12/3/64
and water--ss tilt up, int. mud thru window--ss pan,
water flowing in front of house--ss women move personal belongings--
ss men carrying children--ss flowing water--ss man carry child--tilt up
ls flooded area--ss crane in operation--cu steam shovel filled with
dirt, past, dumped into water--ss crane in operation--ls same--cu stone,
name of bridge, pan to stream of water, past house, foundation--mcu pan,
workers in water--ss int. flood in house--cu same--cu worker in water--
ss workers in water--ls pan, same--cu worker loosening ground aside
running water, pan to another workman hold lifeline--ss workers drilling
(NATURAL SOUND)--cu worker--ls explosion--ls falling tree--ss tree into
water--ss trees, dirt filling in to flood area--ls same, tilt up showing
[illegible] filled in flood area--LANDL, AUSTRIA--LANDSLIDE SEE OVER DIS ISM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--WATER--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--FLOOD--SOUND--HL YR (DIS

SOUND:(Houses collapsing in California 1/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-3	Roll No. 2

Subject HOUSES COLLAPSE--RAINS SEND DWELLINGS SLIDING INTO STREET SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls of houses on brink of excavation--cu ground washed away under house--pan of two houses--ss spectacular shots of house falling and turning into rubble(SOUND)--ss another house falls--crowd--pan of the wreckage--cu same--ss of houses,pan to wreckage----------

Date of Event 1/7/65

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE--SOUND(House collapsing)--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--

SEE OVER

SOUND: (12/66-sound of flag raising ceremonies during 25th anniversary services for dead during Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, Hawaii- 39-97 services held on sunken USS ARIZONA shrine)

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject: PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: ms sailors & marines walk with flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same, marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side--ls same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA, life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--MAP(Memory of 1941)--FIRE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC. STILLCRAFT--(Memorial-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND: (Copter pilots in Vietnam get instructions on take off) from control tower, etc.) (SOUND)

Issue Number 40-8-I

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: CHOPPERS ARE WAR WORKHORSES. 'COPTER ROLL

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:3-18 3-14		85-9 58-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: TAN SON NHUT, VIETNAM, INDO-CHINA: (ls pilot walks to copter--cu int.control tower (SOUND)--instructions given for takeoff--cu and zoom back from mobile control tower--cu pilot put on helmet--ms copter takes off--cu fotog take pix(SOUND)--mcu troops board copter--in cabin--cu gun fires cu pilot's head--cu guns firing--ls two copter in flight---PALM SPRING CALIF:(ls pilot walks to copter--int.cu pilot--copter takeoff--low,in flight--int.looking out bubble,see ground whirling below--copter maneuver--look out from another copter as one goes in dive----------

Date of Event makeup 1/23/67

TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--PILOTS--WAR--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--IN FLIGHT--SOUND--CAMERAMAN--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Jets flying

Issue Number
40-92-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENT TOURS MILITARY BASES

Cameraman
UPI

bk no 43-22

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks WEST COAST,USA:(crowd,sign "Welcome Pres." at McConnell AFB in Kansas--Pres. Johnson shakes hands in crowd--crowd--as him shake hands--press walks--he seated with officials--mcu dog by feet--LBJ looks on--jets fly overhead--(NATURAL SOUND OF JETS,5 ft)--he look up--Jets fly by(4 ft. NATURAL SOUND jets)-now aboard the USS ENTERPRISE,he with officers--cu sign "Air Intercept Control Area"--LBJ,officers--hs he watch--plane landon deck----------

Date Shot Nov.1967

MISC.USA(West Coast)--AVIATION--USAF--JET PROPULSION--JOHNSON,Pres.LB--SOUND(Jets flying)--AT SEA--U[illegible]-USS ENTERPRISE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Misc.

Issue Number
7814x4,5,6

Subject DOW JONES TICKER -SOUND EFFECTS
BELL CHIMES " "
STOCK EXCHANGE TICKER "

Cameraman
?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70ft 35 ft. 75 ft. rspectively				BkNo: ?— found on stock shot Cam No. shelves- 1967

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(no other description on this material------please check film-----simply found film on stock shot shelves,1967, and filed it---------

Date of Event

MISC.USA--SOUND(Misc)--STOCK SHOTS--BELLS--STOCK EXCHANGE(Sound)--

SEE OVER

SOUND, INTERVIEWS
(includes crime trials)

--year-- film number

See also INTERVIEWS

NARA ARS 6/89

SOUND (Bill Swan talking)	Can No. V.4 R.59	Roll No. 3

Subject ROCKET GLIDER PILOT DROPS FROM BLIMP IN SENSATION FLIGHT	Cameraman BARNETT-GRAHAM

Length 171	Neg. 160	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 353x4 325 Can No.

Description and Remarks

AURORA, ILL.

SWAN, B.--AVIATION--BALLOON--GLIDER ROCKET--FLIGHT

Date of Event 7-17-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

STOCK-EXCHANGE talks by Carey & Huff SOUND (Chi.Board of Trade) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R.62	Roll No. 1

Subject: BOARD OF TRADE TO FIGHT GOVERNMENT SUSPENSION ORDER

Cameraman: Library — Barnett-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
220	176			Cuts 227 / Can No. 369x4

Description and Remarks: Chicago

Date of Event: 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.62	

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL. -- SPEECH

Also as: C.E.HUFF--STOCK EXCHANGE--PETER B. CAREY--SOUND

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.?15

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND CARD(Women speaking French fashion at hat show)

Can No. V.4. R. 88

Roll No. 6

Subject: MILADY'S HATS TO BE SMALLER FOR WINTER IS NEW MODE DECREE

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	97			463x6	78

Description and Remarks: Paris--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--FASHIONS

Also as: MANNEQUINS--STYLES

Date of Event: 10-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD (Sam Jacobson & Gaw)	Can No. 452 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SAM B.JACOBSON GREETED BY MR.GAW	C.D.M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
POSITIVE & NEGATIVE				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago Ill.

SCenes showing Mr. Jacobson alighting from plane after trip by air from N.Y.to Chicago--being greeted by Gaw--showing Chas.Ford in picture--Mr.Gaw and Mr.Jacobson together sound talk

Also as:MR.SAM B.JACOBSON--CHICAGO,ILL.--MR. GAW--MR.CHARLES E.FORD

Date of Event 10-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD (FRENCH teacher teaches girls physical culture) | 468x | 7

Subject: PHYSICAL CULTURE

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101			101 dev.	

Description and Remarks: Paris,France--various shots of girls throwing ball around while exercising--various shots of bodies moving in exercise--c.u.girls legs "riding bicycle"--still photog shooting picture--girls jumping rope--SOUND--TEACHER SPEAKING IN FRENCH

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--GIRLS--EXERCISE(gymnastics)

Date of Event: 10-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD(TALKING DESCRIPTION OF BABY PLANES)	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BABY PLANES	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86			86 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--first demonstration of ultra-light aircraft--these planes are propelled by motor-cycle engines--different scenes at Hanworth Airdrome, showing planes hopping off and landing--also long shots from ground showing planes in air
Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES--HANWORTH AIRDROME

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD (French talking)	Can No. 517 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
A CORNER OF FRANCE IN THE STATES	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS PARIS, FRANCE--MINIATURE

Also as: MISC. BLDGS.

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (POPE SPEECH ALSO TALK BY MARCONI)	Can No. V.5 R. 122	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POPE TALKS FIR FIRST TIME FOR MOTION PICTURES DEDICATING OWN RADIO	Grimaldi International Luce

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	140			HOLD CUTS FOR Can No. POPE REEL

Description and Remarks: Vatican City--PART ORIGINAL SOUND

Date of Event: 2-11-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUX XI

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

Also as: CLERGY--RADIO--DEDICATION--ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS--GUGLIELMO MARCONI--SPEECH

SHOTS USED IN GOING PLACES #11.

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PART SOUND (Congressmen drinking beer - BEER IS LEGAL)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 7

Subject BREWERS ALL SET TO GO AS CONGRESS MOTES TO MAKE BEER LEGAL	Cameraman Barnett,Lyons,Lutz

Length 131	Neg. 117	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-530--579x1 Ly-500,578x2 Can No. Lutz 660,579x3

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR(BEER)

Also as: ATLAS KREUGER & BREWING CO--INDUSTRY--
T.SIROVICH--SADOWSKI--DOUGLAS--O'CONNOR--
BOLAND--~~XX~~ TRUCKS--HORSES

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Woodin speaks)	Can No. V.5R.129	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY STREAM FLOWS STEADILY AS TREASURY RUSHES NEW CURRENCY.	Lyons-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
150	139			L-580x4-680 T-575x5-275

Description and Remarks

BANKING-- ASH.D.C.

Also as:FINANCE--MONEY--GOLD--BLDGS (BUREAU OF PRINTING & ENGRAVING)--JAMES H.DOUGLAS--WM.H.WOODIN--SPEECH--ALVIN W. HALL

Date of Event

No.	Date
V.5R.129	

SEE OVER

SOUND (speech by Herbert V.Wiley)	Can No. V.5 R.134	Roll No. 1

Subject
COMMANDER DESCRIBES AKRON TRAGEDY
WHILE NAVY SEARCH GOES ON

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330
150	128			Can No. 594x3

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--U.S.NAVY
Also as:LT.COMM'.HERBERT V.WILEY--USS AKRON--
DISASTER--RICHARD E.DEAL--MOODY E.ERWIN

SPEECH

Date of Event 4-5-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.134~~	~~4-8-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Tom Mooney) SOUND

Can No. V.5R. 147

Roll No. 6

Subject: TOM MOONEY LEAVES PRISON AFTER 16 YEARS IN NEW FREEDOM FIGHT

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	115			540--290 632x2,1

Description and Remarks: San Quentin, Cal.--

SEE: SAN QUENTIN, CAL.--TOM MOONEY--

Also as: SAN QUENTIN JAIL--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--NEWSPAPERMEN--SPEECH--WARDEN HOLOHAN--SHERIFF BERNHARD--BLDGS(HALL OF SXXXXX JUSTICE)--COUNTY JAIL & COURTHOUSE

..7 ..3 1

Date of Eve 5-19-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.147	5-24-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Morgan investigation) SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 148	Roll No. 1

Subject: MORGAN PROBE REVEALS SENSATIONAL FACTS ON "FAVORED" CUSTOMER LIST

Cameraman: Lyons-Bloomberg

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	130			Cuts 1250 / Can No. 623x2,3

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--J.P.MORGAN

Also as:COURT--FERDINAND PECORA--INVESTIGATION--
JOHN W.DAVIS

Date of Event 5-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.148	5-27-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Mrs. Mattern speaks)	Can No. V.5R 158	Roll No. 1

Subject MATTERN HUNT PUSHED AS MOTHER HOLDS HOPE FOR RECOVERY	Cameraman Barnett-Emkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. / Can No.
93	82			B-580,783x1 A-140,783x2

Description and Remarks FREEPORT.ILL.**FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATION--JIMMIE & MRS.MATTERN--
MOSCOW AIRPORT--RESIDENCE--TYPES
(MATTERN PLANE)

Date of Event 5-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (cuts Settle speaks) Stratosphere flight	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEAKY VALVE ENDS STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT AFTER SHORT TIME IN AIR	Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-3060--71&1,2 B-3372-71?x1,2, Can No. 2 3
155	144			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BALLOONS

Also as: AVIATION--CRACKUPS--RUINS--STADIUMS --LT. COMM. T.G.W. SETTLE--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

SOUND (Falconi speaking, balloons takeoff etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject MAJOR UDET THRILLS THRONGS AT AIR RACES	Cameraman Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	123			S-744x1,2,1540 S-742x1,2,3-2385 T-743x2,3,1030

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO?ILLINOIS--AIR RACES

Also as:CROWDS*-THRILLS--STUNTS*-AVIATION--AIR SHOW--PARACHUTE JUMP--KURT KUNAU--SMOKE SCREENS -SPUD MANNING--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AMERICAN FLAG(raising)--JOHNNIE MILLER--AUTOGIRO--FRANK HAWS--TITO FALCONI--BALLOONS BALLOON RACES

8-2-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Anzac with Chinese soul)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 7

Subject
NATIVE ANZAC RAISED WITH CHINESE SOUL

Cameraman
Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 781x5
89	78			Can No. 90

Description and Remarks

SIDNEY, AUSTRALIA--CHINESE

Also as: ERNEST SOONG YEE--GOCK YOUNG

Date of Event
10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Litvinoff addresses Geneva Conf) UNUSED	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. 2

Subject
ROOSEVELT INVITES SOVIET ENVOY TO U.S.IN RECOGNITION MOVE

Cameraman
Libr-Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 795x3 Can No. 718
91	47	33		

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,USSR.--POLITICS

Also as:DIPLOMATS--MISC.BLDGS--KALININ--M.LITVINOFF--SPEECH--STALIN--GENEVA CONF.

Date of Event
10-38

Used in No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Alx Smith [illegible] Big Chief)	Can No. V. R. 192	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
Al SMITH SWAPS DERBY FOR ANCIENT HEADGEAR OF WINNEBAGO INDIANS	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
156	145			725	797x2

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.- AL SMITH

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--INDIANS--GOV. HORNER

Date of Event 10-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (announcing (French) winners in lottery)	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5-MILLION FRANC PRIZE WON BY HAIRDRESSER IN LOTTERY	ACTUALITIES-ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62			51 dev	A-Junked Can No. 815x6,100

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as; FRENCH PEOPLE

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date
V.5R.198	11/18/33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Settle & Fordney speaking of flight)	Can No. V.3R. 200	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW OFFICIAL RECORD SET IN STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	Cameraman EDWARDS--PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 828x3,4 Can No. 210,215
188	177			

Description and Remarks BACKNECK,NJ--BALLOONS

Also as:SEARCHING--STATE POLICE--NITE SCENES--FLIGHTS--SETTLE--FORDNEY--SPEECH--AVIATION--AIR WRECKS

Date of Event 11-21-33

Used No.	Date
	11-25-33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (Lynching in San Jose, Cal.--Rolph speaks--prisoner describes battle,crowd noises etc)	V.H. 202	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AFTER JAIL BATTLE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	225			[illegible]

Description and Remarks [illegible] SAN JOSE,CALIFORNIA

as: [illegible]

Date of Event 11-6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Descamps, Carpentier etc.talking)	Can No. V.5R.206	Roll No. 4

Subject GEORGES CARPENTIER TRAINS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 849x7 Can No. 125

Description and Remarks LA GUERCHE, FRANCE--BOXING

Also as: TRAINING--DESCAMPS--CARPENTIER

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Morgan Quiz)	Can No. V.5R. 208	Roll No. 5

Subject J. P. MORGAN QUIZ (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
39				

Description and Remark INVESTIGATIONS**WASH.D.C.

Also as: COURT
MORGAN

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (president introduces his cabinet)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 210	1

Subject PRESIDENT INTRODUCES HIS CABINET IN FIRST OFFICIAL GROUP PICTURE

Cameraman PATHE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			Cuts 365 Can No. 868x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--U.S.GOVT.

HULL--DERN--FARLEY--ICKES--ROPER--
WOODIN--CUMMINGS--SWANSON--WALLACE--
PERKINS--ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 1-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND CARD(M.Bleriot speaking of his "Santos Dumont" plane)	Can No. 537 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW METALLIC FOUR-MOTORED HYDROPLANE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190			190 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Suresnes,France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SURESNES,FRANCE--
AVIATION

Also as:TYPES--M.BLERIOT--

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (Interview on German propaganda)	Can No. 616 x	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERVIEW ON GERMAN PROPAGANDA

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131			131 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY -- INTERVIEWS

Also as: MR. DOUG BRINKLEY

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (French Navy maneuvers)	Can No. 619 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FRENCH MEDITERRANEAN FLEET ON PARADE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	212			Can No.

Description and Remarks Off French Coast

SEE: OFF FRENCH COAST--FRENCH NAVY

Also as: LIGHTHOUSE--SEARCHLIGHTS--CAPT. DU BOIS--
SCENIC(FRENCH SHORE)

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (SOUND--Balbo being made chief, Indian dance)	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. BALBO	Cameraman Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
834	834			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: BLDGS(INDIAN VILLAGE)--CROWDS--INDIANS--WORLD'S FAIR--GEN. BALBO--PRESS--CHIEF BLACK HORN--DANCE

Date of Event 7-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Polish Balloonists talk)	Can No. 760 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH BALLOONISTS RECEIVE TROPHY	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1074	1074			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--BALLOONS

Also as: AVIATION--MAYOR KELLY--LT. BURZYNSKI
FRANCIS T. SLIWETLIK--HARRY H. OODRING--COL.
FRANK HOOK--DR. ABBYSEWSKI--WORLD'S FAIR--
CAPT. FRANCISZEK WYSOCKI

Date of Event 10-1-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND(HONNEF DESCRIBING POWER MACHINE)	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject ERECTION OF A WIND POWER WORK OF 500 M. HEIGHT IS PLANNED	Cameraman UFA

Length --	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POWER--BERLIN; GERMANY

Also as: ELECTRICTY--INVENTIONS--HONNEF--MODEL--EMBLEM(SWASTIKA)--MACHINERY--ENGINEERING

6-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Treason Trial)	Can No. 789 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: TREASON TRIAL

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217			217 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN-GERMANY--TREASON

Also as: COURTS--SUPREME COURT BLDG.

Date of Event: 10-3.

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (tenant describes start of fire & her awaking from bed)

Can No. 869 x

Roll No. 2,3,4,5

Subject: FIVE ALARM BROOKLYN FIRE

Cameraman: FORDHAM-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
961	961			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN,N.Y.--FIRE

Also as:FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FOOD--CROWDS --CHIEF JOHN J.McELLIGOT

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (BANK TURNED INTO LIQUOR STORE)	Can No. 877 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BANK TURNED INTO LIQUOR STORE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
945	945			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--BANK

Also as:ODDITIES--MARIO MONGINI--LIQUOR

Date of Event 12-20-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (EYSTON TALKS)	Can No. 916 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AUTOMOBIEE RECORD	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118		118 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--PARIS

EYSTON

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Edsel Ford is quizzed)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 9

Subject: EDSEL FORD QUIZZED BY SENATE COMMITTEE ON DETROIT BANK DEAL

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
126	115			887x3	926

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATIONS

EDSEL FORD--F.PECORA--FLETCHER--SEN. COUZENS--SENATE INV.COMM.

Date of Event: 1-18-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND (Bremer interviewed by Press on return)x TALK	Can No. V.6R.223	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BREMER KIDNAP STORY SPURS GOV'T TO SPEED NATION-WIDE MANHUNT	BARNETT--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	121			Cuts 917x9,189 Can No. 912x9,298

Description and Remarks KIDNAPING-ST.PAUL,MINN.

ED BREMER,DAUGHTER & BROTHER--SPEECH--RESIDENCE.

Date of Event 2-10-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND(ARMY PILOTS SWORNIN, SEN.BLACK,WM.BROWN'S DENIAL)	Can No. V.6R.225	Roll No. 9

Subject SENATE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES AS U.S.ARMY PLANES FLY AIR MAILS	Cameraman EDWARDS SANWALD---LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
214	103			928x5,9,585 925x1,2,3,2289

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATION

MAIL--SEN.BLACK--BROWN--SPEECH--NEWARK AIRPORT,MITCHEL FIELD--TYPES(TWA & ARMY) RICKENBACKER--U.S.ARMY--AIRMAIL--T.J. HARTNETT--NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS--AVIATION--TRAMMELL--KELLEY--QUESADA

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (AIRMEN SEEK OF RESCUE)	Can No. V.6 R. 228	Roll No. 2

Subject TWO ARMY AIRMEN RESCUED FROM SEA AFTER FATAL CRASH.	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 114	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 675 ft. Can No. 936x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: W. S. POCOCK--JAS. H. ROTHROCK--
NAVY HOSPITAL--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--
BERNADOU--

2-24-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Lehman greets orphans)	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject GOV.LEHMAN GREETS 2000 ORPHANS AT THEATRE PARTY	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 380
163	152			Can No. 950x1

Description and Remarks

BRKLYN,NY--GOV.LEHMAN

ORPHANS--CHILDREN--McLOUGHLIN

Date of Event 3-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (LINDY,RICKENBACKER interviewed By Sen.Inv.Comm	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 1

Subject AVIATION ACES ATTACK GOV'T AIR MAIL PLANS BEFORE SENATE GROUP

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275	262			Cuts 956x1,2,3,2478 Can No. 955x4,750

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATION

SEN.INV.COMM.--AIRMAIL--LINDBERGH--RICKENBACKER--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND (Mrs. Bergdoll in interview)	Can No. V.6 R.234	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.BERGDOLL BEGS PRESIDENT TO PARDON NOTED DRAFT DODGER	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	71			957x6	211

Description and Remarks

MRS.BERGDOLL--CHESTER,PA.

PARDONS--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

SOUND (Sikorsky talks of his new plane)	Can No. V.6 R.234	Roll No. 4

Subject: HUGE PLANE READY FOR TESTS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64				958x1	607

Description and Remarks

TYPES--STRATFORD,CONN.

AVIATION--I.SIKORSKY

Date of Event 3-19-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (J.Stein talking of his invention & demonstrating)	Can No. V.6R.238	Roll No. 9

Subject JOHANN STEIN CLAIMS HIS NEW PROCESS AGES LIQUOR IN RECORD TIME	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 959x5
151	138			Can No. 461

Description and Remarks

NYC--LIQUOR

INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--W.KNIGHT--J.STEIN

Date of Event 3-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Wirt testifies)	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 1

Subject DR. W. W. WIRT TESTIFIES BRAIN TRUST "SATELLITES" REVEAL EDRIVOLT "PLAN"	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975x1,2,3 Can No. 1900
180	167			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.-INVESTIGATIONS

DR. WIRT--SEN.REED--SPENCER--SPECIAL HOUSE COMM.--U.S.CONG.

Date of Event 4-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND (Dr.Wirt testifies before Sen.Inv.Comm)SOUND	Can No. V.6R.242	Roll No. 1

Subject FELLOW DIXIES BRAND DR.WIRT'S STORY FALSE IN COURT TESTIMONY.	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 214	Neg. 201	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 980x1,2 Can No. 604

Description and Remarks

SEN.INV.COMM.--WASH.D.C.

INVESTIGATIONS--U.S.GOVT--DR.WIRT--SEN. REED--ALICE BARROWS--O'CONNOR--MISS H. KNEELAND--L.TODD--MR.BRUERE--MR.COYLE

Date of Event 4-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (SHAW INTERVIEWED)	Can No. V.6 R.243	Roll No. 6

Subject GEORGE BERNARD SHAW (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 70 Can No. 998x8
107				

Description and Remarks

SHAW--NEW ZEALAND

INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-39-U

OVER

SOUND (Pop Dillinger interviewed on the farm)HE TALKS

Can No. V.6 R.245

Roll No. 9

Subject DILLINGER HUNT GROWS AS SEARCHERS PICK UP TRAIL OF BAD MAN

Cameraman jamieson

S AIDS

SAVITT-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	148		

Cuts 991x6,214,992x3

Can No. 696,988x5,108

Description and Remarks

DILLINGERS--CRIME

CEMETERY--C.BAUM--FUNERAL--MOORESVILLE, IND.--RESIDENCE--GANGSTER--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--DALLAS,TEX.--RAY HAMILTON--SMOOT SHMID--JAIL--BANKS--POLICE--WEAPONS--J.EDGAR HOOVER

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Jap.Ambasssador Saito explains OPEN DOOR POLICY)	Can No. V.6 R.246	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAPANESE POLICY ON "OPEN DOOR" EXPLAINED BY AMBASSADOR SAITO

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 989x6
80	67			Can No. 171

Description and Remarks

JAPANESE GOVT--WASH.D.C.

SAITO--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--U.S.GOVT

Date of Event 4-24-

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Sam Insull talks on return from exile)	Can No. V.6 R.247	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAMUEL INSULL ARRIVES IN U.S. TO FACE TRIAL ON CHARGES OF FRAUD	EDWARDS--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 988x7,9 Can No. 350
96	83			

Description and Remarks

SAMINSULL--NEW YORK,N.Y.

EXILE--S.S.EXILONA--INTERVIEW--R.R.
(PRINCETON JUNCTION)

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (pilots talking)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY RETURNS WORK OF FLYING AIR MAILS TO PRIVATE COMPANIES

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 418
115	102			Can No. 997x1

Description and Remarks

AIR MAILS--CHICAGO,ILL.

U.S.ARMY--MUNICPAL AIRPORT--MAIL--COL.H.M. HICKAM--JACK KNIGHT--TYPES(UAL PLANE)

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Insull talks. Jr.talks in Cuts:)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 1

Subject SAMUEL INSULL PLANS "THE BATTLE OF HIS LIFE" IN FIGHT FOR FREEDOM	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1003x8,87 Can No. 1005x8,521
181	168			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--SAM & MARTIN INSULL

PRESS--CRIMINAL COURTS BLDG--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--ST.LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (E. Vidal talks-then Mr. Sikorsky)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No 7

Subject COL. LINDBERGH PILOTS BIGGEST U.S. AIRPLANE ON LAST TEST FLIGHT	Cameraman OLIVER-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1053x1,2 Can No. 813
97	84			

Description and Remarks

7-3-34
Date of Event

SEE: AVIATION---BRIDGEPORT, CONT.

Also as: TESTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--LINDBERGH--
XX SPEECHES--E. VIDAL--SIKORSKY--J. TRIPP--
AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.311

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (LAEMMLE & DOLLFUSS) TALKING	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 5

Subject LAEMMLE & DOLLFUSS (HL)

Cameraman SELENOPHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1053x8
52				Can No. 18

Description and Remarks

CARL LAEMMLE--VIENNA

SPEECHES--DOLLFUSS

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (POLICE WHO FOUND CONNOR BABY DESCRIBE COINCIDENCE)	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONNOR BABY FOUND HALF-STARVED AFTER FIVE DAYS IN THE WOODS

Cameraman: OLIVER LYONS-GIBSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	119			1061x8,9,241 1062x6,261

Description and Remarks

HARTSDALE MANOR,NYC--[illegible]NAPING

SPEECHES--CRIME--RESIDENCE--CONNORS--
STATE TROOPERS*-AUTOGIRO--SGT.HOGAN--
R.DUNKEL--PRESS

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Edward V. Hellawell receiver TALKS)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BANK DEPOSITORS GET MILLION DOLLAR PAY*OFF FROM US.RECEIVERS	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
108	95			

Description and Remarks

BANKS--HEMPSTEAD,L.I.

SPEECH--MONEY--FINANCE--HELDAWELL

Date of Event 7-16-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND(Mayor Rossi & Vandelur Pres.of Labor Council talk)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. WEST COAST & CITIES

Subject	Cameraman
CITY RECOVERS FROM $100,000,000 STRIKE AS TRADE PICKS UP AGAIN	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~148~~	~~135~~			Cuts 1063x3,581,1052x Can No. 4,5,6,1064x1, 451

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

INDUSTRY--POLICE--FOOD--VEGETABLES--
TRUCKS--TROLLEYS--FACTORY--ARMY--VANDELEUR
ROSSI--SPEECHES--NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Kepner, LaGorce, Stevens Westover TALKING)	Can No. V.6 R 271	Roll No. 9

Subject: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT ENDS AS BALLOON RIPS 57,000 FT. OVER EARTH

Cameramen: EDWARDS-PATHE GRAPHIC-11br. GRAHAM-UNIVERSAL-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1074x1, 2, 4, 1430, 1072x1, 2, 3, 2381, 1075x2, 468 Can No.
246	233			

Description and Remarks

LOOMIS, NEBR.--STRATOSPHERE

LAGORCE--WRECKS--NITE--KEPNER--STEVENS--ANDERSON--RAPID CITY, S.D.--FLIGHTS--WESTOVER--ARMY

Date of Event: 8-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (JACK O'MEARA, PILOT OF GLIDER SKY TRAIN SPEAKS)	Can No. V. 6 R. 273	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER SKY TRAIN (HIGHLIGHTS)	LYONS-PATHE OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104				1069x8,115-1070x 295--1067x7,8,248-1081x3,465

Description and Remarks

GLIDER--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY

O'MEARA--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AIR VIEWS WASH.D.C.--U.S.MAIL--AIRMAIL--LAGUARDIA--SPEECHES--CAPITAL--WASH.MONUMENT--MR. LUSTIC--J.GETTING--WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (WASH D.C.)	Can No. V. 6 R. 280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MORGENTHAU REPORTS ON PUBLIC DEBT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
171		159 dev.		1096 x 1	482

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D C. FINANCE

SPEECH - MORGENTHAU

8/34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (SS NORRO CASTLE EMPLOYEES TALKING)	Can No. V.6 B.283	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameramen
HUNDREDS PERISH AS LINER BURNS	ARNOLD-LYONS RANWALD--EDWARDS OLIVER-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1106x1 to 7 Can No. 2516
333	318			

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--[illegible]

[illegible]--FIRE[illegible]--DISASTER--BEACHES--LIFE BOATS--AIR VIEWS--HUDSON RIVER--SS LUCKENBACH-SEPT.[illegible]--BEACH--[illegible] VIEWS OF IDENTIFICATION--BURNT WOOD--SS MORRO CASTLE AMBULANCES--[illegible]

Date of Event 9-8934

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Laemmle talks on return from abroad)	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. 7

Subject CARL LAEMMLE RETURNS (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1116x1
141				Can No. 630

Description and Remarks

LAEMMLE--NEW YORK,NY

SPEECH--SS LEXIATHAN

Date of Event 9-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (O'Ryan, Police Commissioner issues statement)	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: EXTRA!!!! A UNIVERSAL SPECIAL POLICE SEIZE SUSPECT IN LINDY CASE

Cameraman: OLIVER-TANNENBAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	166			Cuts 1119x1,2 Can No. 519

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

O'RYAN--CRIME--J.HOOVER--SPEECH--MONEY
LINDY--HAUPTMANN--SCHWARTZKOPF

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.316

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Mrs.Bruno Hauptmann talking)	Can No. V.6 R. 287	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE GRIP TIGHTENS ON HAUPTMANN

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS OLIVER-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 1119x3,5,6,8,9,10 Can No. 801
172	160			

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

CUMMINGS--DWYER--WHEELER--J.HOOVER--
CONDON--MAPS--LINDBERGH--CRIME--HAUPTMANN
COURT--BLDGS(BX COURTHOUSE)--CROWDS--
POLICE--RESIDENCE--FISCH

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.316

Date of Event: 9-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (FOLEY TALKING, HANDWRITING EXPERTS) MOTHER SINGING & BABE V.6 R. 288

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject HAUPTMANN INDICTED IN KIDNAP CASE

Cameraman EDWARDS-LIBR. TANNENBAUM-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
287	256		

Cuts 1119x12,13,658 1123x1,3,4,5

Can No. 1509

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

SPEECH--RESIDENCE--CRIME--POLICE--
LINDY--HAUPTMANNS--COURT--OSBORNES--
PRESS--FOLEY--BRESLIN--SCHWARTZKOPF
MONEY

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (JUDGE TALKING--CURTISS TALKS--McCREA--FAWCETT TALKS LISTENS TO PLEA)

Can No. V.6 R. 289

Roll No. 2

Subject: N.J.SEEKS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER

Cameraman: TANNENBAUM EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	80			1128x1,2,3,4,5	1076

Description and Remarks: KIDNAPING--NYC

Date of Event: 9-27-34

Used No.	Date

SPEECHES--CRIME--HAUPTMANN--COURTS--PATTERSON
POLICE--BLDGS(HUNTERDON COUNTY COURT--PRISONS
FLEMINGTON,N.J.--CURTISS--McCREA--FAWCETT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (VARIETY CLUB PITTS. PA.	Can No. V. 6 R. 292	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject WAITER SHOT AT FAMOUS VARIETY CLUB BANQUET

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1122~~6~~ Can No. 115
77-12	77			

Description and Remarks

ORIGANIZATION (VARIETY CLUB BANQUET)
PITTS. PA.

BANQUET --DINNER

Date of Event 10/10/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (WILENTZ TALKS, WHITED POINTS OUT BRUNO HAUPTMANN)	Can No. V.6 R. 294	Roll No. 2

Subject HAUPTMANN IDENTIFIED AT HEARING

Cameraman PARA-MGM-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	170 dev.	dupe.		Cuts 1134x6,96;1144x2 Can No. 3,1619

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

LYONS--FAWCETT--OSBORN--WILENTZ--HAMMER
HAUPTMANN--BLDGS(BX COURT)--COURT--
SPEECH--LINDY--CRIME

Date of Event 9-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (OFFSTAGE VOICE ON ORE.STATE VS U.S.C. FOOTBALL)	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. COAST LOCAL

Subject OREGON STATE TIES U.S.C.	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
194	184 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES--FOOTBALL

OREGON STATE--U.S.C.--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND ROBOT TALKS ETC.	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOT AMAZES PUBLIC	EDWARDS-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	70			Can No. 1154x2,560

Description and Remarks

ROBOT--NEW YORK CITY.

SOUND--MAY--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (OFFSTAGE VOICE U.S.C. LOSES TO STANFORD)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED.

Subject	Cameraman
STANFORD TRIMS U.S.C. 16-0	MCHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1132x5 Can No.
190	176 dev.			

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--PALO ALTO, CAL.

U.S.C.--STANFORD U--CROWDS--CARDINAL STADIUM

Date of Event 10-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (KOSS FAMILY WINNERS OF SWEEPSTAKES)TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 12

Subject $150,000 SWEEPS WINNER

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1157x3
104	92			Can No. 471

Description and Remarks

LOTTERY(GAMBLING)**NYC

SOUND--KOSS FAMILY--EMILIE LENS

Date of Event 10-31-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (witnesses describe shooting at Dem.parade..)	Can No. V.6 B.300	Roll No. 1

Subject ELECTION PARADERS SHOT DOWN	Cameraman GRAHAM-EDWARD LYONS-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
351	339			Cuts 1161x1,2,1501 ft 1140x4,95;1133x5,300 Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAWARES,PA.--ELECTION

PARADE--SCENIC--RESIDENCE--POLICE--
HAZELTON HOSPITAL--BRUNO--MERRIAM--
POLITICS--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FDR,MRS,MRS.
JAMES & MA--HYDE PARK,N.Y.--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 11-6-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (hair styles in Paris) SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 5

Subject HAIR STYLES (HL)

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.
63				

Description and Remarks

STYLES--PARIS.

FASHIONS--HAIR--BARBER

Date of Event 11-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (talking unused on westheim kidnaping) SOUND UNUSED .6 R. 303	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject WESTHEIM KIDNAPING (HL)	Cameraman PATHE-HEARST GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1175x1,2,3 Can No. 1449
48				

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--DARIEN, CONN.

RESIDENCE--WESTHEIMS--CRIME--GANGSTERS--
MEYNARD--COLLINS--BRIGGS--ANDERSON

Date of Event 11-16-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Gen.Butler bares Fascist plot)SOUND TALK	Can No. V.6 R.304	Roll No. 1

Subject GEN.BUTLER BARES "PLOT" BY FASCISTS	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1152x8,85 Can No. 1179x3,465
127	115			

Description and Remarks

NEWSTON S[illegible]., VA.--GEN.BUTLER

SPEECHES--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 11-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Babs Hutton refuses to talk on return to U.S.)	Can No. V.6 N.306	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE & TEN PRINCESS HOME AG IN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			1157x4 / 145

Description and Remarks

NYC--HUTTON

S.S.EUROPA

Date of Event 11-27-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (D)

OVER

SOUND (1.Schenck,winner of walk marathon tells)	Can No. V.G R.307	Roll No. 7

Subject WALKING RACE TO CONEY ISLAND (HL)	Cameramen EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x1,2 Can No. 1807
77				

Description and Remarks

MARATHON--NYC

RACE--BROOKLYN BRIDGE*- SC FINISH

Date of Event 11-29-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Dr. Allen Roy DeFoe famous Quint Doctor talks)	Can No. V.6 A. 309	Roll No. 3

Subject DIONNE DOCTOR IN U.S...	Cameraman TRAYNUM-GRAHAM

Length 84	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196x2 Can No. 690

Description and Remarks

..YS--DR.DeFOE

SPEECH--GALES--DR.A.DeFOE

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Miss Lillian I. Steele talks on West Embarkment)	Can No. V.A N. 314	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	EDWARDS-GRUHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1303xA Can No. 150
70	71			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--NEW YORK, NY

[illegible]

Date of Event 1[illegible]-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Congress Opens)	7 A. 315	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
240	200			1 x 1 1105

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-17-54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (EYE WITNESS TELLS OF AIR LINE DISASTER)	Can No. 903 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR LINER [illegible] CRASHES	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299			299 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks WRECKS-- R.CORBIGNY,FRANCE

also as:AVIATION--DISASTER--TYPES--
RUINS--FUNERAL--LE BOURGET,FRANCE

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (ARMY OFFICERS TALK OF HORSEMANSHIP)	Can No. 905 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
RIDING SCHOOL	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110			110 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks SAUMUR, FRANCE--HORSEMANSHIP

Also as: FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (BEDTIME STORY OVER THE AIR)	Can No. 907 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIRY FAIRY TALES	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204			204 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--RADIO

Also as: CHILDREN--AMBROSE PARKER

Date of Event 1934

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND(French Diplomats talking)	Can No. 931 x	Roll No 3

Subject GASTON DOUMERGUE FORMS CONSTITUTION WITH MEMBERS OF NAT'L UNION	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212		212 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARIS--FRENCH GOVT

~~XR~~ ELYSEE PALACE--HERRIOT--LAVAL--G. DOUMERGUE

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (Capt.interviewed in rrench)	Can No. 943 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING THE FISHERMEN	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198		198	dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERRE NEUVAS, FRANCE--FISHING

WATERFRONT--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Russian rescue fliers) TALKING	Can No. 946 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN RESCUE FLIERS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297	297			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--RESCUES

AVIATION--INTERVIEWS--FITKALO--COMM.M. SLEPNEV--COMM.Z.LEWONEWSKY

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Sound speech)	Can No. 961 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR REPRESENTATIVES AT WHITE HOUSE	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	156			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also ns: WASHINGTON, D.C.--LABOR--
SPEECH--P. J. DILLON

Date of Event 5-24-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (McNamee talks Trans Lux trailer)	Can No. 978 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRANS LUX TRAILER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx 270				Can No.

Description and Remarks

G.McNAMEE--NYC

SPEECH--TRAILERS

Date of Event 3-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (H. Watrous talks)	Can No. 990 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SEA SERPENT CREATOR	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 200	Neg. 802	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--ART

WATROUS--STUDIOS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Inquiring Reporter on REPEAL)	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INQUIRING REPORTER QUESTIONS PUBLIC ON THEIR VIEWS OF REPEAL	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 516	Neg. 516	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YC--PRESS

INTERVIEWS--REPEAL

Date of Event 12-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (REPEAL INQUIRY)	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INQUIRING REPORTER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339	339			Can No.

Description and Remarks

R SS--NYC

W.BUTTERWORTH--INTERVIEWS--REPEAL

Date of Event 1-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (INTERVIEWS, CAPT. MURRAY)	Can No. 1004 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPT. MURRAY SAILS FOR HOBOKEN	Cameraman Edwards

Length 666	Neg. 385	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also see: NEW YORK CITY--EXPEDITIONS--
CAPT. MURRAY--PRESS--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 2-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Inquiring Reporter on REPEAL)	Can No. 1014 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
INQUIRING REPORTER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRESS--NYC

BUTTERWORTH--INTERVIEWS--REPEAL

Date of Event 1-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Miss Ebel) TALKS	Can No. 1031 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FULL FLEDGED WOMAN AERONAUTICAL ENGINNER OF AMERICA	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
474				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISS EBEL--NYC

SPEECH--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Mr. Connor talks) (sound talk)	Can No. 1058 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TALK BY MR. CONNOR	Cameraman Oliver

Length 217	Neg. 217	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks semi ls newspaper reporters interviewing Mr. Connor--semi cu of Mr. Connor--cu Connor ending his talk

HARTSDALE, N.Y.--INTERVIEWS--SPEECHES--
MR. CONNOR--PRESS

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Universal officials in GOLF TOURNEY)TALKING ETC.	Can No. 1071 x	Roll No 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL'S GOLF TOURNEY	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2011	2011			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLF--RYE,NY

SPEECHES--SWIMMING--SCENIC

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Jap. Prince & Princess Kaya...talking)	Can No. 1081 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARRIVAL OF JAPANESE PRINCE & PRINCESS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--PRINCE & PRINCESS KAYA

SPEECHES--RECEPTION--JAS. DUNN--JAPANESE

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (D)

OVER

SOUND (Max Cosyns Talks)

Can No. A.-1088 x 5
E.-1087 x 7

Roll No.

Subject
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman
ECLAIR
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 A 73 E.		116 dev. 83 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOONS--HOUR HAVENNE, BELGIUM

Also as: FLIGHTS--MAX COSYNS--NEREE VAN DER ELST--NITE SCENES--AVIATION--SCIENCE

8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (LaGuardia, Dempsey, Symmes Goldwater speaking) HONKING HORNS ETC.

Can No. 1089 x

Roll No 2

Subject: JAY WALKING DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ACCIDENTS--NYC

GOLDWATER--AMBULANCE--POLICE--SYMMES--
DEMPSEY--LAGUARDIA--SPEECHES

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(Jean Batten Flight) SOUND (She talks (Authentic track)	Can No. 1089 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR GIRL'S TRIUMPH	Cameraman Cine Sound

Length 325	Neg.	Dupe 325 ft.	Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

at 3rd attempt plucky New Zealander Jean Batten, breaks women's England-Australia record--her dad welcomes his famous daughter--var. shots of plane soaring over Sydney--shots of plane landing--in cockpit, she exits plane and cu of talk

Also as:- SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--JEAN BATTEN--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (winner? of swim meet speaks in French)	Can No. 1094 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS VIE IN SWIM RACE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: TARIS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Mme.Colette,novelist) interviewed	Can No. 1097 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 15 BEST BOOKS AT CLUB GEORGE SAND	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94		94 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOOKS--PARIS

HERRIOTT--MME.COLETTE--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Joe Breen talks on Motion Pictures)	Can No. 1104 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BREEN'S TALK	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335		335	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD--J.BREEN

NAGEL--THEATRICAL--SPEECHES--MOTION PICTURES

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Motor paced bike race. Leducn talks)	Can No. 1104 x	Roll No 6

Subject MOTORPACED RACE	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length 180	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--BIKE RACE

LEDUCQ--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (TRACK OF MORRO CASTLE HEARING)	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MORRO CASTLE HEARING	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588	588 dev. track	only		Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATIONS--SS MORRO CASTLE

SPEECHES--DISASTERS

Date of Event 9-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (LIQUOR DEALERS DINNER)	Can No. 1123 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LIQUOR DEALERS DINNER	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304				

Description and Remarks

LIQUOR--NYC

DINNERS--HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--CABARETS
HORSES--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (POOR) Hauptmann in court & Mrs. leaving jail)	Can No. 1125x5,8 1143x1	Roll No. 1124x8 1137x6-1130x 7

Subject HAUPTMANN IN COURT & MRS. HAUPTMAN LEAVING JAIL)	Cameraman PARA-PATHE HEARST--EDWARDS

Length 16 1034 mostly dev. lavenders	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CRIME--LINDY CASE--MR. & MRS. HAUPTMANN--SOUND--BRONX COURT--JAIL--JUDGE BARRETT--WILENTZ--FOLEY--FAWCETT

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (E.L.Michaux sermon-choir--)	Can No. 1129 x	Roll No 3

Subject ELDER L. MICHAUX SERMON

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 757	Neg. 757	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: NEGROES--SPEECH--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

10-7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Sweepstake winners talking)	Can No. 1156 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS	OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
538				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SPEECHES--MRS. GODFREY--
MAMES DE GIOVANNI--BARBER

10-30-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (TALKING) women's Bike. Race)	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S BICYCLE RACE	ACTJALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIKE RACE--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: GIRLS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Exclusive interview with C.W. Scott and T. C. Black)	Can No. 1180 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACE	CITE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 prints 414ft.	each.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Also as: AIR RACES--C.W. SCOTT--T.C. BLACK--
INTERVIEWS--TYPES--FLIGHTS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (TALKING--Capt. & crew of SS Ascania)	Can No. 1198 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. & CREW OF SS ASCANIA	EDWARDS & GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
361	361			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SS USWORTH--CAPT. BISSET--SPEECHES--WHISTLES--S.S.ASCANIA

12-21-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Negro Peacher, Jeff. . Davis)	Can No. 1200 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO PREACHER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NEGROES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: REV. JEFF.A.DAVIS--SPEECH

12-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (D)

OVER

SOUND (State tries case against Hauptmann)	Can No. V.7 R.317 x	Roll No. 8

Subject
STATE TRIES CASE AGAINST H'UPTMANN

Cameraman WINNER--
EDWARDS--SMITH--
PARA--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
180	172		

Cuts
1216x5,6,7,8,9,10
11;678;1212x4,5,7,8
Can No.
814;1215x1,2,5,8,178
1214x4,213,1217x3,7

Date of Event
775ft. 1-4-35

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as:SPEECH--CRIME--COURTS--REILLY--
HAUPTMANN--SCHWARTZKOPF--BETTY GOW--
WILENTZ--MRS.WHATELY--WINCHELL--RUNYAN--
LINDY & ANNE--TRENCHARD--MACHINE--ALLEN--
LOWELL THOMAS--FISHER

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-D-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Condon, Perrone, Hochmuth identify Hauptmann) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DR. CONDON IDENTIFIES HAUPTMANN	HEARST-PATHE-PARA-EDWARDS-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	157			1219x1 to 10 inclusive 2538 ft.

Description and Remarks

FLEMINGTON, NJ.

SPEECH--FLEMINGTON COURT--COURT--TRENCHARD
REILLY--WILENTZ--MACHINERY--FREHM--
REICH--CONDONS--PERRONE--HOCHMUTH--
PRESS--HAUPTMANNS--BRECKENRIDGE--
CRIME--KIDNAPING

Date of Event 1-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (EDW.REILLY TALKS, ITNESSES UESTIONED ETC.)	Can No. V.7 R. 319	Roll No. 3

Subject CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN GROWS DAILY

Cameraman EDWARDS-WIN E FOX-FORDHAM-PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94	86			SEE FLEMINGTON,N

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLEMINGTON,NJ.

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Hauptmann Trial-TALK cop tells of finding body)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRUNO SM LES AS STATE'S CASE NEARS AN END	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97		89 dev.	lav.	1228x5,20 ,1232x1 530,1229x4,250

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRI E--COURTS--HAUPTMANN--
SPEECH--WHITED--BARR--FRANK--LINDY--
ISK & SEERY--POLICE--LYLE--ARAC--
BRUCKMAN--WALSH

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (D.A. talking-)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BARKERS TRAPPED AND SHOT	LIBR-SPEARING McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	149			Cuts 1225x8 -200 Can No. S-ret.

Description and Remarks

SEE:DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE--OKLAWAHA,FLA

Also as: SPEECH--BARKERS--GANGSTERS--
CRIME--RESIDENCE--WEAPONS--POLICE--
MORGUE--SAN QUENTIN,CAL.--PRISON--
BAGSHAW--BLUM--HOLOHAN

Date of Event 1-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (by Reilly -Hauptmann Trial) & Koehler, wood expert.)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
STATE SPEEDS CASE AGAINST HAUPTMANN	FOX HEARST-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			

Description and Remarks

. EE FOR FULL DETAILS--KIDNAPING--
FLEMINGTON, N.J.

1-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (WILENTZ TALK, sure of convicting Bruno)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameramen
WILENTZ SURE OF CONVICTING HAUPTMANN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1233x5 / Can No. 140
51	43 dev.lav.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--SPEECH--WILENTZ

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (HAUPTMAN TESTIFIES DIRECT & CROSS EXAMINATION)	Can No. V.7 R.324	Roll No. ENTIRE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTM'NN TESTIFIES	HEARST--GRAHAM PATHE-EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842	808			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

1/25/29/35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (F.Greges interviewed--(man who found fortune in bonds)	Can No. V.7R.326	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameramen
SANDWICH MAN FINDS A FORTUNE	GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1243x3
92	84			Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SUBJ: HUMAN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FLINT--F. GREGES--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 2-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Hauptmann found guilty-- (PART ORIGINAL SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.328	Roll No. 1.

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTM'NN GUILTY GETS CHAIR	SANWALD WI NER--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
446	436			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

2-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND(TALKS BY COMM. WILEY AND LT. COULTIER)	Can No. V.7 R.328	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS MACON LOST AT SEA 81 SURVIVE	LIBRARY-CORBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x8 Can No. 125
196	188			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.S.MACON--OFF PT.SUR, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--WRECKS--DISASTER--WILEY--
COULTIER--SPEECH--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCE--
AIR--FAIR--FRISCO

Date of Event 2-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (BABE RUTH SAYING HE'S GLAD TO BE WITH BRAVES ETC.)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 8

Subject BABE RUTH BATS EM OUT FOR BRAVES

Cameraman PATHE--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1265x3,665 Can No. 1264x4,325
66	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL ---ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

Also as: BRAVES FIELD--RUTH--CROWDS--SPEECH--McKECHNIE--MARANVILLE

Date of Event 3-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-5-35 (O)

OVER

SOUND (TALK -Man who died and returned to life)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DEAD MAN LIVES AGAIN	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1252x6
83		75 dev.		Can No. dupe neg.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--ARLEY, ENGLAND

Also as: PICKERING --INTERVIEW

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

SOUND (TALKS BY-Sen.Nye, Sen. Shepherd,&Sen.Clark on ARMAMENT)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY TO RE-ARM	LIBRARY--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	138 dupe neg.		& neg.	Cuts 1277x2 Can No. 225

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMAMENT--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: MAP--ARMY--FLAGS--NAZIS--WASH D.C--SHEPHERD--NYE--CLARK--SPEECH

Date of Event 3-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-5-35 (J)

OVER

SOUND (Representative Gassaway slanders Long)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GASSAWAY ITS LONG	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			1277x1

Can No. 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: REP. GASSAWAY--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SPEECH--HORSE--POLITICS--CAPITAL BLDG.

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2598-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (by lucky Sweepstake winners)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
LUCKY 'SWEEPS' WINNERS HAPPY OVER BIG PRIZES	GRAHAM EDWARDS--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	141			junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING(LOTTERY)--NEW YORK CITY

Also a s: SPEECH--WEISS--CONNOR--GOLD

Date of Event 3-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Jeffries announcing Grand National Horse Race)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
REYNOLDSTOWN, OUTSIDER WINS GRAND NATIONAL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut XXXXXXXX Can No.
269		261 dev.	lav.	1296x3 40

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--AINTREE, ENGLAND

Also as: SPILLS--THRILLS--REYNOLDSTOWN
THOMOND II--STEEPLECHASE

3-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (talk by teacher who was in bus hit by train)	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 2

Subject 14 KILLED WHEN FAST TRAIN HITS HIGH SCHOOL BUS	Cameraman LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304x1,2;1315 Can No. 1297x8;135
131	123			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-12-35

SEE: DISASTER--ROCKVILLE, MD.

Also as: BUS--ACCIDENTS--SCHOOLS--FUNERALS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (ALYCE JANE McHENRY GIRL WITH UPSIDE DOWN STOMACH TALK)V.7 R.345	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL WITH TOPSY TURVY STOMACH LEAVES HOSPITAL	PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1305x2
106	98	dev.lav.		Can No. 820

Description and Remarks

RE: ALYCE McHENRY--FALL RIVER, MASS.

Also as: TOYS--DOLLS--MEDICAL--SCIENCE

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (SPEECH BY FRANCIS J. DILLON ON AUTO STRIKE)	Can No. V.7 R.348	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
2,200 MEN OUT ON STRIKE AT MOTOR PLANT	TRAYNHAM LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			T-1311x3,500 L-1298x8,65

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--TOLEDO,O.

Also as: AUTOS--INDUSTRY--DETR IT--DILLON--SPEECH--LABOR

3-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (WINNER OF FROG RACE TALKS)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 2

Subject 3 MEASLY HOPS GIVE FROG TITLE TO LOUISIANAN	Cameraman OLIVER--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1335x1,2 Can No. 1080
78	66			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FROGS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MISC. RACES--PARK--CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--FENNER--McCAHILL

Date of Event 5-19-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (JEFFREY TALKING -- ENGLISH DERBY)	Can No. V.7 N.364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BABEAU WINS ENGLISH DERBY ON MUDDY TRACK	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts dupe neg. Can No. 1372x4,382
384	372			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: HORSE RACE--EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND

XXXXXXX

Date of Event 6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (JEFFREY TALKS) King George's 70th Birthday	Can No. V.7 [illegible]. 64	Roll No. CANADA

Subject COLOURFUL PITCH HORSE RUG ON 70TH BIRTHDAY	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 884	Neg. 172	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts file tape neg. 1372x3 372 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BIRTHDAY--ALDERSHOT, ENG.

Also on: KING GEO. & QUEEN MARIE--
CELEBRATIONS--ARMY--MARINA--[illegible]--
DUKE OF KENT, GLOUCESTER--WALES

Date of Event [illegible]-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (DAN BEARD STEALS DY 85TH BIRTHDAY)	Can No. V 7 D.365	Roll No. BIG U

Subject BOY SCOUTS GREET DAN BEARD ON HIS 85TH BIRTHDAY	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length 209	Neg. 197	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1-374x2 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SYD: BOY SCOUTS--UPTON, N.Y.

Also s: RECEPTION--SPEECH--BEARD--HEAD--TROPHY

6-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Talk by Danno O'Mahoney, new wrestling champ)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 5

Subject DANNO O'MAHONEY NEW CHAMP (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1382x2 Can No. 395

Description and Remarks

SEE: NEW YORK CITY--O'MAHONEY

Also as: INTERVIEWS--O'MAHONEY--McGRATH

6-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 25?O-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (BY TOM MOONEY) HE SAYS HE IS CONFIDENT AS NEW FIGHT BEGINS	Can No. V.7 R.390	Roll No. 2

Subject MOONEY CONFIDENT AS NEW FIGHT FOR FREEDOM IS BEGUN	Cameraman MCMURRY

Length 45	Neg. 33	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1459v1 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOM & ANNE MOONEY--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

Also as,SAN FRAN.COUNTY JAIL--BLDG(HALL OF JUSTICE) SCENE--STREET

Date of Event 9-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-D

OVER

SOUND (Seymour Weiss, Long's 1st Lt. talks)	Can No. V.7 R.390	Roll No. 8

Subject HUEY LONG POLICIES TO BE CONTINUED SAYS HIS CHIEF AID	Cameraman LYONS

Length 110	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1457x4 Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: LONG--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also s;SPEECH--POLITICS--WEISS

9-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (GEN. N. MITCHELL T'LKS ON MUSSOLINI & ETHIOPIA)	Can No. V. 7 B.391	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS BLAST II DUCE'S PRICE FOR PEACE	JOINAT--LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
314	202			1460x3,4,650 1461x1,750

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA CONFERENCE--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

9-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Count Felix Von Luckner, SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].291	Roll [illegible] CANADA
Subject FORMER PUR GRIST GERMAN SEA RIDER	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL	

Length 283	**Neg.** 221 dev.lav.	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1454[illegible]9 **Can No.** 22[illegible]

Description and Remarks

SAME: COUNT VON LUCKNER--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: INTERVIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (McNamee describing last game of Series)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
TIGERS TAKE SERIES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Cam. No.
245	243			1486x2, lav.&dupe b&w-254 ft.--2900 1483x3, 1484x4, 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Also as: McNAMEE--NAVIN FIELD--COCHRANE CROWDS

Date of Event 10-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (McNAEE DESCRIBES PLAY, CROWDS CHEERING(3rd game of World Series)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: TIGERS TAKE 3RD GAME

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	188			1486x1, lav.dupe & B&W-200 ft.-- Can No. 1370x2,3,1481x1,2,3. 3800--10-4-35

Description and Remarks

SEE:BASEBALL--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: McNAMEE--CROWDS--WRIGLEY FIELD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (INTERVIEWING SONJA HENIE) training for Olympics)	Can No. V.7 R402	Roll No. CANADA

Subject SONJA HENIE IN TRAINING FOR OLYMPIC SKATING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221	209 dev.	lav.		Hold dupe

Description and Remarks

SEE: SONJA HENIE--RICHMOND, ENGLAND

Also as: TRAINING--OLYMPICS--INTERVIEW
ICE SKATING

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Hauptmann on stand--Tilenta questioning)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY U.S.	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
long shot of supreme Court, closer view, and still pix 319	307			

Description and Remarks

SEE:FOR FULL DETAILS:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (COL. KNOX C… NEW DEAL)	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COL. KNOX C…S NEW DEAL	SAVITT GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	148			1559x5

Can No. …05

Description and Remarks

SEE: COL. KNOX--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: U.S.GOVT.--POLITICS--SPEECH--SOUND--INTERVIEW

18-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Coughlin-Lundeen says "Our Duty in Politics")	Can No. V.7R.414	Roll No. 9

Subject "CHURCH NOT IN POLITICS" LUNDEEN	Cameraman SAVITT GRAHAM

Length 7?	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1560x1, 2, 3, 2370 Can No. 1 FOOTAGE, 152

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1935

SEE: CARDINAL MUNDELEIN--S. SEA, ITALY

Also see: SPEECH--NOTRE DAME U--O'HARA FOR--DOCUMENTS--POLITICS--RELIGION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(RCA)Sen. Wagner talking before he won fight for labor)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SENATOR WAGNER TALKS (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24	21			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SENATOR WAGNER--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SPEECH--POLITICS --LABOR GOVT.--HL OF YR

1935 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (Lord & Lady Tweedsmuir wish everyone a Happy New Year)

Can No. V.8 R.419

Roll No. CANADA

Subject LORD AND LADY TWEEDSMUIR HAIL NEW MEAR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
148	136			1563x8	40

Description and Remarks

SEE · LORD & LADY TWEEDSMUIR--OTTAWA ONT.

Also as: SPEECH

13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (GEN.MITCHELL SAYS U.S. AIR CORPS IS N.G.)	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MITCHELL SAYS U.S. AIR CORPS IS N.G.	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
156	144			Can No. 1576x3,730

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN. MITCHELL--MIDDLEBURG,VA.

Also as: AVIATION--GOVT.--POLITICS
SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH

12-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Bell Bart(astrologist) forcast for 1936)	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BIG YEAR FORCAST FOR 1936	OLIVER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	116			Can No. 1574x2 1100

Description and Remarks

SEE: ASTROLOMY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BART--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND:(of Atty Gen.Wilentz at trial of Bruno Ricard Hauptman,kinap killer of baby Charles Lindbergh JAN 35

Can No. 33-8

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Bruno Richard Hauptmann convicted of kidnap-killing Lindbergh baby

Cameraman

SOUND

UNIV NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	225			Can No. NONE

YEAR: 1935

Date of Event 1/25/60

Description and Remarks FLEMINGTON,NEW JERSEY:(2 shots of Bruno Richard Hauptmann & lawyers—2 shots crowds, court house—woman climbs thru window—crowds milling—jury enters bldg,crowd watching—crowd interior—Hauptmann & Lawyers enter,sit—jury—Hauptmann conferring with wife—Col.Charles A.Lindbergh mounts witness stand—Hauptmann looking—Lindy on stand—Hauptmann—ladder which is evidence—baby's pajamas—Mrs.Lindy identifies same—jury—englargements of writings—Dr.Jafsie Condon enters courtroom—cu of Hauptmann smiling—Dr.Condon—Hauptmann,cross-examined by Attorney General Wilents—spectators—Hauptmann on stand, Wilentz in SOUND—spectators—jury enters—Judge—Hauptmann & Lawyers leave room—spectators—electric chair, dissolve to Hauptmann——FLEMINGTON,NJ—KIDNAPPING—HAUPTMANN—LINDBERGH—NL OF 1935—VIEWS—SPECTATORS—FAMILIES—WILENTZ—CONDON—LAWYERS—TRIAL—CRIME—COURTS—SPEECH(Wilentz)

Cassette No. Date

SOUND (New Senators introduced)	Can No. 1214 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SENATORS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
755				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. SENATE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: TALKING--ROBINSON--BILBO--
GUFFEY--HOLT--SCHWELLENBACK--BURKE--
MALONEY--RADCLIFFE--MURRAY--GOVERNMENT

1-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND ((OPENING 74TH CONGRESS)	Can No. 1214 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING 74TH CONGRESS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CONGRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: GOVT.--BYRNES--SNELL--SPEECH--

1-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Off stage voice introducing personalities)

Can No. 1227 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
730 ft.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--SCHULHOFER--TYRELL--OSBORNS--CASSIDY--WALTER--SELLERS--SOUDER--HAUPTMANN(no pix)

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Tyrrell, A.S. & A. D. Osborn talking)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
638 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: COURT--CRIME--TYRELL--OSBORNS

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (REILLY TALKING TO HAUPTMANN)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: REILLY--CRIME--COURT--
BRUNO H.--TRENCHARD

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Hauptmann Trial--hand-writing testimony)	Can No. 1230 x	Roll No. 1,2.

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
738 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--COURT--HAUPTMANN--OSBORN--SELLERS--WM. COMERFORD

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Att. Gen. Wilentz in interview)	Can No. 1232 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATTORNEY GEN. WILENTZ	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--WILENTZ--HAUPTMANN

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (DEFENSE WITNESSES FOR B.R. HAUPTMANN)	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL WITNESSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--COURTS--KIDNAPING--

KISS--VON HINKE--HARDING

1-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (D)

OVER

SOUND (Cummings & Hoover on Fingerprinting the Public)SOUND)	Can No. 1245 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FINGERPRINTING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
674				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FINGERPRINTING---WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: CUMMINGS--J.HOOVER--COMMITTEE--CRIME--SPEECH

Date of Event 2-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Hauptmann Trial, Elbert Carlstrom)	Can No. 1245 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also see: FLEMINGTON COURT--ELBERT CARLSTROM--CRIME

1-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (talks by Boake Carter, Robert Peacock and C.Lloyd Fisher) | Can No. 1246 x | Roll No. 5

Subject: BOAKE CARTER AT HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
375				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAKE CARTER--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SPEECH--PEACOCK--FISHER--HAUPTMANN--COURT--CRIME--KIDNAPING--

2-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Hauptman case: Man on the street) SOUND)	Can No. 1248 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN CASE: MAN ON THE STREET	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
470				Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--cu John Quinn elevator operator--talking--John Powers, clerk talking--Oliver Reed chauffeur and Jorden Beck, beef luger--cu both, colored people--Mrs. Jean Becker and Mrs. Sarah Schwartz--cu women talking.

NEW YORK CITY--HAUPTMANN--SOUND--QUINN--POWERS--~~INTERVIEWS~~--PRESS--SPEECHES

2-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Mrs. Hauptmann on stand)	Can No. 1251 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL (MRS. H. ON STAND)	EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPPING-- FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: SPEECHES--COURT--CRIME--
MRS. HAUPTMANN--ELVERT CARLSTROM--
WILENTZ

1-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Police dog capturing bandits) TALKING ETC.)	Can No. 1266 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DOG MARVEL	GINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
242 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE DOG--SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

Also as: POLICE--CRIME--GANGSTERS--

P-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Darrow discusses phases of the New Deal)	Can No. 1283 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DARROW DISCUSSES PHASES OF NEW DEA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: N R A --- WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: U.S. GOVT--DARROW--NEAL--MASON--SPEECHES

3-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (INTERVIEW BOXERS TALKING)	Can No. 1287 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RIVAL BOXERS TRAIN FOR BOUT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING---PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PRIZE FIGHTING--TRAINING--
INTERVIEWS--ELYSEE BLDG.--THIL--JACKS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Greeley gets Congressional Medal)	Can No. 1289 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GREELEY GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN.A. .GREELEY--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SPEECHES--DERN--BIRTHDAY--MEDAL

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (New Land of Green Pastures welcomed)	Can No. 1294 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LAND OF GREEN PASTURES WELCOMED	EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRAMATIC--UNION CITY, N.J.

Also as: CONRAD--NEGROES--CHAS. W. WOODS--TUTT--PAUL MATLON--RELIGIOUS

3-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Coleen Moore talks ~~MK~~ about her Doll House)	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cinderaman
COLEEN MOORE'S DOLL HOUSE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TOYS--COLEEN MOORE--JEWELRY--DOLLS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2540 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (J. F. Tyrell handwriting expoert on stand)	Can No. 1299 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--COURT--TYRELL

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND(RCA)Hoover says unless you report kidnap threats G-Men can't help)

Can No. V.8R.422

Roll No. 7

Subject: UNLESS YOU REPORT KIDNAPING THREATS G-MEN CAN'T HELP

Cameraman: LYNNS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61	XX		Cuts 1582x3, Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT. OF JUSTICE --WASH., D.C.

Also as: GOVT.--HOOVER--SPEECH INTERVIEW--KIDNAPING

Date of Event: 1-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (TALKS BY MEN DOOMED MEN, VICTIMS OF SILICOISIS)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. HOLT URGES ACTION TO CURB SILICOSIS DEATHS	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	111			Cuts 1592x2,3,4 Can No. 1630

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUE--GALLEY BRIDGE, W.VA.

Also as: SPEECH--SICKNESS--HOLT--INVESTIGATION--HARLISS--SCENIC--MEDICAL

1-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (TALKS BY [illegible]EN DOCMET[illegible] VEN, VICTIMS OF SILICOISIS)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. HOLT URGES ACTION TO CURB SILICOSIS DEATHS	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	111			Cuts 1592x2,3,4 Can No. 1630

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUE--GAULEY BRIDGE, W.VA.

Also as: SPEECH--SICKNESS--HOLT--INVESTIGATION--HARLISS--SCENIC--MEDICAL

1-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SEN. NYE DEFENDS HIS WAR CHARGES AGAINST WILSON)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. NYE DEFENDS HIS WAR CHARGES AGAINST WILSON	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			Cuts 1596x3 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVESTIGATIONS--WASH.D.C.

Also as: NYE--CONNALLY--POPE--GEORGE--GOVT.- MORGAN(NO PIX) SPEECH

1-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (TALKING) Start work on buildings for Texas Centennial)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject: 2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL	Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
118	106			Cuts 1581x3 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

FL G. CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS, TEXAS

1-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (PARTLY ANNOUNCED BY JEFFREY)English students stage riot over a doll)	Can No. V.8 R.426	Roll No. 9

Subject ENGLISH STUDENTS STAGE RIOT OVER A DOLL IN LIVERPOOL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114		102 dev.	lav.	Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Also as: FISH--FIGHTS

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (World War Vets rush to apply for bonus bonds TALKS BY VETS)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD WAR VETS RUSH TO APPLY FOR NEW BONUS BONDS	Cameraman: LYONS--GRAHAM OLIVER

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	107			Cuts 1607x1,3 Can No. 1325

Description and Remarks:
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: VETS. ACTIVITIES--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event: 1-29-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (NOAH BERRY TALKS Opening London Universal Studio (JEFFREY TALKS)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW UNIVERSAL STUDIO OPENED IN GREAT BRITAN	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132		120 dev. lav.		FILE DUPE NEG. 1446-8

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: UNIVERSAL STUDIOS(BLDG)
HULBERT--BERRY--SPEECH

1-5-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SURVIVORS & WITNESS READING FLYER R.R.WRECK)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
3 DIE IN WRECK OF CRACK READING FLYER	LYONS--GRAHAM OLIVER--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
226	214			Cuts 1609x1,450 Can No. COMB.CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

SEE. R.R.WRECK--SUNBURY, PA.

Also as: RR TRAINS--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--HOSPITAL--SPEECH

1-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (READING PROCLAMATION NEW KING EDWARD VII)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM THE KING: PROCLAMATION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FILE LAV. Can No. 1614x1,2
942 incl. title dupe				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (TALK--RCA--WOMAN DESCRIBES ACCIDENT--VICTIM)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. EXCEPT PHILA.

Subject	Cameraman
3 DEAD, 32 HURT AS EXPRESS TRAIN JUMPS THE TRACK	LYONS--GRAHAM--PROFFITT OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1608x3,4,5 Can No. 1350

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--SUNBURY, PA.

Also as: SPEECH--R.R.TRAINS--DISASTER
HOSPITAL--SURVIVORS

Date of Event 1-31-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SHOUTING REPRIVE ETC. PRESS AT WORK..(Hauptmann gets last minute stay)

Can No. V.8 R.446

Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN GETS STAY AT LAST MINUTE

Cameraman OLIVER-LYONS GRAHAM-LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	82			1697x1,3

Can No. 1420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON,N.J.

Date of Event 3-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (INTERVIEWS, TICKERS ETC.) Hauptmann dies in Electric Chair)	Can No. V.8 R.447	Roll No. 5

Subject
HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	138			1701x1,2,3,5, 1785

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(UNUSED)Gainsville,Ga Tornado survivors telling of horror etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 4

Subject TORNADO TOLL GROWS AS CITY SEARCHES RUINS	Cameraman LYONS-TRAYNHAM SANDERS

Length 166	Neg. 154	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1708x1,2,1315 1707x3.950;1706x3 Can No. 658

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: TORNADO--GAINSVILLE,GA.

Date of Event 4-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (RCA) NELLIE GRANGER, TWA AIRLINE HOSTESS, HEROINE OF CRASH, INTERVIEWED)	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLINE HOSTESS HEROINE OF FATAL TRANSPORT CRASH	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1711x2 Can No. 435
104	92			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HEROINE--UNIONTOWN, PA.

4-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (JOHN DOHP SOUND TALK...EASTER PARADE)	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 7

Subject PRAYERS, PAGEANTS AND PARADES MARK EASTER SERVICES

Cameraman LIBRARY FREEMAN--LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257	233			1713x2,3,1550 1711x3,335

Description and Remarks

SEE: EASTER--PALESTINE, JERUSALEM

Date of Event 4-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (INTERVIEWING LAYTON FAMILY..PARENTS & 17 CHI DREN)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PARENTS WITH 17 THINK THEY HAVE DONE THEIR SHARE	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1763x3,735

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

Also as: LAYTON BROWN--INTERVIEW-CHILDREN

5-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (TALK BY SMALL FAMILY..$150,000 WINNER IN SWEEPSTAKES)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
MEET SAM SMALL $150,000 WINNER IN SWEEPSTAKES	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			Cuts 1772x1 Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SAM SMALL FAMILY--SPEECH INTERVIEWS

5-27-76
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...UND (IN CUTS)Survivors of mine disaster speak of horrors--in hospital)	Can No. V.8R.487	Roll No. 1

Subject: 2 MINERS RESCUED AFTER BEING BURIED ALIVE FOR 3 DAYS				Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN HEARST
Length: 59	Neg.: 40	Dupe: 7	Pos.:	Cuts: Z-1882x2,220 H-1882x4,5,1235 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINES & MINERS--MOBERLY, MO.

Also as: RESCUE--DISASTER--McCANN AMER.LEGION--WOLF--MADDOX--SURVIVORS INTERVIEW--HOSPITAL

8-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BOUND (Eleanor Jarrett tells her side of Olympic squabble)	V.8 R.487	2

Subject	Cameraman
ELEANOR JARRETT TELLS HER SIDE OF OLYMPIC SQUABBLE	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	85			1882x1

Can No. 290

8-21-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SPEECH--INTERVIEW--HOLM

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Jesse Ownes welcomed back from Olympics, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 3

Subject JESSE OWENS BACK FROM OLYMPICS GETS BIG WELCOME	Cameraman WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	39			Can No. 1885x2 320

8-~~XXX~~ 23-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RECEPTION--INTERVIEW--SPEECH
ROBINSON--JESSE OWENS & MRS.--DEMPSEY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (INTERVIEW[illegible] BERYL MARKHAM IN N.Y.C[illegible].8 R.491	Film No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIRD-WOMAN HOPS OVER OCEAN FOR NEW AIR RECORD	WINNER-GRAHAM HEARST-McCLEOUD LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207	195			Cuts 1899x2,3,4,1905 1902x2,520,1901x Can No. 2,468

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCUND (H.R.'Bud' Ekins TALKS after circling the world in 18½ days)	Can No. V.8 R 503	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORTER CIRCLES GLOBE IN 18½ DAYS FOR NEW RECORD	GRAHAM EDWARDS-CON ELL WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
65	53			~~1935~~x7,8,265 1972x3,635

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AVIATION--INTERVIEW--SPEECH
AIRPORT--TYPES--EKINS & MA.--PRESS
WOOD

Date of Event: 10-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (INTERVIEWING Jimmy Mollison before he hops to London RCA)	Can No. V.S R 506	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY MOLLISON ON FIRST LEG OF N.Y.-LONDON HOP	EDWARDS ARNOLD-GRAHAM

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			E-1983x2,730 A-1983x3,90

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N Y.

Also as: AVIATION--FIELDS--INTERVIEW TYPES--MOLLISON

10-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (I TERVIEWI G SWEEPS WINNERS
MRS. CUNEEN IN BKLYN LAUNDRY
GIRLS IN TUCKAWAY, N.J.)

Cam. No. V-8-F-508

Roll No. 10

Subject
LADY LUCK DROPS GOLD INTO
LAPS OF SWEEPS WINNERS

Cameraman
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			1985x2

Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

SE : GAMBLI G--EDGEWATER, N.J.

Also as: BR OKLYN, N.Y.--CUNEEN--
I TERVIEWS--SPEECH---JEWS--COOPER

1 -28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SMALL FAMILY YIDDISHER SWEEPS WINNERS) TALK	Can No. V.8R.522	Roll No. 11

Subject SWEEPS WINNER (LAUGH PARADE)	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	104			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

LAUGH PARADE.

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (TALK BY ABRAM W. SKIDMORE CHIEF OF NASSAU COUNTY COPS) Homicide Squad Field unit in action)

Can No. 1628 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: HOMICIDE SQUAD FIELD UNIT

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
909				

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--MINEOLA; N.Y.

Also as: CRIME--SPEECH--SKIDMORE

2-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (KING EDWARD'S BROADCAST AT LONDON,ENGLAND)	Can No. 1652 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD'S BROADCAST	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
349 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON,ENGLAND

Also as: BLDGS(BROADCASTING HOUSE)
SPEECH--RADIO--NORMAN--REITH--
S.S.NORMANDIE--TYPES

~~3-58~~ Date of Event 3/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (INTERVIEW WITH CAPT. POWELL, LONDON, ENG.)	Can No. 1712 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW WITH CAPT. POWELL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: POWELL--INTERVIEW

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (INTERVIEW WITH CAMPBELL...JANITOR OF KARPIS' HIDEOUT)	Can No. 1713 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KARPIS CAPTURED	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
136				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: KARPIS--GANGSTER--CAMPBELL

PRESS--INTERVIEW

5-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (TALK) Man finds gold in backyard, Astoria,N..	Can No. 1717 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FINDS GOLD IN BACK YARD	OLIVER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
467				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLD--ASTORIA,N.Y.

Also as: MULLER--ODDITIES

4-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (JEFFRY INTERVIEWS SURVIVOR OF BLACK FOREST)	Can No. 1723 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BLACK FOREST TRAGEDY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
238 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CATASTROPHE--LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Also as: R.R.STA.--FUNERAL--GREEN SURVIVOR--INTERVIEW

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (TALK & BLAST AS ALCOHOL STILL IS DYNAMITED, Mt. Ivy,N.Y.)	Can No. 1757 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALCOHOL STILLCAPTURED	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
576				

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSIONS--MT. IVY,N.Y.

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--LIQUOR(STILL) DYNAMITE

5-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (IL DUCE IN ROME..
AS HE DECRIES THE ANNEXATION
OF ETHIOPIA)

Can No. 1768 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: ADVANCING TROOPS THRU HARRAR

Cameraman: LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
935 DEV. LAV. PART		SOUND	TALK

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHICP WAR--ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (TALK..Italian motorized colonnade unde~~r Badoglio leaves Dessye for Addis Ababa~~)

Can No. XXXXX 1777 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: FROM DESSYE TO ADDIS ABABA

Cameraman: LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			1980	dev. Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DESSYE, ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (CLEM SOHN, THE BAT MAN INTERVIEWED BY JEFFREY IN LONDON, ENG.)	Can No. 1814 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLEM SOHN, THE BAT MAN	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157 dev. Nav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLEM SOHN--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: JEFFREY--INTERVIEW--
PARACHUTE JUMP--AVIATION--STUNTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (DR. SCHACT SAYS "GOOD BYE" IN GERMAN AS HE TAKES OFF FROM LE BOURGET, FRANCE	Can No. 1864 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOCTOR SCHACT DEPARTS	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DR. SCHACT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--SOUND INTERVIEW

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (RICHMAN & MERRILL ARRIVE FROM COAST, LANDING AT FLOYD BENNETT FIELD)	Can No. 1867 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RICHMAN ARRIVES FROM COAST	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--TYPES--RICHMAN--MERRILL--AVIATION

8-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (INTERVIEW WITH MISS MARY FLEET, SPANISH TEACHER ARRIVES FROM SPAIN)

Can No. 1896 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPANISH REFUGEE

Cameraman: WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REFUGEES--JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Also as: SPANIARDS--FLEET--INTERVIEW

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (EAL CONTACTS RICHMAN-MERRILL) IN RADIO ROOM.	Can No. 1912 x	Roll No. 2

Subject EASTERN AIRLINES CONTACTS RICHMAN & MERRILL	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
494				

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, N.Y.

AVIATION.

Date of Event 9-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (ARGENTINE LADS ARRIVE IN NY ON BIKES)	Can No. 1934 x	Roll No. 2

Subject 2 ARGENTINE BOYS ARRIVE IN NYC ON BIKES

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
552				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FEATS

NYC

Date of Event 10-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (TALK BY PILOTS OF GERMAN FLYING BOATS ON THEIR ARRIVAL IN GERMANY)	Can No. 1953 x	Roll No. 4
FLYING BOATS BACK IN GERMANY		Cameraman BAVARIA

166 dev.leader.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BERLIN, GERMANY

11-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (ACOSTA INTERVIEWED)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ACOSTA B)TROTSKY C)EDISON D) ROBINSON	TRAYNM/GRAHM EHLERS/LYONS/HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47-32 24-57	37-27 19-52			T2072x3,680; H2072x4,295; E2005x6, 180; L2100x2,530

Description and Remarks

BERT ACOSTA RETURNS FM SPAIN

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (TALK BY PILOTS OF GERMAN FLYING BOATS ON THEIR ARRIVAL IN GERMANY)	Can No. 1953 x	Roll No. 4

FLYING BOATS BACK IN GERMANY	Cameraman BAVARIA

166 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BERLIN, GERMANY

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (ACOSTA INTERVIEWED)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ACOSTA B)TROTSKY C)EDISON D) ROBINSON	TRAYNM/GRAHM EHLERS/LYONS/HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47-32 24-57	37-27 19-52			T2072x3,680; H2072x4,295;E2005x6, 180;L2100x2,530

Description and Remarks

BERT ACOSTA RETURNS FM SPAIN

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND UNUSED (HAGNER EX-POSITION FINDER)	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REMARKABLE NEW AID TO NAVIGATION IS DEMONSTRATION	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 2253x1 Can No. 560

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIo, TEX.

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (talk by Sweepstake Winners..Enerfeld, Selzer, Stiglitz)	Can No. V.9 R.568	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LADY LUCK BRINGS BI FORTUNE TO SWEEPS WINNER	EDWARDS-ARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	140			2296x3,4 / 850

Description and Remarks

GA..BLING--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

6-2-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SCHMELING WEIGHING IN, J.JOHNSTON TALK UNUSED)	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHT CALLED OFF WHEN BRADDOCK FAILS TO SHOW UP	SMITH EDWARDS GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	60			Cuts 2299x3,4,5 Can No. 1355

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING.

Date of Event 67-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (TALKS BY RUSSIAN FLIERS AT THEIR RECEPTION IN CITY HALL, N.Y.C. (UNUSED) V.9 R.576	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FLIERS FETED ON VISIT TO METROPOLIS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	38			2344x3

Can No 540

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

6-30-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (RADIO NEWSREEL INTERVIEWS) SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 1

Subject SWEEPS WINNERS TELL ALL!
(B) JOHN CAMMARATA

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 74-64 43-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2529x2 Can No. 915

Description and Remarks

NYC

GAMBLING.

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (SWEEPS WINNERS)	v 9 r 610	8

Subject	Cameraman
LADY LUCK SMILES AND SO DOES THIS SWEEPS WINNER	LYONS-GRUBB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	117			Cuts 2531x1,460

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING

BROOKLYN NY

Date of Event 10/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SKATERS INTERVIEWED)	Can No. 2054 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ICE SKATING CHAMPIONSHIPS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
283 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (INTERVIEW OF DR. SCHACHT)SOUND	Can No. 2112 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DR.SCHACHT	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 46 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

SCHACHT

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-37-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (CANADA AUTO STRIKE) INTERVIEWS	Can No. 2238 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AUTO STRIKE INTERVIEWS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length 362	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks AUTO STRIKE.

OSHAWA, CAN.

Date of Event 4-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (SILENT?) (JOE LOUIS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2320x4

Subject JOE LOUIS NEW CHAMP INTERVUED	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 6/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ZUBA FLYING BOAT. SOUND (SPEECH) (SEAPLANE ON CROSS CONTINENT)	Can No.	Roll No. 2348x3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAPLANE ON CROSS CONTINENT HOP	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
651				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT

NO. BEACH N.Y.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] INTERVIEW BRAUDE FAMILY	V. [illegible] R 647	3

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR SISTERS AND FOUR BROTHERS [illegible] AND PA TOO	MARKHAM GREHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			Cuts 2767x4 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VITY

[illegible]

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCRIPT AND SOUND SHEEPS HEADERS TALK	V. TO R653	7

Subject	Cameraman
DATE FORTIES SILES OF NAVY SHEEPS HEADERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YPRK CITY

GAMBLING

Date of Event 3-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND UNUSED INTERVIEW (HOPE HAMPTON)	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 3

Subject: OPERA STAR LEAVES FOR COAST TO MAKE A TALKIE

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2913x6,7 Can No. 475
42	32			

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOPE HAMPTON

Date of Event 5-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUN D SOUND SWEEPS WINNER INTERVIEWS	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 26

Subject
LADY LUCK SMILES AS WINNER
REAP SWEEPS FORTUNES

Cameraman GRAHAM
~~FINNEGAN~~-EDWARDS
MARKMANN-RODHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147	137			Cuts 2940x3,4,5 Can No. 760

Description and Remarks

NYC

GAMBLING

Date of Event 6-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (LUNACY PROBE)	Can No. 2724 x1,2,3,4	Roll No. 2725x1,2,3

Subject	Cameramen
McNABOE LUNACY PROBE	MARKMANN FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MEGAN TAYLOR) INTERVIEWED	Can No. 2814 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEGAN TAYLOR FIGURE SKATER	GEN.FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SKATING

LONDDN

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SILENT) TITLES TAIL HOT SOUND	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 1

Subject LADY LUCK SELLS 01 BIG I...ES I... IRISH ...PS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
183	173			junked

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

GAMBLING

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND(SOUND)NINE OLD MEN BASEBALL CAM(TALK IN DUGOUT)AT BAT	12-882	4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: EIGHT THIRTY WINS SUBURBAN: GIRLS ROLLER SKIING: K GODOY TRAINS: NINE OLD MEN BASEBALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND) OESHNER & LOCHNER INTERVIEW RETURN HOME UNUSED	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICANS BEACH HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (INTERVIEWS WITH OFFICERS)	Can No. 25-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flying along,pilots,out of pleasse,eu deberibe their attack,types,cut to Harris at pilot office,tells of Luebeek Rostock raids to level Germanysays bombings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRFHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND: COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

(2) 941x5

7-42

SOUND (SPITFIRE WARMSUP-CHURCHILL VOICE-SOUND)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 5
Subject COLOGNE RAID		Cameraman SGT. GARRETT

Length 573	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Spitfire Voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting thru wheel onto ground, sterling in air, motor job, over it, alongside it--cuts to Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on radio, onto field, bomb loading, gas, gassing up, machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk, NAZIS march into Cologne demilitarized 1936 --map Cologne, pilots into plane at controls, eu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners, still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at communion time, radio, etc. raiders coming down-- sound, pilots of the Sterlings, + and R in formation

Date of Event 6/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BILL REED FLYING TIGER SPEAKS TO PEOPLE WHEN HE COMES HOME)	Can No. 4611 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING TIGER RETURNS HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARION, IA: WAR

9-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND TELL OF EXPERIENCES GLAD TO GET BACK) (MARINE FROM GUADALCANAL ARE INTERVIEWED ~~SOUND MARINE INTERVIEW~~	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Crew receiving instructions in briefing room, pilot talking to ground crew men, giving loading instructions)

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1309x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Prisoners talk of experience in Ger.now in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Talk by survivors from the Gripsholm docked at NYC)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-247	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4784x3; 4786x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Aussies tells how good it feels to be back home after 2½ yrs in German concentration camp in Australia)

Can No. 17-270

Roll No. 1 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4791x5
30				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Interviewing pilots re.their attack on Berlin in England)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Entire group, interviewer, Canadian pilots who knocked down three Nazis planes in Engl

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TALK(Sound talk by Mc Coy describing Jap ~~Axx~~Atrocities in Wash)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1552x1, 3, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Peck & Spaatz answering questions on radio in London, England)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No CANADA

Subject TWO WAY ATLANTIC BROADCAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length 215	207 Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--var. scenes Air Marshal Peck and General Spaatz being interviewed by reporter regarding war..bombing of Germany etc.--microphe in front of them--Sound questions heard and radio and Peck and Spaatz answering--

LONDON,ENGLAND:WAR:RADIO:PECK:SPAATZ:INTERVIEW:
SOUND:SPEECH

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (She thanks everyone for their donations to the March of Dimes in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Tommy Trinder entertain service men in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Talk by Heinzen gives analysis on German internal conditions arrived on the SS Grinsholm in Jersey City,N.J)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4B01 x3, 4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Air Marshal Breadner tells of the description of fight in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-277	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cust: June Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 3 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Col.Harry Mumford interviews crew after daylight on Berlin)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1643X2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Mrs.MacArthur says this "Ichristen thee Bataan" in Australia)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

MAG. FD 16 V5X4
LAUNCHING JUMPED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Gen Hershey on draft question in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (Talk by Gentile describing his feats, he shot down 30 planes in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-287	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Kelly talks into mike at Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(Mary Churchill says "I christen thee StageDoor Canteen hits plane with Cola bottle in England)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Col.Waite giving the oath girls repeating the oath in NYC)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60	42			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SOUND(Talk by the flyers who crossed the U.S.in 6½ hours in New York City)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(Soldiers talk and tell how they would appreciated more mail in the So.Pacific)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 4
Subject HUMAN SIDE OF THE WAR	Cameraman PARA.(AAF)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
80	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC..mail call in the tropics. men run--ou of men reaching for the mail--one runs up to get his--2 scenes.. man getting a letter--soldier asleep behind netting.. SOUND..asked how the mail situation is..talks in Southern accent..says he wishes he could get a latter from from a certain Georgia peach--soldier with goggles on reading..asked about mail situation..replies-with a mug like mine, who would write to me except my mother--

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.MAIL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
SOUND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--

RECD.8/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(GI's listening, leaning over railing as he talks to the troops and gives them his blessing in Rome, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-31K	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(Man in car talking, kicking about the gas situation in the War Bulletin #25 in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject WAR BULLETIN #25 (NO GAS TODAY)

Cameraman REPUBLIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
TRAFFIC	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Rainaut talking to Mile Nicole Celeebonowitch, woman member of FFI in France)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Interviewing crews after bombing Japan in China)	~~Can No.~~ 17-331	~~Roll No.~~ 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Recd~~ 9/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND(Talk by Goebbels broadcasting, Can No. 17-354 | 3
Ribbentrop speaking before high officials in Germany)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2350—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...coast artillery--E boated at sea--shot of ...transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast ~~GUNS~~ Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN, FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--refugees along road--ex baby--German fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..far Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--GERMANY Long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOODM SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION..
PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of allegiance to collaborationst recruits in Place des Invalides,march to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes,parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER..--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler wating..group off train--walking along etc.

(3)17-354-3

SOUND(Cuban boy sound talks in Spanish and then in Eng..talk by duet of boy and girl from Belgium in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-357	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Maj.Gen.Hale interviewed after returning from the Central Pacific) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	Can No. 4947X	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ.GEN.HALE INTERVIEW	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Interview by Maj.Gen.Willis H.Hale, Commanding General US Army Seventh Air Force, just returned from the Central Pacific--4"--repeat same take with four--6"--another six (different take) made from side angle.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: SOUND: HALE: US AIR FORCE: WAR: INTERVIEW SPEECH--

Date of Event 3/1/44

Used Date

SEE OVER

4947x10:(BkNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--520 ft----450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY---------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY---- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved-----

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater where all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Party arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him----------

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

SOUND(Interview with Sgt.in Italian war front--1944-----4947x10)	Issue Number 4946x4; 1624x3; 4947x10,11,14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3,5

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944	Cues see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed is 4947x14-rest useless

Description and Remarks

4946x4:(BkNo:4104-2--Pathe(Mejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Air on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

1624x3:(BkNo:4103-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITAL --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc--next day tanks mov out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--one of [illegible],too----------

Date of Event: Feb.1944(recd)

SEE OVER

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY--var.scs.British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out--wounded tended to--German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents--Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans----marching off----------

4948x5:(BkNo:4119-9--HEARST--252ft---ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN--night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops--continues after daybreak----------

ITALY--WAR(1944)--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore--FR.GOVT------
TANKS(U.S.in Italy)--BATTLESCENES------ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)----------U.S.ARMY--SOUND(Interview)--SOLDIER(US)------
AVIATION(1944)-------BONI,ITALY--POLITICS(4944x7)--SFORZA,Count Carlos
----------CLARK,GEN.MARK---------ANZIO,ITALY---BEACH---MONTAGE(beachhead--war--Italy--1944)---------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS-----
NIGHT SCS.(Italy artillery barrage on enemy)--

(3) 4946x4,etc

along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching--"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact--US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AV show wrecke bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown--British troops march along road,too----------shots of an ammo ship being blown up----

49 B 3:(Pkt 3: 119-6--3851)--FATHE(Sig. Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

SOUND(Track on conversation between tank crews in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-378	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
IWO JIMA VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
883	847			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...looking at Jap pillbox...Forrestal...Holland Smith &
Forrestal and group of Marines--...island. Marines mov'ng
around--CUTS:add.on scenes used ...Maj.Gen.Cates and his
staff--add.battleships and cruisers firing..var.shots CU
LCI's,underway etc.--Plane carrier,planes(Corsairs)take
off..overhead--carrier & Planes overhead--battleships
firing..hi-shot tracers--boy waving from Higgins boat going
in--firing into gunslits of pillbox--Marine running,loses
helmet--LST app.shore--tank out of LST--sandbagged fox-
holes--group Rear Adm.Denfeld,Col.C.V.Whitney,Forrestal,
Rear Adm.Mills,Gen.Smith--Forrestal and party board landing
craft,riding back to fleet--SOUND TRACK ON CONVERSATION
between tank crews--

(4) 17-378-Reel

AND MEN ADVANCING UP BEACH--(WITHOUT TAKE SLIT)Marines
jogging beach--Marine behind mound, with dog and rifle--
Marine running along beach, crouches down by buddy--LS
Marine running along beach towards creeping man, landing a
craft in FG--2 scenes wounded leg wound--LS 88 barges
coming ashore--LS ADVANCING UP BEACH, GOOD SHOT--CU flock
of Marines on hill from beach--supplies on beach--LS men
advancing on plateau near airfield--MS CU of men running--
LS hill [illegible] SLIT SHOT .2 scenes men advancing--
SLIT SHOT flock of marines dumb down on ground--SLIT SHOT
tanks advancing--tanks advancing--SLIT SHOT marines begin
[illegible] left of tank--LS men advancing on top of hill--SLIT
SHOT see [illegible] burning in bg--SLIT SHOT see wrecked Jap
planes in bg--SLIT SHOT LS troops advancing--2 scenes
SLIT SHOTS tanks throwing flame--JAP TRIES TO DUCK FOR
COVER AND BULLETS SPIT AROUND HIM--2 scenes advance
continues Marines and tanks going over ridge--LS blasted
Jap pillbox--2 marines looking around pillbox--CU lookings
of captured Jap rifle--LS tank force--hauling Jap prisoners
aboard--CU [illegible] another Jap after a walks over
[illegible] [illegible] and the beach, drain

(3) 17-378-Reel

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--INVASIONS--WAR--BARGES--BOATS--
SHIPS--U.S. NAVY--MARINES--AIR--CONVOY--MAPS--PLANE CARRIERS
TYPES--FORMATIONS--VOLCANOS--CLOUDS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
PLANE WRECKS--RESCUES--BREECHES BUOY--AT SEA--WAVES--
BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--FIRES--GUNS--SMOKE SCREEN--ROCKETS--
TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS--PRESS--HUMAN--DOGS--
MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--FIRES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--
PRISONERS--FOOD--RATIONS--MACHINERY--FORRESTAL--SMITH--
FORTIFICATIONS--CATES--CRUISERS--DENFELD--WHITNEY--MILLS--
SOUND--SPEECH--

(5) 18-378-Reel

SOUND(Talk by Pvt.Pat Brady describing action in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-379	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Used 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] are low rope- [illegible]
[illegible] steep dive away to
ground--glider landing and [illegible] GS men out of glider--
open hugging ground- another glider landing, bumpy--LS ~~xxxx~~
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in DG--2 scenes artillery firing--
--MS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
[illegible] on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
[illegible] etc.--MASS of chutes on ground---

GERMANY

(2)18-387-1

SOUND (Two Yanks tell about their experiences in landing ~~Britian par troops~~)	Can No. 18-387	1 (cs det. 7/62)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1, 2 / Can No. 5019x1, 2 } OK + hen

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] An Landing British paratroop[illegible]

[illegible]AND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLID[illegible]
[illegible]ARMIES ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.EI[illegible]
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE [illegible]S.
[illegible]ERMAN NAVY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AM[illegible]--SHIPPING--
[illegible]ARGES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
[illegible]INE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
[illegible]EUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 17-387-1

(3) 18-387-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher
AS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf
Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY: HS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

SOUND: (GIs, former German prisoners, interviewed)

Can No. 18-393

Subject NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameramen [illegible] SIG. CORPS) & [illegible] DELANDE- HEARST (MADRID PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
573	549			5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 5032 x 1, 2, 3 5028 x 1

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and give big smile--pas out soup to released GIs--line of GI gett their GI on line- LS & CU GI getting bandage CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o back being bandaged--CU Capt talking to c GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he i scenes, LS of graves in row and grave bei near wall- CU man adjusting gas ma --CU digging--CU dragging womans body body on stretcher--CU pulling

Date of Event recd 4/45

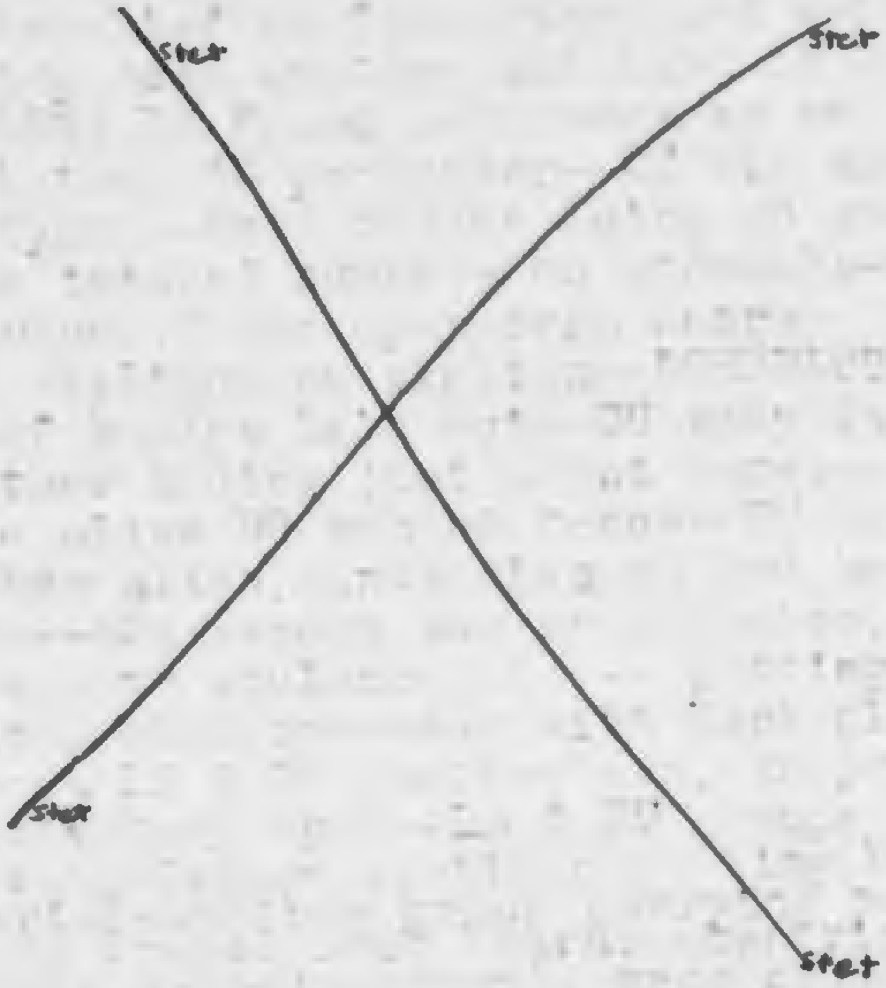
Used No.	Date
ing soup CU of	
put on back--	
en wound on GI's	
[illegible] after [illegible] --HADAMAR, GERMANY	
g dug up --digging	
--LS [illegible] up	
out of grave and	
[illegible] cut of	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) /8-343-1

OK (4) 18-393-1 Stet



(7) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--LUXEMBOURG--PRISONERS--TANKS--[illegible]
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--MADAGAN, TOMMY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CALFS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD, GER.--
--BOMDHAUSEN, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN, GERMANY--
SANITATION--K.R.TRAIN--GIESENHAIN, GERMANY--WETZLAR, GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRFORCE--TYPES--
ARNSTADT, GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
MARBURST--MULDER--BERAN--XANS MAGDEBOLNG, GERMANY--JEWS--

(6) 18-3931

(2) 18-404-1

Von Runstedt, very funny--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg.(GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son,Lt.,Baron Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes LS, CU,LS? CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--ANGLE,SHOOTS Herman Goering standing in front of plane--CU Goering,has Iron Cross--Goering into pile, lighting--extends pistol and officer looks at it Goering,Keitel confer,LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU German,talking--M conference--MS Hermann Goering leaves ?? reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--GERMAN scenes used and: gen pictorial shots of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Jodl talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Keyes Engwert with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz-Field Marshal Von Kleist,var. shots--Mr.Jean Lafitte,former Dir.of Inf.and Propaganda in the Vichy Govt. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler wife of Heinrich Himmler,and daughter,Gudrun--Maj.Gen.

SOUND (Gen. Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Howard)

Can No. 18-404

1

Subject

Cameraman

(SIG. (BR) PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
20T	320		

Cuts 5080x4; 5081x1, 6; 5082x2; 5083x6; Can No. 3; 2450 ft.

5/45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 18 months in 1923-24--exterior--CU of prison--Gis examining his bunk--CU register signed by Hitler, showing his signature, signed in 1934--CU of portrait of Hitler's pix on wall. 2 shots--LS view of Berchtesgaden--LS scene--LS interior showing Hitler in doorway--looking out broad window to mountains--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes of Hitler's private train -sign HERMAN GOERRING DIVISION--interior shot Neuschwanstein Castle.

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-404-1

Admiral Horthy, ex Horthy
Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard
SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am See--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Rundstedt--OJ Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles J.Chase--H.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing of Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY boats where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrest--group of Germans walking along deck--more of Germans being searched--hands behind heads--Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Adml.Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Breuer,Gen.Von Trotha--shot of Wagner--

SOUND (Mayor LaGuardia reading funnies by mike)	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDE-PARA.- HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				1.3162x3,270 ft. 1.3162x2, 280 ft.

Description and Remarks

7/8/45
Date of Event

.GESTURES

nes used.

-SOUND--SPEECH-ODDITIES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-421-4

Dr. William Y. Darling SOUND
patient--Chaplain visiting
patients to be shipped
patients waiting on
--shots INTERIOR of
supports for stretchers--
scenes patients in
(AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of
eating ham and eggs etc.--
hospital and GI
stretcher on ground..being
of wounded phoning..

--VETERANS--MEDICAL--
--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITA
--SOUND--DARLING--
--TELEPHONE--

SOUND (The Lord Provst of Edinburgh, the Rt. Hon. Sir William Y. Darling ~~Sound talk to patients humerous talk~~)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
WARNE--
PARR (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3151x3(HARDE)
Can No. 3133x1,2(AAF)

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/1/45

Used No.	Date
--CU plane in	
note as we	
plane taxiing--	
plane,	
on elevator.	
other man	
in bed in hospital..	
add on scene	
talk by	
wounded in	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 18-437-2

--CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating
--Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
--group of soldiers etc.--CU little girl walking--
--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte
--waiting for street car--Japanese people
--CU Jap on windows of trolley,trolley
--Chase pacing with whitish
--CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
--closing--CMTS add.on scenes used..3493x7
--on Tojo story..Gis holding up Tojo's
--3483x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing
--B-29 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
--area around same..Diet not damaged
--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning
--pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots
--into street car--3483x3..add.
--ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--
--Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--
--Imperial Hotel--exterior shots of
--CU..having pix taken--LS....

SOUND (sound interview with Tokyo Rose--says she was born in Los Angeles,Calif. and went to school in

Can No. 18-437

2

(Subject)

Cinetamian. -PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FCA(SFNICK (HEARSTMTG CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210	205		

Cuts 3453x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3460x5--5134x7-1929 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA,JAPAN..US 98th ...on Hospital--CU sign 98th Evacuation ...emmee..blood donor,Sgt.John A. ...ed to bed giving blood--EXTERIOR CU ...knife and the gun he shot himself ...ing out of window of Tojo's room--MS EX... & Dr.by giving transfusion--CU ... mask--MS Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo --TOKYO,JAPAN. ...of Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldiers standing in ...TED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito & group ...thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a ...g at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing,other ...round--US GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
Archinal--CU	
with--CU Ld.P.	
Premier Tojo	
Tojo in bed--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-437-2

dirty Jap--bl[illegible]--Priestley's
story on Hulsey riding white horse .rec'd too late--
[illegible] with Tokyo Rose .says she was
born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6..
[illegible] of the largest submarines the Japs have..

[illegible]--JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHIVAL--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T--TOKYO,JAPAN--
[illegible]--PORTERS--
[illegible]--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--
[illegible]--TROLLEYS--HULSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--
[illegible]--RADIO--CONVOY--PACKAGE--
[illegible]--SPEECH--[illegible] DOCKS--
[illegible]--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

SOUND (SOUND HEARING SENTENCE REFUSED PRONOUNCED...FOUND GUILTY AND SENTENCED TO BE HANGED BY THE NECK UNTIL DEAD---sentence of Franx Strasser)

Can No. 18-444-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
18'	115		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-446-1

SOUND (speech by ~~XXXXX~~ Capt. A. Soucek--
COMMISSION HER...answer, "AYE AYE SIR"--
Pres. Truman on stand, sound speech,---

Can No. T8-446

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3;
Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck of carrier--shot from shore,RENSHAW passing carrier--carrier firing salute--planes overhead,US flag on mast in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute,shorelights in BG--CU blimp overhead,twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGLIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--PHILA.PAA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field,cheer & salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Coat--LS crowd--Evans of PEN , gets off a quick kick down to the Navy 3 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of NAVY runs from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back 8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

Truman in car--If Truman arr.at City Hall..LS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD FIST paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD BIG crowd shots..
GOOD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute..
skyline in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU--
LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

...ing at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS
...LIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down
...ation--3722x3..HE from Nash Bridge sector..
...--CU Renshaw passing..sub firing salute..
...--good shot formation of planet & clouds
...--SS traffic crossing Washington bridge--SS
...--SS traffic crossing Washington bridge--SS
...--CU USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing
...--man lined up on deck--passing carrier--CU..
...ead--crowds along shore--passing USS NEW-
...ships of fleet--fleet & Nash bridge in
...bridge in BG--CU formation flies up to
the BG.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--NEW York
passing below line empire State Bldg etc in BG--Bright,
...--CU ...el of ...ck ...Renshaw
...Com...ding Adm...SO crowd--CU Mrs FDR Mrs.
Truman, Mary Forrestal--Mrs. Truman seated--All Forrestal--
CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mr. Vice Adm & Forrestal--crowd:

(7) 18-446-1

(2) 18-447-3

Transmits working on to stand & walking back--

LOW--TAX--TRIAL--ATTORNEY--CRIME--COURTS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOV'T.--REYNOLDS--FOUND--SPEECH--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS-

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (SOUND reading indictment---directions for trial to be set for 10/29/45---names of Judges called out--hold up hands as their names are called)	18-447	3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-457-1

SOUND (Ribbentrop, Goering, Von Papen, Seyss-Inquart all talking at War Crime trial)	Can No. 18-457	1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI WAR CRIM EVIDENCE	PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(PETIOT)

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5150x1,4,5
110 ~~EXCEPT~~ 102			Can No. 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 11/22-23/45
VS prisoners dock, standing--MS Goering and Hess facing--MS Ribbentrop talking to one behind him, Jodl ?--MS reporters at table--XCU hands working switching machine--CU correspondent in phone booth--BS CU operating --girl correspondent in booth--CU operating telegraph machine--BS operating telegraph coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering looking around, Ribbentrop looking on--CU chart on wall. Hitler dynasty--man with [illegible]enberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart--Hitler es--shot of Judges--	Used No. Von Papen and Date SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-457-1

[illegible] notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
[illegible] writing & looking down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HS court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
[illegible] interpreter--cu hands at steenotype machine--

NU[illegible]ANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIME--ATROCITIES--
NA[illegible]S--GERMANS--V N RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
[illegible] JAPAN--KEITEL--JACKSON--RESS--MACHINERY--
TY[illegible]TELEPHONE--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--NOSENBERG--
[illegible]ADE--FALCO--NIMITC[illegible]KO--VO[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--TREACHE--PRINTING PRESS--SCUM--
[illegible]N--COURSE--CRIMEA--

(2) 18-463-5

used anti Guerr..Prosecution atty telling about Yam's
[illegible] Destruction was ordered but Yam could have taken steps
to prevent it--Yam entering court & sitting down--M.P.
standing on platform for all to rise as Judges enter--HC
court--MS Yam seated..Same--HC Judge talking--DIGEST.
MS Yam walking up to stand & having mike put around him--
LS Judges--MS Yam on stand being questioned & talking
in Japanese..interpreter states he claims he knew nothing
about this treatment of civilians--asked if he gave
orders to kill non combattants answers "Absolutely Not"--
Yam on stand being shown map of P.I. marked off where
violations took place..60,000 unarmed men women and
children killed by men under his command--asked if he
ever heard of any of the civilians being killed answers
"I never heard of and did not know of these events"--
MS Judges entering--Silent Defense talking--Sound Defense
talking..whether violations were committed in violation
of Yamashita's orders..compares his responsibilty for
the violations for his subordinates to a Commanding Officer
being responsible for officers under him hi-jacking sub-

...Y--Ju...	Can No. 18-463	5

Subject ...)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5168xV Can No. 5169x2,1

Description and Remarks

...seated on
...Judges
...IN JAPANE...
...Reynolds--B...
...Yamashita, back at table--HS Prosecutor
...SAYS "ANYTHING LESS THAN THE
...OCTRY"--CU Yamashita--CU Judge,
...ta in front of Judge--HS
...ud...--BS Interpreter, standing by
...nnocent--CU Yamashita--Judge
...U. ...IND YOU GUILTY AS CHARGED AND
...--CU Yamashita, twists his neck--
...out of courtroom--CU Crowd on corridor

Date of Event 12/15

Used No.	Date
Courtroom--CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-463-5

...Judge talking Reynolds)..states we should not consider a commander a rapist etc.because one of his subordinates committed rape..but if his orders caused his condition he is responsible--Yamashita on stand.. FOUND GUILTY--Prosecuting atty talking..asking for death sentence--Yam.&aglos Yam.and group seated--shots of Yam.before Judge..Sq & Jap.reading Yam.'s plea--Judge reading his verdict..var.angles sound--Judge adjoining commission all stand & go out--EXTERIOR..Yam.out of court..aides and Yam. and into ERed Cross Truck--truck pulls away--

MANILA,P.I.--CRIME--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--COURT--FOUND--
WAR--GENERAL TOMOYUKI YAMASHITA--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.COURT--REYNOLDS--

SOUND:(Prisoners say "Not Guilty" in war crimes trials in Germany--1945) (1945)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: (War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain, Vidkun Quisling, Hideki Tojo, Heinrich Himmler, Nuremburg Trials)	Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice--int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed--cu two other men--gen.view room--Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.his 2 scenes Petain seated at table-----NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter--gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)--cu poison container--more scs body---NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg--gen.view,int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner & gen.view court--SOUND,they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shado of noose--silhouette hooded prisoner--hanged--FRANCE-BLDG-PETAIN-WAR-FR.GOV-REYNAUD-TRIALS-CROWDS-NORWAY-QUISLING-MIN.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-JAPAN-HITLER-GERMANY-HIMMLER--DEAD-HESS-POWER-RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN-OLD & NAME-BLDG-NUREMBERG-TRIALS.

Date of Event 1945

(2) 3556x1

--also interviewed was Franz Josef Spahn, reputed Nazi party leader in apan who still pledges his allegiance to Hitler--refused to give any info about Nazis still in Japan at this time----------

(No speech copies at all)----------

KARUIZAWA, JAPAN--SOUND(Interviews)--JAPANESE---KURUSHU, Saburo--JAP GOVT --ITO, Count--------ØWIENEGAR, Adm--GERMANS--SPAHN, Franz Josef--NAZIS --

SOUND(Interviews in Japan---1945 with Japanese and Germans---1945	Issue Number 3556x1	

Subject AMERICANS INTERVIEW JAPANESE AND NAZIS IN JAPAN	Cameraman Sig.Corps(Lyons)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4529-2 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,JAPAN:(U.S.Army 1st Lt.Breakstone and Sidney Whipple of Scripps-Howard interview Saburo Kurushu,JAP AMB.TO U.S.at time of Pearl Harbor attack--he vehemently denies knowing of pending attack at the time---------- Breakstone & Don Bell of Mutual Bdcsting Co interview Count Ito thr u an interpreter--Ito hopes younger people of Japan will follow democratic principles similar to those in America--claims to have always disapprov of Japan policies toward America--------they interview Adm.Wiesegar, former naval attache to Japn from Germany describes his humane treatment of American enemy during war--noted he commanded battleship "DEUTSCHLAN which forced USS CITY OF FLINT into Norway port rather than sinking it

Date 10/45

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS:(Sound in Germany--1945	Issue Number 5082sd4	

Subject SIGHTSEEING IN NURENBURG,GERMANY	Cameraman PARA(SIG.CORPS

Length 350ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4436-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NUREMBURG,GERMANY:(Jewish father and son just released from political prisons after 14 months discuss tour they are going to make of this city--(May have the soundon this,check film,please)--visit Polizeipraesidium which was used as Gestapo HQ--ruins of city--DeutscherHof Hotel where Hitler stayed when in town--var.ruins--Kasern where they were prisoners for 9 of the 14 mos--GI finds Nazi documents,shows them to father & son --Luitp old Arena and Memorial Hall built to honor German soldiers of 1914-18--------[Note: Det.in can 2/68.This one was ok then]

Date of Event June 1945

NURENBURG,GERMANY--TOURS--SCENICS(Germany)--RUINS(Germany)--WAR(Aftermath)--INTERVIEWS(Sound,we believe)--

SEE OVER

SOUND Women who flew ATC Globster flight greeted upon arrival in Washington DC) SOUND	Can No. 5138 x 3, 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ATC GLOBSTER FLIGHT	EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-4-45

Rep. No. Lt. Date

scene plane taxiing to stop--ls plane and pass- ngers on gangway scene groups who made the trip- n Harold L. George is first to greet arrivals, leave ane--posed group of reporters who made the trip--group ene, Gen. George, Inez X Robb, Fred Othman and Paul ler of the AP--same--
nes Secy of state Byrnes and Mrs. Byrnes after return- to Washington from London--ls and cu Secy Byrnes and s --also Byrnes with John Dulles

SHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: FLIGHTS: GEORGE ESS: ROBB: OTHMAN: MILLER: BYRNES: DULLES:

SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5160x2,3:[illegible] Doenitz,Judge Advocate Otto Dramshuhler--var.scs.types listening to prosecution--evidentally SOUND in these rolls,four diff.language interpreters)--LeBlay silent cutins--Col.in Charge Dostart of U.S.Army-----

5161x1:(BkNo:4568-3--682ft--Para(Reed)--chart used to show aggressive action which is part of reason for these trials--Prosecutor in action,Mr.Alderman--var.scs. of the court during trial----------

5161x2:(BkNo: 4568-5--563ft--PARA(Reed)--German Defense for Jodl--cu of Goering nodding agreement--var.scs.Goering--Frank,Frick, Streicher----Goering's def.council,no sound--CU Hess-von Ribbentrop and Keitel with Def.counsel--Goering laughing--showing atrocity films-----(very likely some sound in this roll----------

5170x1: (BkNo:4572-11--778ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HESS AT NUREMBERG TRIAL--var.scs.him--he announces he's been faking his loss of memory for tactical reasons--judges in court--var.scs.--MAY BE SOME SOUND----

5170x2:(BkNo:4574-1--778ft--Hearst(Sig/Corps)--HESS----evidentally more of same----same caption was attached----------

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--ENGLISH--PARKER--BIDDLE--PRISONERS--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)--POSTWAR--

SOUND(Nuremburg Trials in Germany—1945———	Issue Number 5158x3; 5160x1,2,3; 5161x1,2; 5170x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 5158x3

Description and Remarks

5158x3:(BkNo:4566-2—229ft—PARA(Sig.corps)—bs judges entering—Hermann Goering, Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop—Keitel & Saukel—Rosenberg,Frank & Jodl—Frick,Steicher,Seis Inquart & Speer—Frick,Streicher & Speer—Streicher & ?——hs Rosenberg—hs group-ls group—judges——[NOTE:captions under this number are very extensive but preceding seem to be the scenes that we filed]

Date of Event 12/45

5160x1:(BkNo:4568-4—622ft—Para(Reed)—var.scs.during trial—judges' bench showing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding—see caption for list of names—Goering,Hess Ribbentrop & Keitel in these scenes—

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
13-467	TRAILERS

Subject	Cameraman
RE-ENLISTMENT TRAILER	PATHE(N. .AYER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..veteran in civvies(no discharge pin walks into office..stops and offstage voice questions him re re-enlisting..states he is and shot of him and his wife..she tells why she is glad her husband is going to re-enlist.

NEW YORK CITY--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--RE-ENLISTMENT--TRAILERS--SOUND--SOLDIERS--

RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)19-468-1

Spellman & ... of clergy on steps of St.Patrick's--
... parade ... in Manhattan, NEW YORK in BG--
parade with ... in BG--LS of Gov.Dewey and Mayor
O'Dwyer in ... d--3 scenes..CU soldiers parading by--
CU ... on scenes and..5183x2(SOUND) ..CU camera
truck--... ing and shaking hands with Gavin--Gavin
looking at watch for time to start--Gavin giving command
to ... to march--...ing under arch,pan down to Gavin--
CU Gavin ... 6--travel shot crowds--var.angles travel
shots of parade..GOOD ... 5182x3..HLS of Parade under
arch--... parade-- ... parade--Close shots mechanized
units passing--tanks thru arch--CU crowd kids--5182x1,2..
var.angles ... passing reviewing stand--Maj.Gen.Gavin
passing ... ng stand--Gavin,Mayor O'Dwyer,Gov.Dewey
and Brig.Gen.Royal and Gen.... ainwright in reviewing stand--
BG crowd--LaGuardia and ... in stand--5183x3..CU Gavin
marching by--CU Gls by--var.angles soldiers ... equipt.pass--
AM parades--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--... ROYAL--LA GUARDIA--
... C ... IC--GAVIN--... ARMY--PARACHUTES(82ND AIRBORNE)
... --... --CROWDS--SPELLMAN--CELEBRATIONS

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENE(2D troops rest--talking [illegible] jump with Gavin---)	19-468	1

Subject	Cameraman
SCND 19[illegible] PARADE FOR G.I. VICTORY	L.KLEMANN-HARDY SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? 5182x1,2,3 Can No. 5183x2,3 3100 ft.
179	171			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...HS 82nd Airborne troops parading, from under Wash.Arc in BG--travel shot in front of Gen.Gavin leading his men--HS looking down at parade and crowd--looking up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT G.I.s PARADING TOWARDS CAMERA--planes overhead towing gliders--travel shot,GIs parading towards camera--people out windows,flags flying--GS parade by,going up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT BEHIND MARCHING GIs--CU jeeps with fieldpieces by--CU howitzers by--CU vehicle with "GEORGE PATTON" written on same by--cop pushing crowd back--HS parade--GOOD CU GIs parading by--GS,shooting between marching GIs--HS parade and paper falling

Date 1/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
19-469	1

Subject

[illegible] PEARL HARBOR

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	126		

Cuts 5181x1,2,3
Can No. 1800 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 12/15-16/46

[illegible]--LS Committee Room (SENATE [illegible])--MS Admiral H.E.Kimmel stands [illegible]--MS Committee at table--Kimmel seated--CU Kimmel and SOUND TALK..CHARGES NAVY [illegible] DATA FROM HIM..--CUTS:add on scenes used on.. [illegible] silent Kimmel being sworn in--Kimmel talking to Sen.Barkley--silent shots reading and var. shots [illegible]--5181x1,2 ADD.sound testimony..SOUND [illegible] reading in, etc..var.cutin shots of committee--

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEE(PEARL HARBOR INVESTIGATION)
SEN-T[illegible]--BARKLEY--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--INVESTIGATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(speech by vet leader--states "We're not against UNO--" soldiers listening--another guy talks ABOUT COMING HOME FROM WARS AND DOESN'T WANT HOME TAKEN AWAY)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut porrett, returned

Can No. E-5214x8

Description and Remarks

...scenes--
...an center(AMERICAN
...NS CENTER--Interior LS
( ) -another man pointing to
...k SOUND SPEECH states "We're
...s listening--another guy
...DB ABOUT DOESN'T WANT HOME
...scenic shots around Westchester--
...small town--LS town from hill--
...-UNO--SCENICS--VETERANS...
...

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-499	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HARDE [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
69	65			Can No. 5240x4; 365 ft. Can No. 5298x1

Description and Remarks

destroyer Escort
part curled up and back
e ride by--angle showing
hole in concrete pier--
[illegible] "EXPLOSIVES KEEP OUT", debris near--
[illegible] SOLAR in B--
[illegible] pier--CU wreckage
--shot of SOLAR alongside pier--CU wreckage
--CU: aid on scenes used and SQUID INTERVIEW
Joe Stucchinsky, Lt. Comm Gene LaRocque, [illegible] A
[illegible] y, Herman Craven, Paul F Polemeni--
[illegible] VY--EXPLOSIONS--USS SOLAR--
[illegible]--INTERVIEWS--STUCCHINSKY--LA ROCQUE
[illegible]EN--POLEMENI--

~~Date of Event 4/30/46~~ 4/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SOUND(Gen Short reads statement to committee)

Can No. 5188 x1,2; 5188x3,4,5

Roll No. 5185x10 5186x10

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Subject: GEN. SHORT TESTIFIES BEFORE PEARL HARBOR COMMITTEE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1719				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen Short and Counsel, Richardson--cu Short--Mrs. Short and Is Short with newspapermen in fg--Back shot Mrs. Short committee--cu Sen. Ferguson pan to Sen. Lucas-- Mr. Short Gar. genviews--Sen. Barkley opens hearing banging gavel--Gen. Short takes oath--opening statement to committee--various views of statement read by Gen. Short.

Date of Event 1-22-46

Back No. Date

SHINGTON, D.C.: COMMITTEES: INVESTIGATIONS: TRIALS: SHORT: RICHARDSON: PRESS: FERGUSON: LUCAS: BARKLEY: ESCH: SOUND: PEARL HARBOR, H.I.

SEE OVER

FORM 2220—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5237x7,etc

outside of the German Museum which has now been set up as a UNRRA UNIVERSITY for the education of forcibly deported foreigners--dormitory area--small lecture hall,with professor and students--large lecture hal with about 400 students--solemn opening of the University was on Feb.2, 1946--var.scs. of the UNRRA people running the University which is headed by Prof.Pirkmajer(Serb) with Mrs.Gaszinska(Pole) in charge of UNRRA side which provides food,clothing,etc for the students--Director Suchenko(Ukraine) had the idea which has resulted in this university---

5399x2:(BkNo:4763-1--826ft--Hearst--CROSS EXAMINATION OF WALTER FUNK--at Nuremburg trials--by new Chief Prosecutor Thomas Dodd------ there MAY be sound on this roll----------

GERMANY--HOFFMAN,Heinrich--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY---GOERING,HERMANN--- TRIALS--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)----------SCHOOLS(UNRRA UNIV)--REFUGEES--MUSEUM----------UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)----------FUNK,Walter----DODD, Thomas----------

SOUND(War crime trials in Germany 1946

Issue Number 5237x7; 5266x1,2; 5278x4; 5399x2

Subject GERMANY - 1946

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after eaah x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions junked except where noted

Description and Remarks

5237x7:(BkNo:4619-5--198ft--1946 Date of Event
Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HITLER'S PHOTOGRAPHER--March 1946--
var.scs. of Heinrich Hoffman,former personal Photographer for Adolf Hitler,now employed as Photo Evidence Examiner at Palace of Justice at Nuremburg--aids the prosecution in identifying Nazis--var.scs.his photo file and quick selection system--he at work in courtroom----------

5266x1,2:(BkNo:4640-7--903ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--GOERING TESTIMONY AT NUREMBURG TRIALS--judges enter--Herman Goering on witness stand with Jackson questioning him--var.scs.during qestioning including translator section,spectators etc---there MAY be soundon this material----------

5278x4:(BkNo:4646-1--351ft--Pathe--GERMAN MUSEUM--April--shot of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND: (Interview): Minnesota Congressman interviewed on taxes)

Issue Number 5619x8

Subject
CONGRESSMAN HAROLD KNUTSON MEETS THE PRESS

Cameraman
FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
702ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4959-3
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Cong.Harold Knutson is interviewed re:taxes---this is probably sound--members of the Press shown are:Richard Wilson of Des Moines Register; Gus Nordeen of St.Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch; Rodney Crowther of Balto.Sun; Lawrence Spivak for the sponsor American Mercury;Martha Rountree,producer & director of program;Albert Warner,Moderator and News Director of Mutual Broadcasting in Wash--var.scs.during interview

Date of Event 6/6/47

WASH,DC--SOUND(Interview)--KNUTSON,Harold--PRESS(D.C.)--COMMUNICATIONS (TV)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(Stassen answering questions at press conference)

Can No. 5786x3; 5783x7

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
756				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-8,9-48

Used No. Date

conference in Hotel Statler-- [illegible] seated in room during cnference--cu [illegible], girl operator--Gov. Stassen answering [illegible]--replies-- walking shot Harold Stassen, Jan- [illegible] in background--cu he--walking down and up steps of [illegible] Capitol with dome b.g.--Stassen rounding cor- [illegible] Statler Hotel in b.g., entering Carlton Hotel.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONFERENCE: PRESS: STASSEN: HOTELS: [illegible] CAPITOL BLDG: SOUND--INTS VIEW

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ND(Mrs Myerson talks on her trip to America and also see underlined) YORK CITY (SOUND)	Can No. 5884x	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] RETURNS FROM PALESTINE	Cameraman FOX	

Length 480	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FD: shots Mrs. Golda Meyerson getting Ev 6-18-48
off plane--Mrs. Myerson exolains her trip to
America--cu same--Mrs.Myerson on Jewish moral in Palestine
duration of war and the Effect the lifting of the arms
embargo would have on the outcome of the war.

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA FD: MYERSON: PLANES: TRIPS:
JEWS: PALESTINE: WAR: ARMS: SPEECH: SOUND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (Bergen, McCarthy): Entertain school kids and crossing guards)

Issue Number 6104x5

Subject EDGAR BERGEN& CHARLIE MC CARTHY ENTERTAIN AAA SCHOOL KIDS CROSSING GUARDS (SOUND)

Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
542ft.				BK NO: 52'4-4 caption junked af Can Noter card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(shot from top of Washington Monument,crowd of kids on mall of Sylvan Theatre--pan from Jefferson Memorial to Mall grounds--var.scs. of the kids watching--SOUND of Edgar Bergen and Charlie McCarthy doing act for the kids--"Charlie" wears white patrol belt and AAA Patrol badge--(AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOC.Sponsors the kid crossing guards and trains them)----------

Date 5/15/48

WASH,DC--BERGEN,Edgar--MC CARTHY,"Charlie"--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN(DC) --SAFETY (Patrol kids)-- SOUND(Bergen,McCarthy)--

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Interview---VV #181

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #181

Cameraman

Hogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder under VV #181

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND,NEW YORK

Date Shot

1949

"YOU DON'T SAY"

entire reel is "Inquiring Reporter" material with Herb Sheldon

CONEY ISLAND,NY--SHORTS(B&W)--SOUND(Interviews on rights of men and women during engagement and after marriage)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6169x1,2,3 & 6171x1,3

ment re the inefficiency,etc. of the B-36 bomber--sound of Cong.James E.Van Zandt,off screen,asking Worth questions about his document--Council for the committee asks him questions----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES(House Armed Services Comm)--TRIALS(Hearings,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--PATTERSON,Robert--SPEECH(Patterson)--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--KENNY,Gen.George--SPEECH(Kenny)--VINSON,Carl--JOHNSON,Louis--SPEECH(Johnson,Louis--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--DENFELD,Adm.Louis E--WORTH,Cedric--SPEECH(Worth)--DEFENSE(US,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--SOUND(Interviews)--U.S.GOVT--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

SOUND (Interviews): During House Armed Services committee hearings)

Issue Number: 6169x1,2,3 & 6173x1,3

Subject: B-36 HEARING before House Armed Services Committee (probably all sound)

Cameraman: PATHE(69x1,2,3) NBC(73x1) FOX(73x3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1643 ft 990 ft 690 ft respectively				BkNos:5516-1,5521-2, 5522-11 respctvly captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: 6169x1,2,3:

Date Filmed: AUGUST 1949

Sec.of War Robert P.Patterson testifies re:his order to up number of B-36 bombers ordered from two to 100--Gen.of the Air Forces Hoyt Vandenberg sworn in and then excused until later time--Gen.George C.Kenny testifies that he was vs. purchase of the B-36 due to faults and then ordered it after faults were corrected--var.scs.Committee and cu of Chairman Earl M.Vinson-----6173x1:(Def.Sec.Louis A. Johnson testifies (no caption on this)----------6173x3:(Gen.Omar Bradley appears--cu him with Admiral Louis E.Denfeld next to him--Cedric R.Worth,Special Ass't to Under Secretary of Navy on stand testified that it was he who wrote the anonymous docu

SEE OVER

(2) 25-416-2

Tent Number one (Int'l Variety Clubs)--San Francisco tent--Tent 35,NYC --Tent #28-Toronto--Tent 29,Mexico City--cardboard statue of barker and sign "Tent #1,Pittsburgh"--people entering--pan to archway,"This way to Midway"--people lined up,include,Janet Leigh,husband Tony Curtis hand over Baby "Goerge Barker VII"--Rhonda Fleming,Van Heflin,Virginia Mayo, Michael Shea and two others--cu Janet Leigh and Tony Curtis--cu Heflin and Rhonda Fleming--hs banquet--new Barker,Carl Dozer,with baby--ls same,with sign "25"--(NOTE:Dozer is the new Chief Barker)---------- ---CUTS:Add.same--other personalities shown in cuts are Tony Romano, Forrest Tucker,David Lawrence who is mayor of Pittsburgh--baby is an orphan child being cared for by Variety Clubs and he here symbolizes the new Chief Barker as he is handed to Carl Dozer--Bob O'Donnell and John H.Harris are among other dignitaries present---for the rest of names and descriptions,please see captions in folder for this issue---- ----------(C)VANCOUVER, ISLAND,B.C.;(b[illegible] with sign,boom over side--

SOUND (Conversation between Ike & Lie at United Nations in N.Y.)	Issue Number 25-416-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AT U.N. (B)VARIETY CLUBS (C)UNDERWATER CAMERA	(A)EDWARDS-PATHE (B)MARKMANN (C)PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A) 82 (B) 81 (C) 50	A STORY			(A) 7000x3 and CSonly 7000x7(Edwards)	(B) 7000x4, 5006x, (C) outs 4b

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--up steps, greeted by Secy Gen.Trygvie Lie of UN,Sec.of State designate John Fostr Dulles folo--fotogs--Dulles,Ike and Lie--looking up at secretarial bldg --int.Ike and Lie walk around Assembly Room--Lie pointing out decor-- Dulles,Lie,Ike and Lester Pearson of Canada--hs looking down,Ike and group entering and circle of seats--same,Ike points--hs he points up to mural----------CUTS:(CSonly on Edwards coverage 7000x7----and on Pathe coverage 7000x3:(some sound of the exchange of words between Lie and Ik during the tour--please check the film for actual sound---------- ----------(B)PITTS.PA:(2 sc tables at the Silver Anniv celebration of

Date of Event 11/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-416-2

cu moving new underwater camera--bs props turning--cable paid out--camera sinking--instrument panel--see picture with fish--man look at picture--screen full of fish----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--LIE,Trygvie--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--PEARSON,Lester--SOUND(conversation betwee Ike and Lie)--

(B)PITTSBURGH,PA--ORGANIZATION(Businessmen)--ANNIVERSARY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LEIGH,JANET--CURTIS,Tony--FLEMING,Rhonda--HELFIN,Van--MAYO, Virginia--SHEA,Michael--DOZER,Carl--TUCKER,Forrest--ROMANO,Tony--O'DONNELL,Robert J--HARRIS,John H--

(C)VANCOUVER ISLAND,BC--CAMERA--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS--FISH--MOTION PIX--

(2) 25-534-1

Nameplate--var.Ministers leave--flags at Westminster Abbey--Westminster Town Hall--Victoria Tower--Houses of Parliament--papers delivered by vans--cutins of people withpapers--Churchill leaves for Privy Council meeting----------6806x1; (Arrival of Queen Eliz.II at London Airport--shakes hands and into car--shot of Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh(her husband)and Queen Elizabeth II--shot of car as it passes camera--Atkle waiting----------6802x1; (at St.James Palace,Churchill in window--Heralds and party come out--Proclamation is read--pan down from party to Queen's Guard and Colours during Anthem--crowd on roofs--flags at top of masts--muffled drums--Party moving off--SOUND ON THIS MATERIAL--"God Save the Queen"horses hooves--muffled drums--horses by, carriages--SILENT MATERIAL;more on proclamation being read at St.James Palace--procession leaving St. James' for the City--Marlborough House in the by--var.crowds----------

LONDON;ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ II--SOUND--SCENICS--PRESS--CROWD--FLAGS--BLDGS--CHURCHILL--AIRPORT--HER--SIGNS--PHILIP--CAR--ATTLEE--CEREMONIES--MUSIC(Drums)--HORSES--PROCESSION--WEATHER--FOG--

SOUND:(British boy yells "papers"--newsboy--proclamation of King's death and Elizabeth's assumption of the throne) 2/52

Can No.	Roll No.
25-534	1

Subject [illegible] TO ASSUME THE THRONE — SOUND

Cameraman [illegible] PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
253	245		

Cuts HB 6803x4, PB-[illegible] PATHE 6806x1, 6802x1

Can No. approx.1500 f

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(street scene--crowd, SOUND,kid yell "papers"--newsboy,crowd buy papers--[illegible] man read,pan to paper--7 shots,Embassy flags--ext.gates Buckingham Palace,2 shots crowds--shades lowered,3 shots--[illegible] to Airport,P.M. Winston Churchill & cabinet,2 shots--plane taxi in--Churchill look at plane--1s,new Queen Elizabeth II down steps--guard at Buckingham past--2 shots,types & crowd--courtyard, St.James,2 shots--guard, attention, in yard--SOUND fanfare & proclamation--man continues to talk--types,8 scenes foggy, flight scenes.. CUTS:6803x4:(shots at Royal Exchange--proclamation about to be read--flags at half-mast--news vendor sell papers--gen.material of crowd around Palace--placard "King is Dead"--Flags at embassies at half-mast at Corss of St.George, Belgium,Saudi Arabia,Japan,Spain,Austria,Norway, Portugal,Italy & Irish Embassies--crowds collect at Palace gates--shot

Date of Event February 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (Survivors of plane crash interviewed)

Issue Number: 6803x1; 6807x2; 6832x10

Subject: PLANE CRASH AT ELIZABETH,NJ

Cameraman: HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1600ft. combined footage		6803x1:		BkNos:6131-7,6132-1, 6131-8 Cue Nos. captions junked after cart made

Description and Remarks: ELIZABETH,NJ:(1s and cus of afterm th of plane crash--NIGHT SCENES: wrecked passenger plane--burned apartment house,wreckage--DAY SCS:hs wreckage; cus wreckage----------6807x2:(Please see film-we had no dope sheet on this coverage SOUND of tenant in bldg and Priest/passenger survivor----------6832x10:var.shots wreckage in street and playground of the children's home--cars crushed by bricks from apartment house--people out with belongings--shots of Newark Airport,shut down--firemen at scn of crash----------ELIZABETH,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger --SOUND(Interview of survivors)--

Date of Event: Feb.1952

SEE OVER

SOUND (Interview): Gen. Ike talks to western delegates)	Issue Number	

Subject: IKE MEETS WITH DELEGATES(Colorado) (Utah) (Wyoming) — 6888x12 — Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175 ft.				BOOK NO:6218-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower with Colorado delegation,Mamie seated near where he stands--see women in front row of seats--var.scs.of Ike shake hands with delegates--he meets with Utah delegetes--Ike shakes with delegates--in one scene Mrs.Ivy Baker Priest,National Republican Committee Woman from Utah,with Ike--var.shots of Utah delegates--Ike sign autographs--he meets with Wyoming delegation,too--there MAY be some sound of reporters interviewing A.Pratt Kesler,chairman of Utah delegation after seeing Ike--cu of Marvin Bishop ofWYO.delegation talk to press----------DENVER,COLORADO--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--DELEGATES(Types people)--PRIEST,Mrs.Ivy Baker--SOUND(Interview)--

Date of Event: 6/17/52

SEE OVER

dented cadillac-- observer,Gov. of Calif.Earl Warren--scenic shot-----
---CUTS:7063x2:(helicopters in flite,busses with press--var.shots sec.
guards motion traffic about--var. shots of the scene of the atom test
blast--various angles,same--show houses, dummies inside representing
people in various normal positions--in bomb shelter under house,dummies
--var.shots tower from which bomb will be detonated--cars,vans,models--
parked at various points around test area(included in stocks)--Army
officer briefing press,etc--map showing terrain and locations of variou
test objects----------7061x6:(var.shots of testing fo
radioactivity after blast--show damage--observers and fotogs allowed to
walk within 2 miles of blast area(no closer)--may contain little more
coverage of Gov.Warren----------7063x3:(Dept.Def.footage covering
instrument panel shots in observation area--var.shots of the test site-
Aerial view of test homes--various AV--Brig.Gen.Frank Dorn and Brig.Gen
William S.Bullock of U.S.Army talking over effects of blast--soldiers
around fire after blast(early morning)--there may early dawn shots for

SOUND (Interviews- after atomic bomb explosion tests)

Can No. 26-449-1

Roll No.

Subject: A-BOMB BLAST--SOLDIERS EXPERIENCE FORCE AT TWO MILES

Camerama: PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-180				4400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: NEVADA:(sign Mercury,Nev--in test,car and house in bg--2 sc.lineup of numbered cars--mannekin in car--int.houses,dummies around on chairs,etc--kid(dummy)--looking out of house window to bomb site tower--troops enter slit trenches 3/4 mile and 1 ½ mile away--3 shots troops,tenches--in trench crouching--Army communications center--press working--men type--still cameras(big bertha lens)--still camera--2sc. motion pic cameramen--focus point,she blows--observers in dark glasses--lit up,lite then dim--look up at mushroom,then pan down--AV tower,nearest house--3 men with radiation detectors--[illegible] with geiger counter toward house that's still standing--Walk up to tank--testing tank--press walk along road--

Date March 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

slo motion of the blast with 6 inch lens--regular action of the blast with 6 inch lens--interview of troops after blast(probably SOUND)--more on press before and after----------706½x3:(more on press in area after the blast--checking for radiation by crewmen--wreckage of house(taken with long lens)----------

----706½x1:(copters bring in news men before blast--newsreel sound cameras interview Gen.John E.Hodges--var.scenes of press--more shots o houses in test area----------

TUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(A-Bomb Test)--TESTS--HL OF YR.--RESIDENCE--U.S.GOVT(Tests for information on effects)--DEVICES(Calgo counters,etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS(Nev.)--CLOUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Var.including copters)--U.S.ARMY(conducted tests)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevad--WARREN,Gov.Earl(in cuts 706½x1 & in story)--SOUND(Blast,in cuts)--SOUND(Interview,in cuts)--MONTAGE(A-bomb,(in cuts 706½x1,particularly)--

use as night scenes in these cuts---soldiers look at mushroom cloud left by blast--road safe monitors working ahead of advancing troops after blast----------7065x1:(many more shots of the test area before and during the blast--see blast,explosion,fireball and the mushroom cloud--good stuff in this roll on the blast itself--cloud ris to 25,000 ft--shots before blast of press area,bustling press getting cameres,etc.ready--Gen.Hodges surrounded by newmen--Gov.Val Petersen of Nebraska,Fed.Civilian Def.Administrator----------
-----7067x1:(CS in this roll,too--press within two miles of test area after blast--shoes covered to avoid picking up radioactive dust--test area for radioactivity--men with geiger counters and walkie-talkies---
----7061x6:(Please see film--no caption on this roll of cuts)----------
----------7066x1: PROBABLY Sound of the blast in this roll(from Dept. Def.)--shows scenes of blast--aftermath--checking for radioactivity after blast--various aircraft used in the tests include (B-50--jets--Navy planes,etc----------7063x1:(var.shots of houses and contents in test area--simulate normal houses and contents--

SOUND (Interview): Doctor gets reactions of undersea test from sub sailors)	Can No. 26-452-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE TEST--CREW SEALED 60 DAYS IN UNDERSEA CRAFT	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	800 ft.
8-107				Can No.	7076x1

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON, CONN:(1s sub USS HADDOCK at dock--men in bunk,reading--kibitzing dice game,one bearded--man write letter--other puts pinup over bunk--metabolism test--taking blood--complete metabolism test--cu sailor--doctor talks to Fireman Joseph King--SOUND--re reactions to undersea test--man come out of hatch--look down on bridge,group----------
CUTS:Additional same--montage of quiet activity among the men--they eat,etc---see caption in folder for names of some of the crewmembers--
NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--USS HADDOCK--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--
--SAILORS--SOUND(Interview)--MEDICAL--MONTAGE (Submarine activities)--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

Hemisphere Travel Service,Inc of New York----------
----------(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA:(At USN Proving Grounds,men checks projectile,2 sc--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--23 scs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--ext.officer signals--fire test gun--again--mcu loading and firing--shell fired down chute,away from us,hits target--same,projectile toward us,past--blast----------
----------(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss,he hold little kid--gob with family,baby in arms--gob carries tiny baby wrapped--on pier,walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war duty and a goodwill tour on the way home----------CDTS:7008x11(added material here--see folder for names of the ships and commanding officer

SOUND (Interview): (Newsman sums up feeling about Russia from which they've just returned after tour)

Can No. 26-436-2 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEWSMEN RETURN FROM RUSSIA (B) SHOOTING IRONS (C) DESTROYERS

Camera (A) HARDE (B) EARA (DD) (C) H. MAMAS

Length (A) 87 (B) 100 (C) 79

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7087x2, 473 ft. (B) cuts junked (C) 7086x1, 800 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A) QUEENS, NY: (At Idlewild Airport, nine American newsmen and women off plane--them in front of mike--cu one--ms two women, Mrs. Jane McIlvaine and another (unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up the group's feelings about Russia from which they've just returned after tour--SOUND---------- CUTS: 7087x2: (var. shots same--the group consists of Jas. Wicks, tour leader, Wick newspapers, NY; John H. Biddle, Daily News, Huntingdon, Pa; Mrs. Rebecca F. Cross, Lock Haven, Pa; Mrs. McIlvaine of The Archive, Downingtown, Pa; Mrs. Helen Reed Blodin, WITUN, Huntingdon, Pa; E. A. Himan, Daily News, Tamaqua, Pa; Mrs. Dorothy Hirt, Wilkes Daily News of Wilkes, Chincheaux D'Amour, CATV, Albert Lea, Minn; Colonel Durham of

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY**PRESS--SOUND(Longview)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY)-TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen
--DESTROYERS--

leaving House side of Capitol--shake hands all around,etc----------
-------7102x3:(press interview (exclusive to Universal)--SOUND OF it--
no indication of subject matter in captions--please check film--------
-------7100x4:(arriving at airport for departure for home--shake hands
with Embassy officials,etc--thanked police escort--boards,waves--motor
turns over,plane leaves to taxi for takeoff(no takeoff apparently)-----
--------7099x11:(silent coverage of address before Nat'l Press.Club--
var.shots during his speech----------

ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--VISITS--ST.LAURENT,Louis
--SPEECH(St.Laurent,cuts only)--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--
BRIDGES,Sen.Earl--PRESS(DC)--SOUND(Interview)--WASHINGTON,DC--

SOUND (Interview): With Canadian Prime Minister St. Laurent)

Issue Number 26-464-CANADA

Subject: ST.LAURENT--PRIME MINISTER ENDS VISIT TO WASHINGTON (SOUND IN CUTS)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(NFB) TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				2800 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (now at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA,at Tomb of Unknowns,walk up to statue does Canada's Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--present arms--places wreath--now at the Canadian Cross Memorial,raise standards--saluting--parade to Canadian statue--St.Laurent walks up,lays wreath--3 scs wreath--at attention--------CUTS:(7098x8:(more on the wreath-laying ceremonies-------7101x2.3:(SOUND of St.Laurent address before the National Press Club--var. shots--questions by newsmen on St.Laurence Seaway project and on Taxes in Canada----------(1500 ft.on this)spec COPY in folder----7099x5:(he meets with Congressional leaders--poses with Speaker of the House Jos.Martin and Sen.Earl Bridges,President Pro-Tem--group

Date of May 1953

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (Sound): (Press interviews Adlai Stevenson)

Issue Number

26-402-1

Subject (SOUND) STEVENSON BACK--SEES U.S.AS ONLY SAVIOR OF FREE WORLD

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				7161x5,7159x1, 1300ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(Adlai Stevenson and his son John Fell Stevenson wave from steps of plane (just back fromsix-month tour)--is same--he talks SOUND-------

CUTS: 7161x5:(add.same--some interview material in sound----7159x1: more of same----------

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--PRESS(NY)--INTERVIEW(SOUND)--

Date of Event 8/20/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-513-1

Wm.L.Fornes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)---------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)----------

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Korean)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN.Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH, Lt.Kenneth L.--MAHURIN,Col.Walker M--Fornes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

SOUND (Interview) U.S.Fliers charged with use of germ warfare in Korea)	Issue Number 26-513-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)	PATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF., HEARST(DD), FOX(DD), INS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-197				+CS7199x2,3 7198x2,3,7199x1 7205x1 - 3500ft.	

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Red Korean press interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--is table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture----------
CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch----CUTS:7198x2:Quwinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3: Kniss confession then denial,SOUND----------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial,SOUND---------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-513-2

National Cemetery,var shots,placing wreaths,honors,etc----------

NEW YORK CITY--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--"SS UNITED STATES"--PAUL,King--
--FREDERICKA,Queen--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--
--SOUND(Interview)--AIRPORT(Wash.Int'l)--DULLES,John F(in cuts only)--
ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

SOUND (Interview): (King of Greece with U. S. Press)	Issue Number 26-513-2	

Subject	ROYAL VISIT--GREEK RULERS HAILED ON AMERICAN TOUR (SOUND in cuts)	Cameramen MARKMANN-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length	8-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7196x5, 7197x5, 7201x4, 7204x5 Can No. 950ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka of Greece walk on deck of SS UNITED STATES,guards around--cameras focus--group at mike--mcu royal couple at mike--cu Queen,pan to King--off ship,they come--swish to WASH,DC: drive up to White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps to meet 'em--bs Royal Couple and the Ike's on steps--group shot--------CUTS 7196x5:(more on board ship----------7197x5:(more on ship--SOUND interview with U.S.press----------7201x4:(at Wash.Intl Airport,arrival--plane taxi,etc--inspect honor guard--en route to WH--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles in car with royal couple--crowds on route to WH--arr.WH,greeted----------UNUSED 7204x5:(at Arlington

Date of E10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-522-1

("B" story too)
MUROC,CALIF--CROSSFIELD,Scott--AVIATION/TYPES PLANES(Skyrocket,jet)--
--SOUND(Interview,in cuts,with Crossfield)--

(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--TYPES PLANES(Pusher)--TAKEOFF--

SOUND (Interview,in cuts, with Scotty Crossfield, test pilot)	Can No. 26-522-1A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS SKYROCKET AND PUSHER PLANE	FARA & MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99	A STORY			(A)P-+CS 7219x4 M-cuts jkd Can No(B) cuts jkd(Pusher)

Description and Remarks

MOROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AFB, test pilot Scott Crossfield walks alongside the Douglas Skyrocket plane--looks in cockpit and to nose--Crossfield and needlenose,walks back--looks in cockpit,nods--Airshot,side--under shot-sideangle--(NOTE:sev.days earlier,Crossfield flew the Douglas Skyrocket at more than twice the speed of sound,at altitude of 62,000 ft. and set new speed record of 1327 MPH)---------CUTS:Additional materialof sound interview with Crossfield--(7219x4)----------
----------(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Int'l Airport,wheel new pusher plane "Sierra",weighs 900 lbs,max.speed of 200 MPH--see prop at rear--pilot in cockpit--flip prop--pilot look around--engine fires up--taxi away--takeor[illegible]

Date of Event Nov.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-524-1

SOUND of the press conference---Ike attending Church----------
--------7223x3:(arrival of Fr.Premier Laniel at airport,greeted by
Churchill, Anthony Eden, Georges Bidault and the Gov.of Bermuda,Lt.Gen
Hood--var.shots same----------

BERMUDA--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--U.S.GOVT--EISEN-
HOWER,Pres.D.D.--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--PRESS(French)--
--HAGERTY,James--SPEECH(Eisenhower,7221x2 only)--SOUND(Interview)--
--EDEN,Anthony ,in 7223x3--BIDAULT,Georges,in 7223x3--

SOUND (Interview): (press conference with White House secty. at Big Three conference)	Issue Number 26-524-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THREE--AGREE ON FUTURE PARLEY WITH RUSSIA	FOX

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-68				7221x2,+CS 7223x6, 7220x2,3-7223x3

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:(Mid-Ocean Club--Fr.Premier Joseph Laniel,U,S.Pres.Dwight D" Ike" Eisenhower, and Eng.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill seated--cu Winnie,pan to Ike--cu Laniel--int.press seated,take notes--Fr.Press Secretary and White House Secy Jim Hagerty seated--press listening--closer French attache talking(silent)--ext.security guards,etc--cu fusiliier--press coming from restricted area--inside barrier,car stops, sentry marches----------CUTS:(7221x2: Eisenhower arrival--greeted by Churchill,etal--SOUND of Ike----------
-----7223x6:(CS in this roll,too--various shots of the Big Three-----
----------7220x2,3:(var.shots of the press conference with Jim Hagety

Date of Event 12/4/53

SEE OVER

SOUND (Interview): (Airforce repatriated POWs tell their story of treatment by Reds)

Issue Number: 7204 #1,2,3 ~~7206 #1,2,3~~

Subject: U.S.A.F.HEROES WHO DIDN'T CONFESS to Reds in Korea (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2048ft		F.G.Dupe		BOOK NO:6552-2 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Five repatriated USAF heroes who did not make false confessions even though tortured by Reds are questioned by Lt.ColFloyd L.Robinson USAF and revealed stories of seemingly endless torture against which they claim to have successfully withstood--SOUND on the interview with Capt.Zach Dean of Douglas,Kansas;Capt.Wm.C.McTaggart of East Brady,Pa; Capt.Wm.Preston of Batavia,NY;Sgt.Geo.Morar of Rockville,Md and Lt. John Streit of So.Orange,NJ--please see film as we had no breakdown of scenes on this-- MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--HEROES--SOUND(Interview)-- PRISONERS(Former POWs of Red Koreans)--

Date of: Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

SOUND (Interview): With Czech-American who returns after 5 yrs. in Iron Country prison)

Issue Number 27-542-1

Subject: BACK TO FREEDOM--JOHN HVASTA HOME FROM IRON CURTAIN CAPTIVITY (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can
8-84				7245x7,7251x2	Appx.600ft.

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane arriving--family of sailor John Hvasta (who's returning from five years imprisonment in Czechoslavakia) wait--he at top of ramp with his brother--restraining family,he waving--mom embraces him--is plane,crowd--he goes on with folks--cameraman--int., crowd waiting,fotogs--he talks (SOUND)---CUTS:all additional material on above--approaching Customs--Pan-American plane taxiing in,etc-------

Date of Event: 2/6/54

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--HVASTA,John--PRISONERS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT--PRESS(NY)--TYPES PLANES(Pan-Am Passenger taxis in)--SOUND(Interview)-

SEE OVER

the Museum ceremonies--crowds--Milton gives dedication address(silent) --Milton introduces Ike(silent)--Ike talks(silent)--group shot of Ike,his wife,brothers and his son John--interiors of Museum--cu Ike in band uniform hat as honorary member of the Kansas University band----------(B)WILLIAMSBURG,VA:(Queen Mother Elizabeth of England past us,helped into carriage by attendant in Colonial garb--women look on--leaving Williamsburg Inn in carriage--crowd lines sidewalk--coahh stops--Governor's palace--Queen walking,waving--kids,crowd wave--Queen thru gate--tower shot of Palace and Royal Crest--footman--Queen out, with woman dressed in Colonial garb---------CUTS:7380x2:(more of the same--cu of British flag--Winthrop Rockefeller escorts Queen--she out of carriage,into Bruton Parish Church--leaves church,kids cheer her as she walks--cu British coat of arms--she thru Palace Gardens,etc--more riding thru in carriage--Rockefeller and Queen pet the horses and then walk to the Inn----------7377x:(in NYC,aboard the "QUEEN MARY"-Queen Elizabeth walks into Verandah Grill (she's leaving for home)--John F.

SOUND(Interview): As QUeen Mother Elizabeth ready to sail home)	Issue Number 27-622-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE MUSEUM (B)QUEENS VISIT,Virginia (C)BIG WOMAN (D)GOATS FOR ISRAEL (SOUND ON "D")	(A) PATHE (B)TUGANDER,EDWARDS,MARKMN (C)PATHE (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 63 (C) 83 (B) 78 (D) 56	B STORY			(A)CS 7378x1, 600ft. (B)7380x2,7377x6 & 7380x1 (C)CSonly 7378 x 2 (D)CSonly 7378x7

Description and Remarks

(A)ABILENE,KANSAS:(Is crowd and Eisenhower Memorial Museum building--crowd--Major John Eisenhower,Ike's son,cuts tape--Ike's brother Milton cuts another tape--Ike cuts tape,Mamie behind him--plaque--picture of him with machete under barbd wire--family car--family and Ike seated on porch steps(believe this is a still in museum)--pic of Mamie with John as a baby--portrait of the family today--ext.bldg & crowd-----CUTS:7378x1:(CS in this roll,too--family arrive at Salinas,Kansas in COLUMBINE (Pres.plane)--they debark--sev.cute shots of grandson David--some museum items--family watching a Veteran's Day parade from marquee of Sunflower Hotel--var.shots at

(NOVEMBER 1954)

SEE OVER

and away they go----------

----------(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(goats out of truck,onto ramp--goats go up ramp slowly--one sticks head thru rail--sideshot,small goat traffic --looking down ramp as goats are urged up ramp--2 sc.interior plane, goats in small pens--goat peers thru window--takeoff--(they have been bought by Israel,this is part of a 1500 head flock that was purchased)

(A)ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D & FAMILY--MUSEUM--CEREMONIES--
(B)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA--VISITS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--EMBLEMS--FLAGS--ROCKEFELLER,WINTHROP--NEW YORK CITY--"QUEEN MARY"--SOUND(interview,)--SPEECH(ELIZABETH)--CROWD(N
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--ODDITIES(Human)--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--GOATS--

Simmons,chief of Protocol,re, resenting the President; Richard C. Patterson who is the Commissioner of Marine and Aviation,representing the Mayor,Queen Elizabeth and the British Ambassador Sir Roger Makins--Sound on Simmons and Patterson speaking and Queen Elizabeth saying "Thank you" after she received a picture of the Statue of Liberty--she says goodbye----------7380x1:(more on the QUEEN MARY as she bids people goodbye(silent)--crowds--British flag--crowds on pier,waving--Queen Elizabeth on ship's bridge,waving goodbye--QUEEN MARY in midstream--very good shot of huge crowd in fg waving goobye and the ship leaving----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(Katja Van Dyck, 8'4" tall, and her hubby pull up at shop window--he leads her into store--int.saleswoman takes off hat--gives it to him,he looks at it--saleswoman brings a stepladder--climbs up and puts hat on Katja's head--cu action--is same with hubby looking--hubby helps her off ladder--Katja across sidwalk, hubby follow--opens door,she steps into car--backs in--cu hubby looks up,makes face--she has head thru roof and she raises parasol--smiles

SOUND (Interview, Pres. Press Conference)	Issue Number 28-675-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS PARLEY--PRESIDENT CAUTIOUS ON BIG FOUR TALKS (SOUND)	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				Cuts 7447x1,2 & 7443x8 Can No. appx. 2100 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(press corps stands as Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower enters-hs as he enters--silent,Ike standing,talking--seated press listens--stenotype--SOUND of Ike answering question re Big Four Parley coming up----------CUTS: all additional sound material on the Press Conf.--will have to check film for exact c ntents----------

Date of Event 5/18/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--PRESS(D.C.)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Interview,Pres.Press Conf)--

SEE OVER

SOUND (Interview): (N.Y.Mayor Wagner interviewed in London)

Issue Number 28-681

NY LOCAL

~~28-681-NY Local~~

Subject

HIS HONOR--TAKES SPIRIT OF NEW YORK TO LONDON (SOUND)

Cameraman

PATHE(BK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
8-84				junked	Sonly 7455A x 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/55

LONDON,ENGLAND:(NY Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner off plane--greeted by Lord Mayor of London--Wagners--Mrs.Wagner and Lord Mayor walking--Mayor with other VIPs--Col.Young of London police wearing a NY Policeman's badge(he's an honorary member of NY's finest)--ls and ms into studio--SOUND,Wagner interviewed by Alex Kendrick's,American reporter---------

LONDON,ENGLAND--VISITS--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--POLICE,Foreign --SOUND(interview)--SPEECH(Wagner)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-34-2

Opera----------These previous are in 7539x1 without story.

7539x3(Yacht "Deo Juvante"--fotogs--car arriving--Grace and Rainier board--yacht leaves----------

7538x4(copter waits to pick up films of the wedding--pilot out of plane,gets films,carries them to plane--copter takes off--hs police--copter lands,cars arrive--procession thru streets--more on wedding--interiors of Church--statues--ceremonies--blessing--she arrives Church with her father--procession of bridesmaids,Grace and Prince--sound of the ceremony--extreme cus of Grace and Prince--leaving Church, etc--parents of--7539x2;more of same----------

Prince, Princess Charlotte & Prince Pierre

MONACO--WEDDING--PRINCE RAINIER--KELLY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--FOR.POLICE--MONAGASQUE SOLDIERS--SOUND--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PROCESSION--BLESSING--YACHT--OPERA--HELICO TER--PRINCESS CHARLOTTE--PRINCE PIERRE--HL OF YEAR--

SOUND:(Wedding rites of Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier..sound names U.) "Will you Rainier (RESTRICTED**) etc.-Grace-etc.-(STORY-MONACO-4/30)

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 2

Subject RELIGIOUS RITES--GRACE AND PRINCE WED IN CATHEDRAL

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts C&CS 7539x1
Can No. Cuts: 7539x2, 3
~~7539x2, 1300ft.~~

Description and Remarks MONACO:(At St. Nicholas Cathedral, shot--crowd, cops, soldiers outside--~~unable to get~~ throng--inside, ls couple--cu Grace and Prince Rainier & SOUND STARTS names given "Will you Rainier Louis Henri Maxence Bertrand take Grace Patricia for your lawful wife HS give ring for him to put on her--The Kelly family--couple at altar, kneel--cu Rainier--SOUND "now pronounce you, etc"--Grace Kelly looking soulful--hs blessing--royal spectators--ext. couple emerge--crowd--in car, couple--hs ls procession-street draped with flags--boarding the yacht "Deo Juvante" crowd, dock, waving--yacht moving out------CUTS:(Grace in an Evening gown--var. others arriving--in royal box at the

Date 4/30/56

Used No. ~~will be~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

clothed--kids on floor--baby in crib pan to woman,dazed--baby drink
bottle-------CUTS:add.material same--7652x2:woman put in wheelchair--
many AV of area of Cameron Parish,Louisiana show destruction--trees,
antennae,signs,etc.blowing,swaying in wind--all kinds of wreckage--
dead bodies tagged--animals rescued----------7651x12:(hs copters on
lawn--refugees given clothing and food--Civil Defense workers hand out
things and comfort survivors--sound of survivor interviewed (his family
was all safe)--------------------

LOUISIANA--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC.ANIMALS--(Disaster)
CONTACT(Hurricane)--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,sad)--
REUNITED--ORGANIZATION(RED CROSS)--CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.GOVT)--PETERSON--
BABIES--WOUNDED(Injured)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOUND(interview)-
REFUGEES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SOUND(Interview) of suvivors)	Issue Number 30-54-1	

Subject	Cameraman
"AUDREY"--TOLL RISES IN LAKE OF GULF HURRICANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 290 ft. 7652x2, 7651x12 Cat No.
7-209				

Description and Remarks LOUISIANA:(wind lashed

Date of Event July 1957

oast--yachts,boats pounded--tree bent over--fotog in
ar,shoot--car splash past--telephone lines balanced--sign buffeted,
rill--bldgs buffeted--fotog in car--pail blown along--people in door,
ater up,dog on porch--closer dog--outdoor movie screen shredded--man,
oman look dazed--window,blind torn--car window broken--AS city,floods--
ank on front of car,pan boat aground--oil derrick down--horses to high
round--dazed cow--dead animals,wreckage--put tag on human body--wood,
ebris piled high--remove dead from bldg--Red Cross Director Alfred
eunther and former Civil Defense Administrator Val Peterson--debris
n streets--2 AV area,high school sign--inside,load clothes--refugees

SEE OVER

SOUND (of unidentified Narrator) explaining cancer & normal cells)	Issue Number 7637x2	

Subject	Cameraman
HUMPHREY BOGART MEMORIAL	AMER.CANCER SOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. (SOUND)	Cuts / Can No.
290ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO:7317-10 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(stills of Humphrey Bogart,veteran actor who died of cancer--medical pix:normal cell--cancer cell--cut to ls,tissue culture cubicles--cu Dr. Mary Reed,researcher--cu Miss Norma Olsa--cu Fred Strasser,all researchers--microscope thru roller tube observation window--microscope--microphotography,Charles E. Reimer--ls flame photometer--cu flame photometer--roller tube drum--roller tube drum,as--centrifuge--scientist is Dr. George O Gey who received the Humphrey Bogart Memorial Cancer Research Grant of $13,479 for cancer research program--he is at Johns Hopkins Hospital---SOUND of unidentified Narrator----------

MISC.USA--BOGART,HUMPHREY(S[illegible])--CHARITY--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event APRIL 1957

SEE OVER

SOUND:(of ballotting by states at Dem. convention in L.A.,Calif--7/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-57	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATS NOMINATE KENNEDY SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237	230			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls exterior of the Sports Arena--ls crowds with State signs--more same--Speaker Sam Rayburn on dais--crowd with Lyndon Johnson signs--more same--cu same--ss same--John Fitzgerald Kennedy nominated--ss same, Kennedy SOUND--ss Kennedy signs--cu same--ss same--ss same--Adlai Stevenson nominated SOUND--ss Stevenson signs--cu same--ss Eleanor Roosevelt on Dais,waves--ss signs of States,ballotting--more same--more same--SOUND Wyoming--crowds cheer--Kennedy down stairs to Dais--girls cheering--Kennedy SOUND--crowds cheer----------

Date of Event makeup 7/14/60

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SIGNS--BLDGS--CROWD--RAYBURN JOHNSON(Stills)--KENNEDY--SOUND--STEVENSON--SPEECH(Kennedy)--HL YEAR--ROOSEVELT--

SEE OVE

SOUND: (Voices in coast-to-coast 'phone call in which voice signals are bounced off the moon--8/60) "A" story

Can No. 33-63

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TELEPHONE-Voice signals bounced off the moon (B) HERBERT HOOVER Honored for 86th Birthday

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-130 3-45				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY: (ls receiver and sneder in New Jersey--cu sender--cu receiver--as transmitter in California, pan to moon--animation, seound wave to moon--cu moon--animation sound wave returns--interior men at controls--as same--man talks on phone SOUND--pan California, transmitter to moon--(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ms USS HOOVER--Herbert Hoover & group past cake--hs crowd--people getting food from buffet--grandchild cuts cake--people at tables--Hoover talking at table----------

HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY--TELEPHONE--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--ANIMATION--MOON--DEVICES (Controls)--SOUND--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HOOVER--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--CELEBRATION--CROWD--SS HERBERT HOOVER--

makeup 8/4/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(TRIAL ACCUSATION): Nazi indicted for crimes against humanity)	Issue Number 34-3I	2
Subject TRIAL OF CENTURY-- EICHMANN TRIED FOR WAR CRIMES (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg. 7 Duff	Pos.
Cuts None Can No.		

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--ls court-house--Int.court room--Eichmann enters into box--cu defense & prosecutor--ls court--cu Eichmann standing--3 judges enter--cu judge--SOF Eichmann accused--defense attorney--cu same--ls same--cu Eichmann--ls Prosecution--cu same--ss Eichmann--ss Judges--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/13/61

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--TRIAL - EICHMANN--NAZI(Types people)--
SOUND(TRIAL ACCUSATION)--MONTAGE(Trial)--ISRAELI GOVT.--

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Chirp says "Mama" in Italy--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-100	9 6

Subject: NOW HEAR THIS! ITALIANS UNVEIL TALKING CHIMP SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-60		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(monkey doing twist--woman with chimp--cu chimp clap his hands--semi woman talk to chimp--woman turns the camera--cu chimp saying "Mama"--

ROME,ITALY-_CHIMPS--ODDITIES--SOUND(Chimps say "mama")--

Date of Event: 12/62

SEE OV

SOUND(children's voices repeating German taught to Tibetan children being educated in Bavaria--6/63) "A" story

Can No. 36-46

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET CHILDREN in school in Bavaria (B) TRUMAN MEMORIAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-126 3-56		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAVARIA:(cu Tibetan children--ss same--cu boy--cu Buddhist Lama--ss same with children--cu Lama reading--ss same--cu Lama's hands--cu woman teacher--kids talking (SOUND)--cu woman teacher--cu kids talking (SOUND)--kids writing on blackboard--ss kids--ss more kids--kid writing on blackboard-cu kids watching planing wood--ss same--cu girls watching weaving machi ss same--cu same--cu ringing bell,kids run (SOUND)--cu baby--ss kids exercising--ss same,2 shots--------ATHENS,GREECE:(Greek and U.S.officia arriving--ms of Archbishop Primate of Greek Orthodox Church in America-ms unveiling statue to former U.S.Pres.H.S.Truman--ms crowd,statue-ss same--Archbishop speaking (silent)--ls statu,crowd--ms statue--pan crowd to statue----------

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS:(Press & Frank Sinatra,Jr. after his safe release from kidnappers--12/63) (SOUND)	Can No. 36-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAPPY ENDING--RANSOM FREES FRANK SINATRA,JR.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-217			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LAKE TAHOE,NEVADA:(ls Harrah Club cu Club sign--silent shot of Sinatra,Jr. singing--cu he leaves mike--ls motel at which he stayed--cu lock on door of Room 417 (put there by FBI--ms witness John Foss,trumpet player--cu same--ls search--ls stop cars, 3 shots--LOS ANGELES,CAL. nite shot,street--ms Frank Sinatra,Sr, 2 shots--pan Bel Air sign where young Sinatra lives with mother & sisters--house--cu reporters--ms youn Frank and mother--cu same--(SOUND), same----------LAKE TAHOE,NEVADA--NIGHT CLUB--SINATRA--FAMILIES--HOTEL(motel)--FOSS--SEARCH--U.S.GOVT--FBI--KIDNAPPING--SPEECH(Sinatra)--INTERVIEWS--H. HEARST--LOS ANGELES,CAL

Date of Event 12/12/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW:(silent--with Frank Sinatra Sr. by the press after his son was safely released by kidnappers --12/63) (SOUND)	Can No. 36-102	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE SINATRA STORY-- KIDNAPPERS CAUGHT-RANSOM RECOVERED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls house in Canoga Park where Frank Sinatra,Jr.-19 yrs.old-was held captive--FBI men check grounds & bldg--check meter--ls taking one of suspects,Barry Keenan,23, 2 shots--as Joseph Amsler,23,another suspect down pan down, men to recovered ransom money on desk--ls BEL AIR,California,home of Mrs.Sinatra and Frank Sinatra,Sr.-singer/actor,down to reporters--with mother and sister,Christine (14)--as same,walk released unharmed----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KIDNAPPING--HL YR--SINATRA--F.B.I.--U.S.GOVT--SEARCH--KEENAN--AMSLER--FAMILIES--INTERVIEW PRESS

Date of Event 12-16-63

Used No.	Date
footprint cast--chec	
own corridor--cu sam	
corridor--cu him--	
s money--cu same--	
and two daughters--	
~~cu him--ms Frank,Jr.~~	
k away----------	

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS: (E.Berlin peoole interview W. Berliners asking passes to visit relatives during Xmas--12/63) (SOUND)	Can No. 36-105	Roll No. 2

Sub BERLIN REUNIONS--THE WALL IS OPENED FOR YEAR-END VISITS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-182			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem BERLIN, GERMANY: (ls people waiting for passes--ss same--aa same--cu faces--ss people wait on line--ls inside, wait for passes--ss people at desk--cu forms--ss woman get pass--ss people wait--cu woman fold and put pass in bag--ss people walk to wall--more, man carry baby--people thru wall--more, woman & baby carriage--cu baby in stroller (GOOD HUMAN INTEREST MATERIAL ss people past wall--more people walk--thru wall to station--into sta.--cars in street--cars checked--ss cars--cars checked--people going into cars going in--cars move--cars go thru

BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMANS--GOOD INTEREST--EL YEAR--VISITS--BABIES--CARS--MONTAGE--

Date of EST 26/63

SEE OVER

SOUND (Interview of Princess Beatrix of Netherlands as her engagement is announced--6/65)	Can No. (SOUND) 38-53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL ENGAGEMENT--DUTCH PRINCESS TO WED GERMAN SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-171		none

Description and Remarks: NETHERLANDS:(ls palace--cu same--ss Princess Beatrix and fiance Claus von Amsberg--cu Queen Juliana talking--cu fiance,par Princess--ss Queen talking--ss von Amsberg & Beatrix;-sc them and Prince Bernhard--ss them with Queen Juliana -cu Pr.Bernhard--Queen talks--cu Princess smiles--cu Claus smiles--cu Princess & Pr.Bernhard,her father--ss group--ss talk in SOUND----------NETHERLANDS--DUTCH GOVT--JULIANA--BEATRIX-VON AMSBERG--BERNHARD--FAMILIES--SOUND(Interview)--WEDDING--

Date of Event: 7/1/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND, MUSIC AND SINGING

-- year -- film number

See also MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SINGING in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division; MUSICIANS, SINGERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division; PERSONALITIES division

NARA ARC 6/89

passing (music continues)--12 ft------med.group German Officers watch parade,give "HEIL" sign (sound of "Heil")--hls parade,stands--20 ft-----hs parade,screen full of marchers doing goose step,18 ft----hs marchers and stand in bg,8 ft----lower shot huge troop formations standing,2 scs same, 6 ft-------sideshot med.Hitler talking and gives "Heil"sign,7 ft--hs troops as flag goes by,carried by someone on horseback, 2 ft---------med.bldgs with swastika flags and emblems,sev.scenes,then pan down to crowds waving flags and "Heil-ing" and then closer,crowd,21 ft---------med.Hitler,staf,on stand,3 ft.----hs troops standing,3 ft---med.Hitler on stand at mikes,3 ft.----hs troops standing,2 ft----twin engine plane in flite,7 shots, 84 ft.---------plane with "Banshee"sign,engine begins to smoke then plane banks and falls away; folo toward ground but NO CRACKUP SHOT, 43 ft.-------med."Banshee"on ground then pilot climbs in, 21 ft.------tight headon Banshee,pilot waves, 6 ft.------hs plane,men checking jets, 14 ft----cu pilot in cockpit,hatch slides closed, 7 ft---plane taxis out [illegible] 20 ft-----cu smiling pilot [illegible]

SOUND(Marching Music):(?-Sound of music during mass review of German Army by Nazi leader Adolf Hitler)

Can No. 7704 x 1

Roll No.

SOUND

Subject
MISC.AVIATION SCENES plus HITLER & GERMAN ARMED FORCES PARADE

Camera Stories
(These scs.were removed from stories for "Aviation" reel and never replaced or identified)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AV unidentified airfield, 8 ft.--AV,travel shot,mountain & body of water,8 ft--sideshot of props (in flight),4 ft--line of planes on field,nearest one to camera taxis out past us--11 ft----be control tower window,see control panel,9 ft--4-engine plane,towing glider toward and over us for takeoff,8 ft--headon glider toward us,6 ft--is loading cargo plane,8ft--cu sign on glider "Wot? No Engines?", 5 ft--med.Winston Churchill in uniform smoking cigar,seated at table,gets up, walks past us, gives a quick "V"sign,4 ft--tilt up close of Hitler's face,talking,17 ft------parade of German Armed Forces past crowded stands(Nazi emblems on top of stands), SOUND of Hitler talking,2 ft--the reviewing stand,parade

Date of Event ? ? ?

SEE OVER

headon, plane,3 ft-----bs under plane on ground,4 ft----ls plane toward and over us in takeoff, 12 ft----------

AVIATION--MONTAGE--GLIDERS--SIGNS--CHURCHILL--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--
SOUND(Marching music)--CROWD--SOUND("Heil")--EMBLEMS--PILOT--PARADE--

SOUND:(Instrumentals of "Mack the Knife"

Issue Number 7783x2

Subject
"MACK THE KNIFE" (Three versions)

Cameraman
?

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?	sound neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks
Turned over to Library by shorts Dept in New York——————IMPORTANT! check rights before using this material for any purpose at all——————————————

Date of Event
?

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--MUSIC--SOUND--

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD (MUSIC) Olympic Hymn SOUND	Can No. V.4 R.63	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
IN SPIRING RITES MARK COLORFUL OPENING OF TENTH OLYMPIAD.	Freeman-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301	290			F.378x2,3,--670 ft M.378x1 -- 630 ft.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as: WM. A. GARLAND--OLYMPIC STADIUM--FLAGS (Amer. & Allied)--PIGEONS--CEREMONY--LT. GEORGE C. CALNAN--CHARLES CURTIS--SPEECH--MUSIC SOUND (Olympic hymn)

Date of Even 7-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 9M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND TRACK (Scots bagpipes, Army music etc.)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITAIN'S HEIR HONORS HERO DEAD AT SITE OF GREAT WAR CENOTAPH.

Cameraman: Eclair-Univ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	101			377x4 190

Description and Remarks: Thiepval, France--ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: THIEPVAL, FRANCE--DEDICATION

Also as: SPEECH--PRES. ALBERT LEBRUN--MONUMENT--PRINCE OF WALES--FRENCH ARMY.

Date of Event: 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD(BAND PLAYING ALOHA OE, CLOSING SPEECH OF OLYMPICS)	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 7

Subject: FINAL CURTAIN FALLS IN BLAZE OF GLORY ON OLYMPIC GAMES OF 1932

Cameraman: Freeman McHenry---Nichol.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
273	262	PART ORIG. SOUND.		400x3 401x1,2	

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES--OLYMPICS
Also as:AIR VIEWS--OLYMPIC VILLAGE--MAJ.H.D. CHAMBERLAIN--HORSEMANSHIP--LT.JOHN WOFFORD--LT.CLARENCE VON ROSEN**LT.BARON TAKEICHI NISHI--CEREMONIES--MISC.FLAGS--MAJ.MAHAI--CAPT. BRADFORD--Lt.WALKER--CAPT.ORTIZ--CAPT.HALLBERG--HELEN MADISON--ELEANOR HOLM--COUNT BAILLET-LATOUR--SPEECH

Date of Event: 8-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.68	8-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD(MUSIC) Colored Jazz Band SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EXCITEMENT RIFE AS DUSKY MAIDS VIE FOR TITLE -- "MISS BRONZE"	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308 ft. Can No. 413 x1,2
146	133			

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BEAUTY CONTEST

Also as: PERCHES PERCHES--ORCHESTRA--WM. H. "BILL" THOMPSON--SPEECH--NEGROES--BEAUTIES

Date of Event 8-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 72	9-3-32.

SEE OVER

FORM 8520 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD (Music:Harmonica Band German boys' voices etc.)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll 6

Subject	Cameraman
REICH INAUGURATES SELF-GOVERNMENT CHILD COMMUNITY	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 308x7,8 80 ft Can No.
159	130			

Description and Remarks Original-Sound--Dresden,Germany

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:DRESDEN,GERMANY--SPEECH

Also as:ORCHESTRA--CHILDREN--EDUCATION

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD(Sousa's March, Funeral hymns, etc.)	Can No. V.4 R. 89	Roll No. 5

Subject: THREE NATION'S JOIN IN RITES ATTENDING WAR MEMORIAL GIFT

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
126	116			468x3	140

Description and Remarks: Lille, France—

10-16-32
Date of Event

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LILLE, FRANCE--MONUMENT

Also as: BRITISH ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--WAR PHOTOGRAPHY--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--MISC. SUBJECTS--MEMORIES.

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD	(SOUND SUBJECT-- German Army Band)	Can No. V.4 R.85	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG'S FORMER TROOPS VOW LOYALTY (IN TODAY'S NEWS)	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	.82			Cuts 457x3,4 Can No. 350

Description and Remark Berlin, Germany

Date of Event 10-2-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY

Also as: PRES. PAUL VON HINDENBURG

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.272

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD(FRENCH PEASANTS SINGING & TALKING	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VINTNERS SPEED RICH WINE OUTPUT IN HOPE OF EARLY U.S.REPEAL	Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	113			458x1 95

Description and Remarks Champagne,France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PROHIBITION--CHAMPAGNE FRANCE

Also as:GRAPES(wine)--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--LIQUOR(wine making)

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.86	10-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD (SOUND S IX SY HONEY) V.4R.86	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
MUSIC WORLD AGOG OVER DEBUT OF "BRAIN-PICTURE" ART	Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
335	251			457x8 251 ft.pos.print

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--ALL ORIGINAL SOUND TRACK--1932

constantly shifing geonetric figures expressing the flow of the melody & counterpoint--giving a visual image of the symphony being played

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--MUSIC.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.86	10-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (choir sings Adeste Fideles) V.4R.103	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject BOYS' CHOIR FEATURE OF HOLIDAY SERVICES AT GREAT CATHEDRAL	Cameraman Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 988 Can No. 510x1
106	95			

Description and Remarks MUSIC--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:SINGING--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS

CUTS:USEDIN VOL.6 REL.235

Date of Event 12-16-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND(MAN SINGS--DANCING ETC)	Can No. 197 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BALL OF CREATORS OF STYLES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 582	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 582 det	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: DANCING--CABARETS--TILLER GIRLS--STYLES.

2-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (accordian player in tulip field)	Can No. 277 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TULIPS IN HOLLAND	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Haarlem, Holland

SEE:HAARLEM,HOLLAND--FLOWERS(TULIPS*--TYPES (DUTCH)--CHILDREN--INSTRUCTIONS(ACCORDIAN)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD(SOUND, music-- applause clapping of hands	Can No. 503 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
CATHERINETTES CELEBRATE PATRON ST. OF ALEXANDRIA	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290			290 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: aris, France--l.s.& c.u. of girls dancing--doing the semi-rumba--various scenes dancing--all interiors--c.u. different girls-- SOUND--dancing to strains of French music, atend applause clapping of hands

Also as: GIRLS--DANCING--CELEBRATIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 11-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SOUND CARD(SOUND, French military band, playing Marseilles	Can No. 503 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLORS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110			110 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

St.Cyr, France--various scenes of French soldiers in review--bugle corps--various shots of soldiers marching etc.

Also as: FRENCH ARMY--ST. CYR, FRANCE

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD(BAGPIPE MUSIC & CHORUS DANCING & SINGING	Can No. 517 x	Roll No. 5

Subject XMAS EVE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229			229 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France-

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--xmas story

Also as: DANCING--MLLE SIMONE BERTRAND

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD)(Bells ring out to the tune of Internationale)	Can No. 446 x	Roll No. x 5

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS CHIMES OF PETROPALOVSK FORTRESS RING OUT	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	195			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Leningrad, Russia--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LENINGRAD RUSSIA--BELLS

Also as: CLOCK--SCENIC--MACHINERY--BLDGS(Petropalovsk Fortress)

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD (French Army bugler taps)	Can No. 456 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
RAVAGES OF WAR	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73			73 ort.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Vosges, France--SOUND CARD FRENCH ARMY BUGLER TAPS--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VOSGES, FRANCE

Also as: WREATHE--EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRES. LEBRUN--MEMORIAL--OSSUARY--HARTMANNS WILLERKOPF MTS.

10-32

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD (French buglers, French officers speaking)	Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITS ARRIVE AT FRENCH CAMP	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288			288 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Pontoise, France--arriving at camp entering same--recruits carrying suit cases etc.--in lunchroom sitting--taking oral exams; officers asking recruit if he can swim and he demonstrates--also bugler, he is showing how he toots the bugle--outfitting recruits showing them putting on coats--squadron of buglers blasting away--this is the 5th Regiment of Cuirassiers, SOUND--French buglers & officers speaking

Also as: FRENCH ARMY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PONTOISE FRANCE

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD (sound of bugles & French army music)	Can No. 485 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY IN PARIS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243	243			Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS? FRANCE--CELEBRATION--
FRENCH ARMY

Also as: CROWDS--PRES. ALBERT LEBRUN

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CARD(U.S. SAILORS ORCHESTRA & dancing by sailors)	Can No. 490 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS ON BOARD U.S.S. CALIFORNIA	U.S.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390	390			Can No.

Description and Remarks On board U.S.S.California--sailors dancing on board ship to the tune of "Me Minus You also showing band blasting away--band playing "Oh Mona" and one of the sailors sings--sailors dancing

Also as:SAILORS--DANCING--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--U.S. NAVY--orchestra

Date of Event 11-32.

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (Tirols dancing to strains of music,accordian)

Can No. V.5 R. 121

Roll No. 6

Subject: TIROL MOUNTAINEERS' GAY STREET FROLIC IS FIRST SIGN OF SPRING

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115			104	JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PART ORIGINAL SOUND--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DANCING--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: TYPES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.121~~	~~2-22-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD (Singing, organ playing etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 122	Roll No. 5

Subject: PUPPETS OF FAMOUS SALZBOURG THEATRE MAKE DEBUT TOUR

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	92			Can No. 80—549x8

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--PART ORIG. SOUND

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE -MARIONETTES

Also as: THEATRICAL

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

SEE OVER

SOUND (Fair) (UNUSED)	SOUND BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES--blowing of horns etc.	Can No. V.5 R. 131	Roll No. 4

Subject: LEBRUN OPENS FAMOUS FAIR MARKING RETURN OF FRENCH PROSPERITY

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100
50	79			Can No. 580x6

Description and Remarks: Lyon, France--

SEE: LYONS-FRANCE--FAIR

Also as: ALBERT LEBRUN--EDOUARD HERRIOT--FRENCH ARMY -BLDGS(PALACE OF FAIR)--MEMORIAL WREATHES

Date of Event: 3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131 4	1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (German Military airs-- chants -- talking etc.)	Can No. V.5 R. 137	Roll No. 6

Subject: PRINCE VON BISMARCK'S MEMORY HONORED IN GALA CELEBRATIONS

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200
66	55			Can No. 603x2

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--BISMARCK TOWER & MONUMENT--MUSIC(GERMAN MILITARY AIRS)--GERMAN FLAGS

Date of Event 4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137	4-19-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (May Day in Vienna - Paris) reds in Paris singing BAND PLAYS "MILLION DOLLAR BABY" - CLAPPING OF HANDS - CROWD NOISES

Can No. V.5R.144

Roll No. 9

Subject TROOPS MOBILIZE IN CITY STREETS TO PREVENT RED RIOTS

Cameraman Jonak-Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	111		

Cuts J-250-619x4

Can No. E-200-619x5

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RIOTS--MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--AUSTRIA ARMY--COMMUNISTS--POLICE

SHOTSUSED IN VOL.6 REL.219
" " " " " 223

Date of Event 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(SOUND — BAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5 R.147	LOCAL

Subject: FIFTY BANDS MASSED IN WORLD'S LARGEST MUSIC TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
201	190			1290	633x2 - 3

Description and Remarks: Madison, Wis. Various angles and lenses of band concert natural sound track, of the bands playing, plus cu of bugler. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as: MADISCON, WISC.—MUSIC

Date of Event: 5/20/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.147	5/24/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Children singing "America"	Can No. V. 5R. 177	Roll No. 6

Subject 10,000 SCHOOL CHILDREN FORM LIVE BLUE EAGLE IN UNUSUAL RALLY	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
45	34			

Description and Remarks

SEE: NATIONAL RECOVERY AD IN--
SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

ALSO AS: Children-- Emblem--Singing

Date of Event 9/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 177	9/6/33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCOTCH (Bagpipe music) CORE PARADE SOUVENIR FLAGS	5-183	3

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTCH HAIL HILTIES AS THEY PARADE AT WORLD'S FAIR	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	46			Can No. 640 767x1

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--SCOTTS

Also as: PARADE-- WORLD'S FAIR--FLAGS--
CANADIAN ARMY

Date of Event [illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(American Legion parade)	V.SR. 186	4

Subject	Cameraman
120,000 VETERANS MARCH IN GIGANTIC PARADE OF AMER.LEGION	Savitt Barnett--Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			Savitt 944x1,2 T-772x2,3,1075 B-772x1,425

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, AM.LEGION

also as:PARADE--SOLDIER'S FIELD--LOUIS JOHNSON--SEN.MARCONI--REP.DE CHAMBRUN--[illegible] SCHUES--MAYOR KELLY--MAJ.[illegible].FRANK PARKER--REP.GAVAGAELLI--CROWDS--POLICE

Date of Event [illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (plays tunes with his hands)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 10

Subj FARM LAD DEVELOPS AMAZING METHOD OF CARRYING A TUNE

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154	142			Cuts 665 / Can No. 779x1

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--ODDITIES

Also as: CECIL H. DILL--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Date of Event 9-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Armistice Day Parade)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
WAR VETERANS MARK ARMISTICE DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE PARADE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	98			junked

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN, N.J.--AMER.LEGION PARADE

Also as: AMERICAN LEGION--REVIEWS--WAR VETS--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--MAYOR McFEELY

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (KINDERGARTEN SINGING GRACE BEFORE MEAL)	V.SM. 200	10

Subject	Cameraman
KINDERGARTEN KIDS GO THROUGH NEW TRAINING METHOD(ODD DIES)	CIS SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 829x3 Can No. 250
			35 dev	

Description and Remarks

BABIES--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Also as: CHILDREN--TRAINING--SINGING--GRINNS

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date
11-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Princeton U lads dance)MUSIC ETC.	Can No. V.5h. 206	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MASCULINE CHORUSES DANCE IN ANNUAL SHOW OF TRIANGLE CLUB	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
08	87			854x1,2	1130

Description and Remarks DANCING--PRINCETON,N.J.-*

Also as:MUSIC--PRINCETON U.--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 12-12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Chorus singingin Adeste Fidelis)	Can No. V.5R.207	Roll No. 9

Subject CHORISTERS FEATURE CHRISTMAS CAROLS IN HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113	102			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--XMAS STORIES

Also as:SINGING--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL
--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres.extends Xmas greetings, SILENT NIGHT CHOIR)	Can No. V.5R. 209	Roll No. 13

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT EXTENDS XMAS GREETINGS TO NATION.	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 860x1 Can No. 430
123	112			

Description and Remarks CHRISTMAS--WASH.D.C.

SPEECH--SEN.KING--SINGING--RELIGIOUS--PRES.ROOSEVELT--XMAS

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Music and fan dancer talking, interviewed) V.5 R. ~~225~~ 2	Can No. 209	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject FAN DANCE FANS GASP AT LATEST SENSATION IN OSTRICH FEATHER "ART"	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HELD Can No.
173	172			

Description and Remarks Y.W.C.A.--DANCING

FRANCIS LaVERNE--SOUND--FAIRIES--MUSIC

Date of Event 12-15-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (PLAYING AMERICAN NAT'L ANTHEM)	Can No. 530 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAVIS CUP FINALS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1349			1349 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: AUTEUIL, FRANCE--LEBRUN--
TENNIS--LERLIN--AUSTIN--CROWDS--
PERRY--DAVIS CUP--BOROTRA--BRUGNON--
HUGHES--LEE --COCHET

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND CARD(sound--orchestra music --man speaks in French about styles	Can No. 531 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HAIR FASHIONS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183			183 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--FASHIONS

Also as : BEAUTICIANS--MODELS--HAIR--STYLES

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD(McCormick whistles over the radio)	Can No. 535 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HAROLD F.McCORMICK WHISTLES OVER RADIO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525			525 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--NBC announcer Chas. Lyon introduces Mac to radio audience and he starts whistling--closer views of him whistling --c.u.announcer Lyon

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--HAROLD F.McCORMICK--RADIO--CHAS.LYON

Date of Event 1-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD(children singing & dancing together)	Can No. 536 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S HOME	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Budapest, Hungary--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--CHILDREN

Also as: DANCING

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND(MUSIC) Intn'l Folk-lore)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SONGS & DANCES--GREAT INTERNATIONAL FOLKLORE FESTIVAL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145			145 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--DANCING

Also as: COSTUMES--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 3-8-33

Used in No.	Date
	L

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (LLOYD GEORGE TALKING-- CROWDS SINGING)	Can No. 578 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
UNDER THE RED DRAGON	Univ. Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8½			84 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks North Wales--

OR COMPLETE DETAILS:NORTH WALES--CELEBRATIONS

Also as:LLOYD GEORGE--BLDGS(CAERNARVON CASTLE) --SPEECH

Date of Event 3-3

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (FRENCH JAZZY TUNES)	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HERE'S TO YOUR HEALTH SAY WINE TASTERS	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74			74 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Colmar, France--

SEE: FAIRS--LIQUOR--TYPES--

Also as: COLMAR FRANCE--TASTING

Date of Even 4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (German officer speaking -- GERMAN NAT'L ANTHEM)	Can No. 598 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING CRUISER DEUTSCHLAND	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as;GERMAN FLAG--LAUNCHING

Date of Event 4-3-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (German talking ? GERMAN NAT'L ANTHEM)	Can No. 598 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GERMAN CRUISER ADMIRAL SCHEER TO SUPPLANT LOTHRINGEN	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145			45 dev	

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as; ADMIRAL & MRS. RAEDER--LAUNCHING--
GERMAN FLAGS--SHIPYARDS--CRUISERS

Date of Event 4-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND ([illegible] PLAYING 'YOUNG & HEALTHY' - singing - dancing-- hand-clapping applause	Can No. 599 x	Roll No. 1

Subject COMPETITION DANCE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
436			436	

Description and Remarks Paris

SEE:PARIS,FRANCE--DANCING

Also see:MUSCI--SINGING--CABARET--LIQUOR(DRINKS)--CONTEST(DANCE)

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (British military airs) ROYAL SCOTS	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 9

Subject THE ROYAL SCOTS	Cameraman Universal

Length 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 88 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yorkshire .England

SEE: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND—ENGLISH ARMY

Also as: LORD TRENCHARD

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (CHURCH BELL CHIMES)	Can No. 615 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CELEBRATION IN TRAUNSTEIN	Cameraman Ufa

Length 246	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 246	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Traunstein, Germany

SEE:TRAUNSTEIN,GERMANY--CELEBRATION

Also as:RELIGIOUS--HORSES--DANCE--FARMERS

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33 U

OVER

SOUND (German airs played by boy volunteer band, speaking etc.)	Can No. 616 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 9,000 YOUNG MEN GIVE THEIR SERVICES VOLUNTARILY WORKING ½ A YEAR.	Cameraman Ufa

Length 263	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 263	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Frankfort, Germany

SEE: FRANKFORT, GERMANY--LABORS

Also as: EDUCATION (STUDENTS)--BOYS--FOOD

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Music - singing)	Can No. 619 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ROACH TEASING	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204			204 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--FISHING

Also as: TYPES

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (British Military airs)	Can No. 620 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY SUNDAY IN YORK	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107			108 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Yorkshire, England

SEE: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--MILITARY PARADE

Also as: ENGLISH ARMY--MILITA

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5520 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Band playing German airs)	Can No. 624x	Roll No. 5

Subject TRADESMEN CELEBRATE DEPARTURE OF WINTER & RETURN OF SPRING	Cameraman Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179			179 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks ZURICH, SWITZERLAND--
CELEBRATION

Also as: CAMELS--FARMERS--FIRE--COSTUMES

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (FRENCH MILITARY AIRS -- FOREIGN LEGION MUSIC	Can No. 624 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
REVIEW OF THE FOREIGN LEGION	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
all			all dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Sidi-Bel Abbis, Algeria--

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--SIDI BEL ABBIS, ALGERIA

Also as: MOVEMENT--TYPES--ARABS

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (BRAHMS SYMPHONY PLAYED ON VIOLIN)	Can No. 630 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BRAHMS ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133			133 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSIC--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: LISELOTTE KOSTER--DANCE--GEORGE KNIESTADT

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (singing - yodeling)	Can No. 635 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SINGERS ON CONCERT TOUR	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin--ground shots of five singers in native costumes--short pants, etc.--c.u.of a good-looking one singing--c.u two others--med.shot of group singing--semi c.u.of two men yodeling--other 3 join in

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--MUSIC--COSTUMES--SINGING & SINGERS

Date of Event May '33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (MUSIC --)	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 6

Subject COSTUME FESTIVAL	Cameraman Ufa

Length 121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 121 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wildenau, Germany

SEE: WILDENAU, GERMANY--COSTUME(FESTIVAL)

Also as: SPINNING--DANCING--TYPES--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event May '33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Bugles (3)	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TO THOSE WHO FELL	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102			102 dev	

Description and Remarks SEE:LONDON,ENGLAND--MILIT RY PARADE

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--MONUMENT(CENOTAPH)--CEREMONIES--TOMB--WREATH--BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GOOD SNAPPY JAZZ MUSIC) D'Auteuil 'Chase	Can No. 645 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND STEEPLECHASE D'AUTEUIL	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--STEEPLECAHSE

Also as: FASHIONS--PRES. LEBRUN--HORSE RACE--
SLOW MOTION--AGITATO

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (bagpipe)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 6

Subject YORK TATOO	Cameraman Universal

Length 139	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 139	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England--

For complete detail: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--
BRITISH ARMY

Also, as: SCOTS--DANCING--HISTORICAL--
BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (canned music)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 10

Subject
PRETTY GIRLS IN BRAND NEW STOCK CARS

Cameraman
Actualities

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts xxxxx
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France-

SEE:PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS

Also as:MODELS--

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (GERMAN--exercise music --crowds applaud by hand-clapping)	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GYMNASTICS AT POST STADIUM	Cameraman Ufa

Length --	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--GYMNASTICS

Also as: POST STADIUM--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--EXERICISES

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MILITARY BANDS)	Can No. 675 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN MILITARY BANDS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246			246	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris--on Ave. Champs Elysee, La Rue Royale, Les Boulevards, Place d L'Opera--grenadiers of Guard Royale of Britian, Holland Grenadiers, Spanish Republican Band--guides of Belgian etc.--scenes showing the above contingents parading about in full dress uniforms of their various countries--head on, moving shot as they march playing instruments--some dressed in furry hats white spats etc.--moving auto shot (ALL ORIG. SOUND) rear view parade--front--band with Napolean hats on--gen. views showing crowds lining sidewalks etc.--filing past Arc de Triumphe in distance

Date of Event 7-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOTS USED DIVOL.6 ALL.222

SOUND TRACK (Balbo services at Holy Name Cathedral)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SERVICE AT HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL	Graham Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
507	507			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--SOUND TRACK

Complete sound track of services

Also as: GEN. BALBO--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-16 33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (religious procession)	Can No. 701 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MISC.GERMANY choir singing, bells chimming, etc.	Cameraman Ufa

Length 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 72	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Misc.Germany--

For complete detail of MISC.GERMANY--
RELIGIOUS

A lso as:MISC.CHURCH--CLERGY

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (bands)	Can No. 704 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ELKS CONVENTION PARADE	SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1030	1030			

Description and Remarks Milwaukee, Wisc.--

Date of Event 6/20/33

For complete detail MILWAUKEE, WISC.--
ORGANIZATIONS

Also as: CONVENTION--PARADE

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (FRENCH MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 705 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.PERSHING LIGHTS SACRED FIRE AS FRENCH CELEBRATE BASTILLE DAY	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374			374 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION--PARIS,FRANCE

Also as:GEN.PERSHING--BLDGS(ARC DE TRIUMPHE)
GEN.GOURAND--FRENCH ARMY--AVIATION--
FORMATION FLYING--TYPES(SPAHIS,RIFFS,Etc.)
AIR VIEWS(PARIS)

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (sound - taps - French Military music)	Can No. 705 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDEPENDENCE OR BASTILLE DAY IN FRANCE	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256			256 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:CELEBRATION--PARIS?FRANCE

Also as:FLAGS(AMERICAN)FRENCH,LEGION, ITALIAN,BRITISH--TOMB(LAFAYETTE)UNKNOWN SOLDIER--FRENCH ARMY--PERSHING--GOURAUD

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SOUND MUSIC)	Can No. 707 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SWABIAN HOME DAY IN STUTTGART	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
156			156 dev	

Description and Remarks SEE: STUTTGART, GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: COSTUMES--TYPES--NAZI FLAG--PARADES--BIKES--PIPE

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Shriners Parade)	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject SHRINERS PARADE	Cameraman Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1500	1500			

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--SHRINERS

Also as: PARADE--STEVENS HOTEL--COSTUMES

Date of Event 6-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (CHURCH BELL CHIMES)	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 9

Subject HEALING OF THE SICK	Cameraman Actualites

Length 180	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 180 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: RELIGIOUS--MISC.CHURCHES

Also as: BELGIUM--MISC.CHURCH--TYPES--STATUES
SICK & AILING--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
(EXERCISES - MUSIC ON PIANO)	723 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
GYMNASTICS (GIRLS)	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197			197 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY--GYMNASTICS

Also as: CALISTHENICS--MUSIC

Date of Event: 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (MASS CHILDREN SINGING) (SOUND CHILDREN SINGING	Can No. 725 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN YOUTH IN BERLIN	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128			128	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHILDREN (Ger an)--B LIN, AN

ALSO AS: SINGING--DR. LIPPERT--NAZI FLAGS--MISC. BLDGS (Germany)

8-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (bagpipers)	Can No. 727 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LILIAS DAY	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
77			77	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:
SCOTLAND--SCOTS

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(ACCORDIAN PLAYER)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 1

Subject YOUNGEST PIANO ACCORDIAN PLAYER	Cameraman Traynham

Length 643	Neg. 643	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--ACCORDIAN

Also as: FRANCES BRANDT--ODDITIES--PR DIGY

Date of Event 8-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCUND (French native peasant music)	Can No. 738 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVE DANCES	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS.FRANCE--DANCING

Also as:FRENCH PEASANTS--COSTUMES

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (TAPS -- DIPLOMATS TALKING)	Can No. 738 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF GEORGES LEYGUES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS -- FUNERAL

Also as:G.LEYGUES--HOUSE OF DEPUTIES--
DIPLOMATS--ARMY--NAVY--DALADIER--LEBRUN--
CEMETERY

Date of Event 6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (GERMAN NATIONAL ANTHEM)	Can No. 741 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject GIRLS PLAY HOCKEY	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101			101 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks HOCKEY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: GIRLS--FLAGS(NAZI)

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (accordian music)	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TALE OF SMUGGLERS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SMUGGLING--SARE, FRANCE

Also as: TYPES--CELEBRATION*-MUSICAL INSTRUMENT--DANCING--LIQUOR--

Date of Event 9-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (double keyboard piano)	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW DOUBLE KEYBOARD PIANO	Cameraman Savitt

Length 450	Neg. 450	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

Also as: WINIFRED CHRISTIE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 9-11-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (TYPICAL FRENCH FOLK MUSIC)	Can No. 758 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THE PAST REVIVED	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154			154 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--DANCES

Also as: COSTUMES-- PEASANTS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND	(music) celebration	Can No. 759 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATION	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
82			82	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: PARIS, FRANCE--CELEBRATION

Also as: DANCING--GIRLS

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (IN TOM OF DRUMS)	767 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
LAMAS MASK DANCE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115			115 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANCE--TIBET

Aliases: RELIGIOUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES & MASKS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (dancing,music,etc.)	Can No. 767 x	Roll 8

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BIKE RIDER S	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
159			159	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: BERLIN, GERMANY--
BIKES

Also oas: BICYCLE RIDING--DANCING--NAZIS--
GERMAN ARMY--STADIUM--

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(DEDICATION ELBE RIVER BRIDGE) (GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: NAZI SHOW(DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE OVER ELBE RIVER

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302			302 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

9-33
Date of Event

SEE: ELBE RIVER-BRIDGE--TANGERMUNDE, GERMANY

Also as: DEDICATION--NAZIS--FLAGS(NAZI)--GEESE--
ELBE RIVER--SCENIC--GERMAN ARMY--NAVY--AIR VIEWS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC--HITLER SPEECH, SOUND, MOTORS, SINGING ETC.)	Can No. 781 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HITLER SPEECH--LAST OF MEMORIAL REICHS PARTY DAY	Cameraman UFA

Length --	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1933 10-1
Date of Event

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY

Also as: HITLER--SPEECH--VON GORING--NAZIS--SWASTIKA FLAGS--AIR VIEWS--PARADE(MILITARY NAZIS)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (GERMAN OLYMPOC MATERIAL) SINGING	Can No. 789x8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER AT SPORTS DEMONSTRATION	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229			229 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ATHLETES--BERL N. GERMANY

ALSO AS: OLYMPICS--TSCHAMMOR--OSTEN--HITLER--DR. FRICK--NAZIS--SINGING--MISC. SPORTS

10-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND*- piano music, girls striking tambouringes with sticks	Can No. 790 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GYMNASTIC DANCE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
139			139	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:
BERLIN, GERMANY--DANCING

Date of Event 10/1/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (WEDDING IN BRITTANY) (MUSICIANS PLAYING FLUTE MUSIC--DANCING IN PEASANT COSTUME)	Can No. 792 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AT THE SOUND OF BINIOUS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--VIGNEAUX,M.R.PARIS ?FRANCE

ALSO AS: MISC. PEOPLE--MUSIC--COSTUME**
DANCING

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (organ music)	Can No. 798 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
A MODEL CATHEDRAL (Milan)	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
185			185	

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: MILAN CATHEDRAL--
LITHGOW,N.S.W.,AUSTRALIA

Also as: MINIATURE--DEISEL

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BAGPIPERS)	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 6

Subject A THOUSAND PIPERS	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			85 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks DUNEEN, SCOTLAND--SCOTS

Also as: MUSIC--MITCHELL

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (ARABIAN MUSIC)	Can No. 800 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR OF ABYSSINIA	Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA--SELASSI I.

Also as: FEAST--CELEBRATION--ABYSSINIANS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
10-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Solemn music)	Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MOVING CEREMONY	Cameraman Eclair. ~~CEREMON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
115			115 dev.	

Description and Remarks

MENTON, FRANCE--MONUMENT

Also as: BLASCO IBANEZ--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--
STATUE--FUNERAL--FRENCH NAVY

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SCUND(SOUND HULA-HULA MACRIS)	Can No. 807 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MACRI REGATTA--FOR ONE BRIEF DAY

Cameraman: CineSound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193			193 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATER SPORTS--NEW ZEALAND

Also as:NATIVES--MACRIS--DANCE--CANOE RACING--SPILLS

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Police Band Playing)	Can No. 809 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MASSING OF THE COLORS PARADE	EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1005	1005			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMER.FLAG--N.Y.C.--

Also as:PARADE--MUSIC(POLICE BAND)--
CHURCH OF HEAVENLY REST--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 11-5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND (accordian slow waltz music for folk dances)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE A FISHERMAN's WEDDING	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298			298 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--STARNBERG,GERMANY

Also as:WEDDING--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PEASANTS--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--DANCE.

Date of Event 10333

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (accordian slow waltzes peasants dancing)	Can No. 815 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN(YOUNG) BAVARIA DANCES	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166			166 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

STARNBERG,GERMANY--DANCES

Also as:MUSIC--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--PEASANTS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (ORGAN MUSIC)	Can No. 817 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PROCESSION OF CANDLES	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PROCESSION--BELGIUM

Also as:MISC.CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--WOMEN TYPES--CLERGY--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCUND (Piano dubbed music)	Can No. 836 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VAUDEVILLE TEAM	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141			141 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

THEATRICAL -- BERLIN

Also as:MISC.SPORTS--STUNTS

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
(Piano music) dance	836 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DANCE GIVEN BY JUTTA KLAMT SCHOOL UFA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161			161 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN--DANCE

Also as:DRAMATICS--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SCUND (Jazz music, singing etc interiors of ballroom etc. dancing)	Can No. 843 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ST. CATHERINE'S DAY	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205			205 dev	

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: COSTUMES--CABARET--MUSIC--DANCING--MIDINETTES

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYING GOD SAVE THE KING)	Can No. 845 x	Roll No. 1

Subject OPENING OF PARLIAMENT	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
420			420 d[illegible]	Can No.

Description and Remarks POLITICS--LONDON

Also as: HOUSE OF LORDS--HOUSE OF PEERS--
BUCKINGHAM PALACE--KING GEORGE & QUEEN
MARIE--ENGLISH ARMY(HORSE GUARDS)--
CROWDS--PARLIAMENT BLDG & SQUARE

Date of Event 11-27

Used in No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (milkman YODELS) delivers milk	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MUSICAL MILKMAN	CINE-SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
XX	••			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--MUSIC

Also as:MILK--SINGING

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (SANTA CLAUS-ARRIVES BY PLANE-PLAYS HARMONICA-KIDS SING)	Can No. 859 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS ARRIVES BY PLANE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133			133 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--NURNBERG, GERMANY

Also as: AVIATION--SANTA CLAUS-- CHILDREN--TOYS.

12-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES	Can No. 859 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CITY OF REFUGE	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length 130	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 130	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--CITY OF REFUGE

Also as:LEBRUN--LE CORBUSIER--JEANNERET--
music

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND(orchestra playing "Young & Healthy& singing in French etc)	Can No. 860 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOLLIES BERGERE	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352			352dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

THEATRICAL--PARIS

Also as:MUSIC--DANCING

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (GOOD CABARET SCENES--JAZZ MUSIC--ACCORDIAN- HAND CLAP--APPLAUSE)	Can No. 860 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MOULIN DE LA GALETTE	Actualities

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CABARET--PARIS FRANCE

Also as: NITE SCENES--MUSIC--COSTUMES--DANCING

12-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND(choir sing church carols at Xmas time - organ music)	Can No. 866 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REHEARSAL FOR XMAS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS - XMAS STORIES

Also as:RELIGIOUS--MUSIC=-NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (WALTZ MUSIC)(German skate stars prepare for 1936 Olympics)	Can No. 870 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN SKATE STARS PREPARE FOR 1936 WINTER OLYMPICS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154			154 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: MAXIE HERBER--SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

11-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Band - Xmas carols)	Can No. 872 x	Roll No. 1

Subject THE CHRISTMAS SPIRIT	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64			63 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND--XMAS STORIES

Also as: MUSIC

Date of Event 12-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (dubbed SINGING 'Maritana')	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DERWENT RIVER VALLEY	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185			185 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA--SCENIC

Also as: SINGING--MOUNTAINS--CLOUDS--FORESTS

Date of Event: 12-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (FUNERAL MARCHES -- TAPS	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PAINLEVE'S FUNERAL	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
378			378 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks PAINLEVE--PARIS

Also as: FUNERAL--[illegible] BOUFFLET--PANTHEON--
FRENCH ARMY--GEN.GOURAND--PRES.LEBRUN--
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 11-3[illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (TAPS --[illegible] SINGING ONTHE MALL --GOD SAVETHE KING	Can No. 895 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REMEMBRANCE DAY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425			425 dev	lav. Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--CEREMONIES

Also as: [illegible]

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND BAND CONTEST--Semper Fidelis On the Mall, Stars & Stripes	Can No. 901 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L HI SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIP BAND CONTEST	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1757	1757			

Description and Remarks EVANSTON, ILL.--MUSIC

Also as: DYCHE STADIUM--SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--CONTEST

Date of Event 6-10-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (2 yr.old girl sings)	Can No. 901 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
2 YR.OLD SINGS 100 SONGS	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
958	958			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--SINGING

Also as:ODDITIES--M.L.PETTERSON--CHILDREN

Date of Event 7-10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND(REDS SINGING UNION SONGS)	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.--MAY DAY

Also as:SINGING--COMMUNISTS--
CELEBRATION--GRANT PARK

Date of Event 5-3[illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (SOUND KIDS SING HAIL HAIL GANG'S ALL HERE)	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN ROBOT	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
610	610			Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAMMOND, ILL.--ROBOT

Also as: INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--ANDREW BOBER--SINGING--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 8-14-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND PAULIST CHOIR	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PAULIST CHORISTERS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
617	617			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--RELIGIOUS

Also as:SINGING--BLDGS(ROCKEFELLER CENTER)--XMAS STORIES

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (RIDERS PLAYING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--CU BUGLER)	Can No. 939 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CAVALRY SCHOOL	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		70 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSEMANSHIP--HANOVER

HUNTING--DOGS

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (SNAPPY MUSIC@JAZZ	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ON THE OCEAN	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110		110 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEACHES--KIEL, GERMANY

BATHING--RESORT--OCEANS--EXERCISES--CLOUDS
SKY

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND(Dancing in Ballroom music,Pres.broadcasting thanks) V.6 R.220	Can No.	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MILLIONS CELEBRATE PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT'S 52nd BIRTHDAY	EDWARDS LYONS--FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143	182			912x2,3	1169

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-30-34

SPEECH--F.D.ROOSEVELT,MRS. & MA--WALDORF
ASTORIA & SHOREHAM HOTELS--DANCING--
CABARET SCENES--TIMES SQUARE DISTRICT--
NITE SCENES--OSCAR OF THE WALDORF--
FOOD(cake)--SOCIETY(DEBS)--MRS.DALL--
MRS.WILSON--JIGSAW PUZZLES--CELEBRATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Baby orchestra playing HOME SWEET HOME)	Can No. V.6R.221	Roll No. 2

Subject BABY ORCHESTRA LED BY 3-YR.OLD WINS MUSIC CRITICS' PRAISE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
123	112			907x6	774

Description and Remarks

MUSIC--NEWYORK,NY

MONROE GOTTSEGEN--ODDITIES--CHILDREN

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Bugle Call & Marseilles IN THE CUTS) Daladier talks to Press	Can No. V.6 R.222	Roll No. 7

Subject: PREMIER DALADIER RESIGNS TO END RIOTS IN FRENCH CAPITAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	106			924x9,10,11,174 899x3,175

Description and Remarks: GOVT--PARIS

ELYSEE PALACE--DALADIER--PRESS--GUEBIN RIOTS--NITE SCENES--HOTEL DE VILLE--AVIATION--LE BOURGET FIELD--LE BOURGET FRANCE--GEN.VUILLAMIN--PRES.LEBRUN--DE MONZIE--BONNETT--MALVY--BARTHOU--TARDIEU--HERRIOT

Date of Event: 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SOLEMN FUNERALDIRGE, BELLS TOLLING, CROWDS CHEERING)	Can No. V.6 R.228	Roll No. 10

Subject: POMP AND CEREMONY FEATURE LAST RITES FOR ALBERT OF BELGIUM

Cameraman: ACT-ECLAIR-UNIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 943x2,519,951x1
215	195			Can No. 448,943x4,288

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS--FUNERAL

Date of Event: 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINCESS ASTRID & CHILDREN--PARLIAMENT BLDG--PRINCE LEOPOLD--ST.GUDULE'S CHURCH--PALACE--CEREMONIES--KING ALBERT

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND(Unused) MUSIC APPLAUSE, ETC.)	Can No. V.6R.232	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FESTIVAL (HIGHLIGHTS)	BARNETT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60				Cuts 951x2,3,1300 Can No. 952x5,1150

Description and Remarks

NYC--SKATING

WINTER SPORTS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SONJA HENIE

Date of Event 3-13-34

Used No.	Date
.	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Russian Military Airs) Army on display SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.6 R.237	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET CONGRESS SEES	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93		80		971x3	708

Description and Remarks

ARMY--MOSCOW

REVIEWS--STALIN--TANKS--NITE SCENES--
SEARCHLIGHTS--BUDENNY--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Military Bands) Army Day Parade	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 12

Subject GOTHAM CROWDS SEE 15,000 MARCH IN HUGE ARMY DAY CELEBRATION	Cameraman BARNETT

Length 110	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 973x1	Can No. 895

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--NYC

U.S.ARMY--MIL.PARADE--POLICE--SOLDIERS
SAILORS--G.HARVEY--HATE--LEHMAN-VANDERBILT

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND (CAVALRYBANDETC.)	Can No. V.6 R.243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT'S KIN CROWNED AS QUEEN OF CHERRY BLOSSOMS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121	108			987x1,488,988x1 2	1300

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FESTIVAL

MUSIC--E.ROOSEVELT--FLOATS--PAGEANT--
FLOWERS--WASH.MONUMENT--U.S.ARMY--NAVY
SAILORS--CAPITAL BLDG.

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYS "LAST ROUNDUP" IN CUTS)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 7

Subject: TAXI DANCE GIRLS SWIM (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 991x4,104 Can No.
71				

Description and Remarks

PARIS--SWIMMING

UNDERSEA--MUSIC--BATHING BEAUTIES--DANCE(GIRLS)

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (West Pt. military music, cadets on parade)	Can No. V.6 R.257	Roll No. 2

Subject STIRRING DRESS PARADE ENDS STUDENT CAREERS OF CADET GRADUATES

Cameraman GIBSON EDWARDS-SANWALD*

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
86	73			Cut 1038x3,4,635 Can No. 1039x1,545

Description and Remarks

WEST P[illegible]NY-- .S.M.A

MUSIC--GRADUATION--REVIEWS--PARADE
FLAG

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (BUGLE CALL) IN CUTS	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 9

Subject SPAHIS IN SPECTACULAR DISPLAY (HI)

Cameraman ECLAIR-ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
56				

Description and Remarks

ARMY--PARIS

SPAHIS--HORSEMANSHIP--SPILLS

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (HITLER TALKS, FUNERAL & ROLL ETC.)	Can No. V.6 N.276	Roll No. 8

Subject HINDENBURG BURIED WITH REGAL POMP	Cameraman PATHE

Length 285	Neg.	Dupe 253 dev.	Pos. lav.	Cuts 1090x1 Can No. 855

Description and Remarks

NEUDECK, GERMANY-FUNERAL

SPEECH--HINDENBURG & FAMILY--TORCHLIGHT PARADE--NITE--TANNENBURG, GERMANY--NAZIS HITLER--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-4

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (HILLY-BILLIES AUTHENTIC SOUND SINGING ETC.	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No. 9

Subject: HOLINESS" CULT DEFIES SNAKE BITES

Cameraman: ED ARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	169		

Cuts 1092x2

Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS -- BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Also as: SNAKE--REV. DODSON--H.H. KIRKLAND--MUSIC

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (FRENCH MILITARY AIRS, FUNERAL DIRGE ETC.)	Can No. V.6 R. 295	Roll No. 1

Subject EUROPE MOURNS DEAD LEADERS

Cameraman ACT..JOHN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1148x1,2,3,13
159		147 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FUNERALS--PARIS

PRINCE ARSENE--QUAI D'ORSAY--HOUSE OF INVALIDES--SPLIT, JUGO--MUSIC--BARTHOU ALEXANDER--FRENCH ARMY--SLAV ARMY & NAVY--LEBRUN

Date of Event 10-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (talking...negroes eating & singing, watermelons) V.6 [illegible]. 312	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject PLANTERS BACK COTTON CURB IN BANKHEAD ACT	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1202x3,4
70	62			Can No. 1200

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--[illegible], La.--

ILLINOIS--SPEECH--SOUND--SINGING--
FOOD--NEGROES--INDUSTRY--GOVT.

Date of Event 8-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Holy Name choir sing Santa Maria)	Can No. V.6 R. 312	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HOLY NAME CHOIR SEILS KIMS	LIEB--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1193x6 / Can No. 295
10	105			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--

SINGING--MUSIC--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--
S. WETHERFORD, M.C.--ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH
FATHER DOHERTY

Date of Event 1-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (SINGING, BAND MUSIC, DANCING ETC..)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS DANCER 'TOP' AT 60	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 965x2, Can No. 645
145		137 dev.		

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISTINGUETTE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--SINGING--CHORUS--DANCING

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (HAND MUSIC AND TALK BY CECIL DILL)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
MEET CECIL DILL UNIVERSAL'S GIFT TO MUSIC LOVERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1277x3,4 Can No. 1290
279	271			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CECIL DILL--TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.

Also as: ODDITIES--SPEECH--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

12-30-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (PEASANT SONGS--HAND CLAPPING-APPLAUSE)	Can No. 876x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW SUNDAY	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139			139 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--SCHREIBERHAU, GERMANY

Also as: **FAIR**--PEASANTS--SINGING--COSTUMES--MUSIC--DANCING--SCENIC--RIESENGEBIRG MTS.

1-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (GOD SAVE THE KING PLAYED BY UNSEEN BAND--CROWDS CHEERING

Can No. 893 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: RUGBY MATCH

Cameraman: ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
W 124			124 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.FRANCE--RUGBY

Also as:PERSHING STADIUM

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

SOUND (BUGLE CORPS BLASTING AWAY FRENCH FUNERAL AIRS)	Can No. 906 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL FOR AIRLINER VICTIMS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121			121 dev. lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.FUNERAL--PARIS

also as:MUSIC--FRENCH ARMY--NAVY--OIL UDS(SKY)--MILITARY PARADE--AVIATION DISASTER--SKY

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND(AUTHENTIC INTERVIEW IN FRENCH --DUBBED JAZZ MUSIC BG))	Can No. 906 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN VENUS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev. 1&V.	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--PAINTING

Alsc as: BEAUTIES--VAN DONGEN--ART--INTERVIEW--MODELS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND(BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES --PEASANT AIRS ETC.	Can No. ~~9[illegible]~~ 907 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL BULL FETE	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125			125 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARJOLES.FRANCE--FESTIVALS

Also as:PEASANTS--DANCING--BARBECUE

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND(MUSIC.DANCING.TALKING) Gigolos	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIGOLO STORY AT THE PALAIS ROYAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
621	621			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK.N.Y.--GIGOLOS

Also as:CABARETS--GIGOLO(PALAIS ROYAL)-
MUSIC--J.JANIS--L.SMITH--PRINCE DORIA
MONCADA--DANCING--LIQUOR

Date of Event 2-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Authentic sound fiddlers)	Can No. ~~2557.X~~ 944 X	Roll No. 944x 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILD MUSICIANS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97		97 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--MUSIC--
CHILDREN--ODDITIES

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Crowds shouting-Bugle C rps)	Can No. 948 x	Roll No 4

Subject KING LEOPOLD CROWNED

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 321	Neg.	Dupe 321 dev.lav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: C RONATION--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as:MUSIC--CROWDS(RUNNING)--
PRINCE BAUDOIN--PRINCESS JOSEPHINE--
KING LEOPOLD III---ADOLPH MAX--
PALACE (BELGIAN)--TOMB--RIOT

3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GERMAN GIRLS SINGING PEASANT SONGS, TALKING ETC.)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 10

Subject GERMAN STUDENTS VOLUNTEER TO SERVE MONTHS APPRENTICESHIP AT MANUAL LABOR	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218		218 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMING--BERLIN

GIRLS--SINGING--EXERCISE--AGRICULTURE--PLANTS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND Carnival Music	Can No. 960 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MID-LENT IN CANNES	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113		113 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Cannes, France--CHILDREN--MUSIC--CARNIVAL--PAGEANT--FLOATS.

Date of Event 3-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (MILITARY FUNERAL MUSIC)	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF AIRLINER VICTIMS	LCLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			10[illegible] dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--FUNERAL

Also as: CATASTROPHE--AVIATION--CHURCH (ECOLE MILITAIRE)--EIFFEL TOWER--ARMY--NAVY

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (BANDS--MILITARY AIRS) (Washington's Army day Parade)	Can No. 972x 973x	Roll No 3 3

Subject WASHINGTON'S ARMY DAY PARADE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1244	1244			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MILITARY PARADE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SENATE OFFICE BLDG.--CAPITOL--SPEECH--SENATE--FLAGS--SECRETARY OF WAR DERN---

4-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYS "DID U VER SEE A DREAM WALKING)	Can No. 981 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JACK PAYNE'S CONCERT	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163		163 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSIC--PARIS

J.BAYNE--DANCE--BLDGS(HOUSE OF INVALIDES)
ARMY--MEDALS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (AUTH NTIC CARNIVAL MUSIC KIDS SCREAMING ETC.ON JOY RIDES)	Can No. 986 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GINGER BREAD FAIR	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133		133 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAIR--PARIS

MUSIC--AMUSEMENTS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (ITALIAN PEOPLE SINGING NATIONAL ANTHEM)	Can No. 997 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COMMEMORATION FOUNDING OF ROME	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131		131 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--ROME

ANNIVERSARY--TOMBS--MUSSOLINI--ITALIANS SINGING--CAPITAL(ROME)

Date of Event 5-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

Sound dancing & singing SOUND howling	Can No. 1000 x	Roll No. 9

Subject ANNIVERSARY OF MAORI TREATY	Cameraman Cinesound

Length 181	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 181 aev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALSO ON: WAITANGI, N.Z.--MAORIS--
NATIVES--ANNIVERSARY--DANCING--
COSTUMES--TREATIES--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Viennese choristers)	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 10

Subject LITTLE VIENNESE CHOIR	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168		168 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--RELIGION

DR.G.GRUBER--HOTEL DE VILLE--MUSIC--SINGING

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (MUSIC HAND CLAPPING STEADY BEAT, WITH FREAK INSTRUMENTS)	Can No. 1003 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BALL OF GEORGIAN STUDENTS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238		238 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks DANCE--PARIS, FRANCE.

MUSIC--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Band plays Mi. Airs, cheering etc.)	Can No. 1017 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CELEBRATE ANNIVERSARY OF JOAN OF ARC	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 137	Neg.	Dupe 137 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--FRENCH ARMY--STATUE--XXXXX,--MUSIC

5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (JAP. MILITARY AIRS PLAYED BY BAND)	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No 1

Subject ARMY REVIEW	Cameraman JAPAN NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115		115 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY--TOKYO

HIROHITO--MIL.PARADE--REVIEWS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (band music) military	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ANNAPOLIS DRESS PARADE	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 778	Neg. 778	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVAL ACADEMY--ANNAPOLIS,MD.

MUSIC--REVIEW--MIL.PARADE

Date of Event 4-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (singing & talki..g from airship, antennae attachment)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SINGING FROM AN AIRSHIP	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134		134 dev lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--ORLY, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--ORLY FIELD--ODDITIES--
RADIO--TELEPHONE--MARSAC--M.BASTIE--SINGING--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SINGING MINERS). YELLING HAND CLAPPING ETC.)	Can No. 1022 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SINGING MINERS	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGING--PARIS

MINERS--MUSIC--CITY HALL--STATUE

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (BAN PLAYING FRENCH MILITARY AIRS)	Can No. 1023 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JOAN OF ARC DAY	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115		115 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--CELEBRATIONS.

CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARY--MUSIC--STATUE--ARMY--FLOWERS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (authentic sound Marseilles- excellent band material)	Can No. 1024 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE CELEBRATES LAFAYETTE CENTENARY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250		250dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:CELEBRATIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--STATUES--MUSIC--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 7 34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 C

OVER

SOUND (BAGPIP MUSICAL INSTRUMENT PEASANTS SI GING & YELLING)	Can No. 1036 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL OF NAT'L AGRICULTURE SCHOOL	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123		123 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-5-34

F STIVAL--SEINE & OISE, FRANCE

MUSIC--PEASANTS--DANCING--SCHOOLS--COSTUMES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (children singing enmasse)	Can No. 1037 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GIRL FASCISTI PERFORM FOR MUSSOLINI	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97		97dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASCISTS--ROME ITALY--

Also as: SINGING--MUSSOLINI--STADIUM-GYMNASTICS--CALISTHENICS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (CHILDREN SINGING - BAND PLAYING)	Can No. 1037 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN CHANT SONGS	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94		94 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNIVERS.BELGIUM--SINGING

CHILDREN--PALACE OF SPORTS(STADIUM)--P. BENOIT--CEREMONIES--STATUE--MUSIC.

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (ITALIAN NATIONAL ANTHEM)	Can No. 1040 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTITUTION DAY	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99		99 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME--CELEBRATIONS

EMANUEL--ARMY--MUSIC--REVIEWS

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (MUSIC SOUND TRACK "BAND PLAYS"IN THE SHADOWS WHEN I COME & SING TO YOU")	Can No. 1045 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS ARTISTS AT POOL	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130		130 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BATHING BEAUTIES--PARIS

SWIMMING POOL--STUNTS--MUSIC

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (BAND ITALIAN, BELGIAN, ENGLISH &FRENCH MILITARY AIRS)	Can No. 1054 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FOREIGN MILITARY BANDS	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347		347 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--MUSIC

LEBRUN

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Military Music)French Army & Navy on Parade)	Can No. 1059 x	Roll No. 8

Subject REVIEW OF JULY14TH	Cameraman ACTUAAITIES

Length 161	Neg.	Dupe 161 dev.	Pos. lav.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: REVIEWS--MIL PARADE--LEBRUN--ARMY--NAVY--G. DOUMERGUE--GEN.GOURAUD--SULTAN OF MOROCCO--TATARESCO

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (JAZZ MUSIC)	Can No. 1062 x	Roll No 8

Subject MEN'S FASHIONS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103		103 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEAUVILLE.FRANCE--FASHIONS

STYLES--DANCING--MUSIC

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MILITAIRE ON MARCH. SINGING MARSEILLES)	Can No. 1073 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MARSHAL LYAUTEY	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139		dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSHAL LYAUTEY.PARIS

ARMY--FUNERAL--RESIDENCE--MUSIC

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (SINGING & PLAYING PIANO)	Can No. 1077 x	Roll No 1

Subject DOG SINGER	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
608	608			

Description and Remarks

OG--NYC

ODDITIES--SINGING--MUSICAL

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYS "AU CHAMPS" SONG)	Can No. 1090 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SOVIET SQUADRON TAKES OFF

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143		143 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RUSSIA ARMY---LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH ARMY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
GEN. DENAIN--MUSIC

8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (SYMPHONY & CHOPIN)	Can No. ~~1093~~ 1094 x 8	Roll No

Subject 11-YR.OLD COMPOSER	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101		101 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENFIELD.NSW.AUSTRALIA--MUSIC

FREEMAN--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYING, CROWDS SINGING	Can No. 1097 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RELIGIOUS MANIFESTATION	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		100 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--RELIGIOUS

MUSIC--SINGING--PARADE

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (ENGLISH MILITARY BAND PLAYING ARMY AIRS, TAPS ETC.)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: ROYAL ENGLISH GUARD

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177		177 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY--LE MANS, ENGLAND

MUSIC--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYING FRENCH MIL. AIRS)	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS AT VALDAHON	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251		251 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:FRENCH ARMY--VALDAHON, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--ARMY--GEN. GAMELIN--GEN. WALCH--GEN. DENAIN--GEN. HERING--GEN. KUHLENTAL--COLHEYWOOD--TANKS

9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 C

OVER

SOUND (Music at Gastronomical Festival)	Can No. 1120 x	Roll No 4

Subject GASTRONOMICAL FESTIVAL	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87		87dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--ROUEN, FRANCE

Also as: FOOD--FESTIVAL--DINNERS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (children singing)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 4

Subject [redacted] LITTLE SINGERS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
929 ft.dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINGING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CHILDREN

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (FUNERAL DIRGE-- MILITARY AIRS--GOOD BAND MUSIC)	Can No. 1152 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALEXANDER'S BODY LEAVES MARSEILLES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
EXD 502 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBJ: KING ALEXANDER--MARSEILLES, FRANCE

ALSO AS: MUSIC--LEBRUN--HERRIOT--TARDIEU--
FUNERAL--JUGO NAVY--QUEEN MARIA--CROWDS--
RIOTS--FRENCH-ARMY----POLICE--ASSASSINATION

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BOUND (FRENCH MI.BANDS-FUNERAL DIRGE BELLS TOLLING ETC...NOISES.. MARSEILLES ETC.)	Can No. 1157 x	Roll No. 2

Subject M. POINCARE FUNERAL	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
569 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: M. POINCARE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--FUNERAL--DIPLOMATS--LEBRUN--FOURAND--ARMY--ELYSEE PALACE--MEAUX CATHEDRAL

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (FUNERAL DIRGE..POPULACE SINGING)(FLASBACKS WORLD WAR)	Can No. 1162 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REMEMBRANCE DAY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30' dev..av.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: CEREMONIES--ENGLISH ARMY--MUSIC--SINGING--BATTLE--CEMETERY--CENOTAPH--KING GEORGE--PRINCE GEORGE--PRINCE OF WALES--TOMB--CLOCK (BIG BEN)

11-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (POPULACE SINGING--CHANTING--PEASANT AIRS)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. ?

Subject ST. GUILLAUME CENTENARY	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 201 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--ST.BRIEUC, nr. BRITTANY, FRANCE

Also as: SINGING--PEASANTS--BRETONS--
MISC. CHURCH--MUSIC--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 9-24

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (JAZZ MUSCIC--PEOPLE DANCING ETC.)	Can No. 1166 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ST. CATHRINE'S DAY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 dev. pav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--DANCES--MIDINETTES--COSTUMES

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (AGED JEWS SINGING "HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU")	Can No. 1176x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY PARTY	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
629				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: INSTITUTIONS--SINGING--MUSIC--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE--SAM BARON

11-19-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Mmlle Yvonne Couleard singing"JE SAIS QUE VOUS ETES JOLIE"	Can No. 1177 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
A BALL OF 1910	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OPERA(DRAMATICS)--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: YVONNE COULEARD--SINGING--DANCERS--COSTUMES

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (French Military Airs--Solemn Airs at Tomb--Band playing Marseilles--Marching Tempo etc.)	Can No. 1179	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANNIVERSR --PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CEREMONIES--FRENCH ARMY--
NAVY--FLAGS--LEBRUN--BOU[illegible]--
MARCHANDEU--FLANDIN--ARC DE TRIUMPHE--
TOMB--GOURAND--MIL. PARADE--MUSIC

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (MUSIC SINGING & D'NCING) (Josephine Baker)	Can No. 1208 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JOSEPHINE BAKER	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--DAINCING--JOSEPHINE BAKER--CHORUS

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (POPULACE SINGING HYMNS)	Can No. 1230 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S D: RELIGIOUS--MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Also as: McRORY--SINGING

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (CARIOCA-OTHER JAZZ TUNES--ARTISTS BALL, BRUSSELS BELGIUM)	Can No. 1270 x	Roll No. E

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTS BALL	FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: CABARETS--THEATRE--WATERS
MUSIC

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (AUSTRALIAN MIL.BAND REHEARSING)MUSIC	Can No. 2707 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MILITARY BAND REHEARSING

Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSIC

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (NEGRO SINGING--ELDER MICHAUX SPEAKING)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HALLELUIA BRETHREN & SISTERN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1255x3 Can No. 1095
140	130			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RELIGIOUS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: MUSIC--SINGING--DANCING--NEGROES--CHURCH OF GOD

2-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC--St. Patrick's Day Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ST. PATRICK'S DAY CELEBRATED BY RECORD TURNOUT	EDWARDS--GRAHAM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1275x1 965 Can No.
65	57			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CELEBRATION--SOUND--MUSIC--
LAGUARDIA--BYRNE--FARLEY--SMITH--O'BRIEN

Date of Event 3-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (MARTINELLI SINGING ALLELUJAHS)	Can No. V. 7 R.346	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MARTINELLI SINGS "ALLELUJAHS" FOR EASTER MORNING	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1307x1 585 Can No.
154	146			

Description and Remarks

4-15-35
Date of Event

SEE: GIOVANNI MARTINELLI--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SINGING--YON--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
EASTER

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND(CHANTING ETC.--MASS CROWDS at Lourdes France)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
200,000 PILGRIMS PRAY FOR PEACE AT NOTED SHRINE	ECLAIR--ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	114 dev.lav.			Cuts E-1324x5,200 Can No. A-1316x8,185

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--LOURDES, FRANCE

Also as: OTTO OF HABSBURG--SINGING--LOURDES SHRINE--PACELLI--MEDICAL(CURES)

Date of Event 4-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (POLICE & FIREMEN'S BAND)	Can No. V.7 E.364	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE PARADE (FIREMEN ALSO)	OLIVER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1372x1 Can No. 750
52				

Description and Remarks

SET: POLICE PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: POLICE--FIREMEN--APPARATUS--
BANDS--CITY HALL BDG.--LA GUARDIA--
MUSIC

6-15-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-GM-10-38-U

OVER

SOUND(SPOON-DOGGLERS MAKE MUSIC WITH LADLES)	Can No. V7 R.369	Roll No. 10

Subject SPOON-DOGGLERS MAKE MUSIC WITH LADLES	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 105	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1386x2 Can No. 1035

Description and Remarks

SEE: MUSIC--LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Also as: ODDITIES--MISC. PEOPLE--TOMLINSON--STINSON--HUTCHISON

Date of Event 5-5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (WORLD'S LARGEST FIDDLE BOOMBS IN NOVEL ORCHESTRA)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST FIDDLE BOOMS IN NOVEL ORCHESTRA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
239	217			1416x1,2,3 / 1900

Description and Remarks

SEE: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--IRONIA,N.J

Also as: ODDITIES--MUSIC--FERRIS--ORCHESTRAS

8-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (NEGROES CHANTING ET at Baptism)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 10

Subject ALL GOD'S CHILLUN GET RELIGION AT RECORD BAPTISING	Cameraman COOKE

Length 28	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 442x3 640 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--CHARLOTTE, N.C.

Also as: MUSIC--NEGROES--CHURCH

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2350-3M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (RCA MUSIC TRACK) American Legion Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.392	Roll No. 9

Subject VETERANS OF 1918 IN GIANT PARADE AT AMERICAN LEG. CONVENTION	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 64	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1464x5 Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMERICAN LEGION--ST. LOUIS, MO.

Also see: PARADE--VETS--BELGRANO--ARMY MUSIC

Date of Event 9-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (SWISS SINGERS YOELING)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SWISS ALPS RING AS PRIZE YODELERS COMPETE IN SONG(R)	FRANCO-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101		89 dev.		1463x8,7 ft. dupe

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINGING--FRUTIGEN, SWITZERLAND

Also as: PEASANTS--SWISS PEOPLE--COSTUMES--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC ETC. UNUSED) Italian forces advance)	Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 1

Subject ITALIAN FORCES ADVANCE LINES TO SOUTH WARD FADE FASCISTS PARADE	Cameraman GRIMALDI LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x4,450; 1495x3 460; 1497x3,745 Can No.
275	62			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ADUWA, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 10-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (FDR TALKS ON ARMISTICE DAY--BUGLE TAPS)	Can No. V. 7 R.405	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY RITES HAIL PEACE	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527x1 1060 Can No.
165	154			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--ARLINGTON, VA.

Also as: SPEECH--MUSICAL--FDR & MRS.--TOMB--CEMETERY

11-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (NOVELTY MUSIC) TOYS	Can No. 1216 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOYS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOYS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--DOLLS--STOP MOTION

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (ITAL. NAT'L ANTHEM)	Can No. 1220 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR PLEBISCITE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SE : ELECTION--SAARBRUCKEN

Also as: MUSIC--KNOX--ITAL. ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--NAZIS

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (BOY'S DRUM BAND)	Can No. 1238 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOY'S DRUM BAND	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev. 100.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MUSIC--MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Also as: BOYS

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (WALTZ MUSIC) SNOW OVER PARIS	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW OVER PARIS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: EIFFEL TOWER--SCENICS--MUSIC--CEMETERY--WINTER(WEATHER)--BLDGS(PALACE)--

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (SHARP WALTZ MUSIC)	Can No. 1240 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS SKI CLUB	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING---PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--SCENIC--MTS.--MUSIC--

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (SHARP WALTZ MUSIC).

Can No. 1241 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: RALLY AT MONTE CARLO

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--MONTE CARLO, MONACO

Also as: MUSIC--SCENIC

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (GOOD MARCHING MUSIC CHEERING)	Can No. 1244 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS OF FORTY NATIONS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOY SCOUTS--FREMANTON, AUSTRALIA

Also as: MUSIC--BADEN--POWELL

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GOOD WALTZ MUSIC)	Can No. 1248 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF DENMARK GOES YACHTING	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING CHRISTIAN X--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: KING DENMARK--SAILBOATS--SCENIC--EL GOLEA II--MUSIC

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND GOOD ("LIZ MUSIC)	Can No. 1249 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SKI CHAMPIONSHIP	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--CHAMONIX, FRANCE

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--RUUD--VIGNOLES--CHRISTIANSEN--SLOW MOTION--SPILLS--MUSIC

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (NOVELTY MUSIC) Mistinguette in the Alps	Can No. 1258 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MISTINGUETTE IN THE ALPS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev. lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISTINGUETTE--AIX LES BAINS, FRANCE

Also as: SCENIC--MUSIC--MT. REINARD--SNOW--SKIING--DANCING

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (VERY GOOD [illegible] MUSIC) (Children skiing at Geneva)	Can No. 1264 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN SKIING AT FAMOUS RESORT	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--MUSIC

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (MUSICAL--) (Navy School)	Can No. 1265	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SCHOOL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PIETRI--FLAGS--SCHOOLS--MUSIC

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SALUTE & TAPS FOR JUSTICE HOLMES FUNERAL)	Can No. 1269 x 1267 x	Roll No. 1 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE HOLMES FUNERAL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
806 ft.	lav & neg.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

FUNERAL--WASHINGTON, DC.

3-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SPANISH AIRS "SEVILLA") (Spanish Dancers)	Can No. 1270 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH DANCERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
802 ft.dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCING--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: MUSIC--MEDRANO--DONNA

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (GERMAN & FRENCH SINGING) (Soccer Game)	Can No. 1276 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY VS FRANCE SOCCER	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOCCER--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: STADIUM--SINGING--FLAGS

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5 35 (D)

OVER

SOUND "WHEN I TAKE MY SUGAR TO TEA"	Can No. 1287 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
S.N. MARNE WINS TETE DE RIVIERE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--JOINVILLE, FRANCE

Also as: BOAT RACE---MUSIC

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (French & German singing--cheers)	Can No. 1288 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE VS. GERMAN SOCCER	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOCCER--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--SINGING--STADIUM--
SWASTIKAS--CROWDS--

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

SOUND (GOOD LIBRARY MUSIC) (Children's Beauty Parlor)	Can No. 1290 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S BEAUTY PARLOR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY PARLOR--PARIS, FRANCE

Also See: CHILDREN--MUSIC

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2950-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (MILITARY AIRS (not so hot)	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE SHOW	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE SHOW--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC-- ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--
BLDGS. (GRAND PALAIS)

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (NATIONAL ANTHEM..BAND MUSIC..ALSO [illegible] ITALIAN ENGINE SOUND)	Can No. 1311 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
KING AND MUSSOLINI INSPECT WAR VETS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110 dev.	[illegible]ev.			

Description and Remarks

WAR: ITALIAN ARMY--[illegible],ITALY

Also as: MUSIC--KING--MUSSO--INSPECTION--TOMBS--FASCIST

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (POPE'S EASTER BROADCAST- Music, Organ, Songs, Hymns, Pope Chanting)

Can No. 1310 x

Roll No. 1,2.

Subject
POPE'S EASTER BROADCAST

Cameraman
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1781				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POPE PIOUS XI---NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MUSIC--RELIGIOUS--SINGING--EASTER

4-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2250 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (BELGI[illegible] EXPOSITION) (International Industrial Exposition)	Can No. 1316x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
I[illegible]AUGURATE INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EX[illegible]OSITION	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 de[illegible].lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

4-35 Date of Event

B[illegible]E: EXPOSITION--BRUSSELS, BELGI[illegible]

Also as: MUSIC--K.LEOPOLD & QUEEN ASTRID--
PRINCESS JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE--CEREMONIES
ARMY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (PIANO, ACCORDIAN ETC.) (Children's Festival, Paris, France) 1318 x	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 125 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: DRAMATICS--DANCING--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--MUSIC--CHORUS

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (SOUND ACCORDIANS VIOLINS ETC. MUSIC ON DESTROYER)	Can No. 1385 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 194 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--PIETRI--DOUARNENEZ BAY
AIR--SUNSET--NITE--SEARCHLIGHTS

6-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES) French Naval Maneuvers)	Can No. 138[illegible] x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MANEUVERS	ECLIAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
296 dev. let.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--MEDITERANEAN--PIETRI--AIR--FLAG

(-35

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (PIANO & WEIRD MUSIC) (Passion Play, Paris, France)	Can No. 1387 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PASSION PLAY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRAMATICS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--THEATRICAL--MUSIC--RELIGIOUS

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2535-3M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYING-"AN STARS FRENCH) Touquet Festivities)	Can No. 1399	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOUQUET FESTIVITIES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1:5 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

FR: FESTIVAL--TOUQUET, FRANCE

Also as MUSIC--SWIMMING--CONTESTS--WATER SPORTS--FLOATS--PAGEANT

7-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (GOOD BAND MILITARY MUSIC MARCHING ETC. 14th of July, Bastille Day, Paris, France)	Can No. 1401 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
14TH OF JULY....BASTILLE DAY	FRANCO-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46 ft. dev.	Dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--ARMY--AIR--LEBRUN
GOURAND--SCENIC--NAVY--AVIATION--
TOMB--ARC DE TRIUMPHE--FIRE THE--

7-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (HUEY LONG BREAKS VIOLIN FOR BRITTON BROS)	Can No. 1408 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HUEY LONG BREAKS VIOLIN FOR BRITTON BROS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
353				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUEY LONG--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--BRITTON BROS.--THEATRICAL

8-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	1408x	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (MUSIC)The Sultan in Morocco)	Can No. 1413 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE SULTAN IN MOROCCO	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SULTAN OF MOROCCO--CASA BLANCA

Also as: PRINCE HASSAN--MUSIC

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BELGIUM NAT'L ANTHEM)	Can No. 1434 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLETES IN MASS GYMNASTICS	FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CALISTHENICS--BRUSSELLES, BELGIUM

Also as: KING LEOPOLD--QUEEN ASTRID--MUSIC

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYS MILITARY TUNE) French troops hold ski championships)	Can No. 1439X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER MANEUVERS	FRANCE GAUDIOT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109 dev. lab.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--UPPER SAVOY, FRANCE

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--MUSIC
SCENIC

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (PARTIAL OF ARRIVAL OF LEBRUN-- ARIE BARD PLAYING MARSEILLES--NAT'L MUSIC ETC.)	Can No. 1454 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA	FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
317 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: OPERA--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--PRES. & MRS. LEBRUN--THEATRICAL--DANCING--CABARET

Date of Event 2/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (MUSIC) Beauty Contest, Brussels, Belgium)	Can No. 1469 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
225 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: BEAUTY CONTEST--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: BEAUTIES--MUSIC

9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (CHIERI G..OPERA SINGING TY B..CRUET MOTES)6-Day Bike Race, Paris,France)	Can No. 1495 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SIX DAY BIKE RACE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	rev. 1 v.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SIX DAY RACE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also see: MUSIC--SIMILAR

11-3[illegible]
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (DAY & NG [illegible]) (Princeton Downs Day 26-D)	Can No. 1514	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject PRINCETON DOWNS DAY 26-D	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 679	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PRINCETON U--ANNAPOLIS--
PARADE-(MIDDIES)--SI[illegible]--BOWER STADIUM

11-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SINGING & TALKING ETC. Television invention)	Can No. 1527 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TELEVISION INVENTION	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 145 dev.let.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TELEVISION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: INVENTION--THEATRICAL--BEAUTY--SINGING--BARTHELEMY

12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (FROM MILITARY P[illegible] AIRS..TYPE & DRUM ECHO.)	Can No. 1530 x 1487 x	Roll No. 1 6

Subject: EAST HORACE TO MARSHAL LYAUTEY	Cameraman EC LAIR ACTUALITIES

Length 189 A. 555 E.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

[illegible]E [illegible]IES--RABAT, [illegible]

11-25
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SAG[illegible] SAY SYD.) Armistice Day Celebration, [illegible] Ont.)	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY CE[illegible]BRATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CE[illegible]BRATION-- [illegible], ONT.

Also as: [illegible]MUSIC--SCOUTS--PARADE--[illegible]WREATH--KI[illegible]G--[illegible]WREATH--CEREMONY

Date of Event 11-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (PAULIST CHOIR & ORGAN)	Can No. 1564 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PAULIST CHOIR	SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
506				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--PARK--STUCTING WITE SCENES

Date of Event 12-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND: (Swan Farm, Russia - Music Accompaniment)	Can No. 6745 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SWAN FARM	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	125			Can No.

SOUND: RUSSIA

Description and Remarks: Scenic shots of swan farm, lake, mountains--good CUs of swan--shots of swans in water--shots of swans out of water--

(Music accompaniment on this is from Tschaikovsky's "Swan Lake Ballet")

Date of Event: Jan. '35

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--SCENICS--LAKES--MOUNTAINS--SWANS--MUSIC--SOUND--

SEE OVER

SOUND (FUNERAL DIRGE... GOD SAVE KING..PROCLAMATION (UNUSED)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
1,000,000 SUBJECTS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE V.	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutal 614x1,2,930
162	150 nev.lav.			Can No. lav.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON,ENGLAND

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND(FUNERAL DIRGE..GOD SAVE KING..FUNERAL OF KING GEORGE V)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275		363 dev.	lav.	1615x1 / 570
FOR PERSONALITIES		SEE CANADA		

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (FUNERAL DIRGE. JEFFREY TALKING..KING GEORGE V FUNERAL)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
769		765 dev.		1615x1

Description and Remarks

F R FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON.ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SINGING, ANNOUNCEMENT BY JOHN R SE' ELT AT HASTY PUDDING SHOW)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESID:NT'S SON A CHORUS MAN IN HARVARD SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1664x1,2 Can No. 1255

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVARD U.--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as: MUSIC--CHORUS--ROOSEVELT
SINGING--DANCING

3-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (BANDS ETC...Army Day Parade,N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.447	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject GOTHAM GREETS MARCHING MEN ON ARMY DAY

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			1716x2,3

Can No. 1385

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMY DAY PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ARMY--MUSIC--LEHMAN

Date of Event 4-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC) Circus at Bellevue Hospital, N.Y.C.	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
CIRCUS STARS BRING JOY TO HOSPITAL'S LITTLE "SHUT INS"	OLIVER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	76			1719x1 / 660

Description and Remarks

SEE: CIRCUS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MUSIC--ELEPHANTS--HOSPITAL CHILDREN

4-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(ACCORDION..DANCING MUSIC..NATURAL SOUND STRIKE MEETING PARIS,FRANCE)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 5

Subject MILLION STRIKERS FORCE THE HAND OF NEW FRENCH GOVT.

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 57	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1793x5 Can No. 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--PARIS,FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
MUSIC--DANCING--FOOD

6-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SINGING ETC.) Father Divine's cult in 'Heaven' Kingston N.Y.	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 7

Subject: DIVINE CULT'S ARK TAKES "ANGELS" TO 500-ACRE HEAVEN

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			1887x1,2 / 1125

Description and Remarks

SEE: PICNICS & OUTINGS--KINGSTON, N.Y.

Also as: NEGROES--SS KEANSUBRG--SOUND DOCKS--FATHER DIVINE

8-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM Z530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (ARMY BAND UNUSED) (Capital mourns at bier of Sec of War Dern)	Can No. V.8R.489	Roll No. 3

Subject: CAPITAL MOURNS AT THE BIER OF SEC. OF WAR DERN

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			1889x5

Can No. 515

8-29-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--WASHI GTON, D.C.

Also as:DERN--MT.PLEASANT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
CUMMINGS--HULL--MRS.FDR--EARLY--ARMY--GOVT.
ROPER--MUSIC--FLAGS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (CHANTING & SINGING) Internat'l Pilgrimage at Lourdes,France)	Can No. V.8 R.495	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL PILGRIMAGE AT LOURDES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75		63 dev.	lav.	1385x8 / 100

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--LOURDES, FRANCE

Also as: SINGING--CLERGY--STATUE

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC & TALKS..UNUSED)
American Legion Reunion
in Cleveland,O.)

Can No. V.8 R.496

Roll No. 1

Subject
AMERICAN LEGION HOLDS BIG
REUNION IN CLEVELAND, O. - WASH.D.C.

Cameraman
HEARST
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
149	68	63		2895;	H-1924x1,2,3 L-1923x3,635

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AMERICAN LEGION--CLEVELAND, O.

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (PIANO PLAYED BY HANDLESS MAN... N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 8

Subject
PIANIST WITHOUT HANDS DISPLAYS AMAZING ABILITY

Cameraman
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	91			1983x1	750

Description and Remarks

SEE: MUSIC--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ODDITIES--FEATS--PALMISANO

10-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (UNUSED) SINGING & MILITARY BANDS..Remembrance Day London & Armistice Day Paris)

Can No. V.8 R.513

2

Subject
ALLIED NATIONS HOLD CEREMONIES FOR WAR DEAD -- FRANCE

Cameraman
GEN.FILM
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125		107 dev.		GF-2014x5,275 G-2021x3,305

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CEREMONIES--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event
11-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MUSIC-CROWDS-UNUSED MACY THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE)

Can No. V.8 R.515 5

Subject: HOBGOBLINS HOVER OVER BROADWAY IN WEIRD PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	52			1985x8, 2029x3	1170

Description and Remarks

SEE: THA KSGIVING DAY PARADE--N.Y.C.

Also as: BALLOONS--TIMES SQUARE--MUSIC

11-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (UNUSED BAND PLAYS (AULD LANG SYNE)	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 4

Subject ROOSEVELT ENDS HISTORY-MAKING GOODWILL-TRIP	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	55	DEV.LAV.		2052x1	350

Description and Remarks
ROOSEVELTS

CHARLESTON, SC.

Date of Event 12-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(BUGLE CORPS)King Carol of Rumania places wreath on tomb of Unknown Soldier in Paris)	Can No. 1560 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: KING CAROL IN PARIS	Cameraman: FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106 dev.	v.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING CAROL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: ELYSEE PALACE--LEBRUN--TOMB--WREATH--MUSIC--

Date of Event: 2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (JAZZ MUSIC)Winter Sports Display, France)	Can No. 1560 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER SPORTS DISPLAY	FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINTER SPORTS-- ISC.FRANCE

Also as: SKIING--MUSIC--SCENICS--RESORT

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MARSEILLES) Soccer, France vs England)	Can No. 1606 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SOCCER FRANCE VS ENGLAND	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOCCER--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (NEGROES CHANTING... Dedication of Dakar's Cathedral, Sengal,Africa)	Can No. 1613 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION OF DAKAR'S CATHEDRAL	EDLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEDICATION--SENGAL, AFRICA

Also as: DAKAR'S CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS--
VERDIER--GOV.GEN.BREVIE--MONUMENT--
NEGROES--DANCING

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (VERY GOOD FRENCH MILITARY AIRS..DIFFERENT MUSIC)	Can No. 1619 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ALPINE TROOPS WINTER MANEUVERS	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 119 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--FRENCH ALPS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--MITTLEHAUSER--DUFRIEU
MEAULT--MTS.(ALPS)

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (18-month old crooner)X	Can No. 1622 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
18-MONTHS OLD CROONER	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINGING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ROEMER--RADIO

2-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (IRENE DUNNE SINGING "GALAVANTIN' AROUND" FROM "SHOWBOAT"	Can No. 1630 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: IRENE DUNNE IN BLACK FACE MAKEUP

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
362 dev. sound print & lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: IRENE DUNNE--UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.

Also as: MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTRESS--SINGING--MUSIC

Date of Event: 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MARSEILLIES BAND) (Soccer, France vs Belgium)	Can No. 1648 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE VS BELGIUM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOCCER--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC, TALK ETC. HARVARD HASTY PUDDING SHOW	Can No. 1658 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
HARVARD HASTY PUDDING SHOW	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1147				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as; THEATRICAL--CHORUS--
COLLEGIATE--MUSIC--ROOSEVELT--FIELD

Date of Event 3-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC) Belgian Troops reviewed by King Leopold in Brussels)	Can No. 1702 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING LEOPOLD REVIEWS TROOPS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BELGIAN ARMY--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: LEOPOLD--MUSIC--BELGIAN FLAG

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (GOOD MILITARY BAND MUSIC) (Review of Belgian troops, Brussels, Belgium)	Can No. 1708 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REVIEW OF BELGIAN TROOPS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89 dev.lgth.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BELGIAN ARMY--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--ANNIVERSARY
LEOPOLD--REVIEWS

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SINGING..SPEECH ETC. AT OPENING SESSION REPUBLICAN CONVENTION)

Can No. 1791 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: OPENING SESSION REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
626				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND,O.

Also as: POLITICS--FLETCHER- CROWD MUSIC--SPEECH--MEETING--BLDG.(CLEVE. PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

6-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (MUSIC & DANCING, FETE IN BRETON, FRANCE)	Can No. 1839 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
POPULAR DANCES IN BRITTANY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FETES--BRETON, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--DANCING--SINGING--COSTUMES--PEASANTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MILITARY MUSIC & TALK FDR reviews Coast Artillery at Hyde Park)	Can No. 1879 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR REVIEWS COAST ARTILLERY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
775				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Also as: FDR & MRS.--SPEECH--ARTILLERY
JOHN R.--MRS. BOETTIGER--DALL--FERGUSON
PARADE--REVIEW

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BAND PLAYS SOLEMN AIRS, GOERING TALKS)	Can No. 1886 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GOERING SPEECH

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOERING--

BERLIN.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC ETC. AT FESTIVAL BALL AT CANNES FRANCE)	Can No. 1889 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL BALL AT CANNES	GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
704 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCING--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: FIREWORKS--LIFAR--LARCIA--VELEZ --SOUND--MUSIC--THEATRICAL[OPERA]

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GERMAN CADETS SINGING ETC.)	Can No. 1892 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL TRAINING	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: CREW RACE--SINGING

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND TAPS AT FUNERAL OF SEC. DERN AT SALT LAKE CITY	Can No. 1896 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROOSEVELT ATTENDS DERN FUNERAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1103 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Also as: FDR--MUSIC--DERN--CEMETERY CAPITAL--DERNS--FARLEY

9-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (MILITARY BANDS)	Can No. 1901 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.RYDZ SMIGLY IN FRANCE.	ECLAIR-GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SMIGLY

PARIS, FRANCE.

Date of Event 36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (MILITARY BANDS, HITLER TALK, CHEERING, HEILS ETC.	Can No. 1903x5	Roll No. 1884 x5,6

Subject REICH CELEBRATION

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

BERLIN

Date of Event 9-16-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MILITARY BANDS) G.A.R.	Can No. 1932 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject G.A.R. PARADE	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 1260 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASH.D.C.

PARADE.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND)JOHN HENRY LEWIS PLAYS PIANO)	Can No. 1949 x	Roll No. 6

Subject J.H.LEWIS AT ALDERSHOT

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEWIS

ALDERSHOT, ENG.

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) SF #24

(5)"YOUNGEST CIRCUS OWNER"—Kansas City,Mo—cuts 1916x6—filed—he got an inheritance on 21st birthday so went out and bought himself a full circus—making money,having fun is Ed Kuhn and family———

(6)INITIALED TOWN"—cuts 1956x2 junked 1946

(7)"PORT OF PHOENIX"—Phoenix,Arizona—cuts 1916x7 filed—hundreds of miles from ocean,surrounded by deserts and mountains but on a small lake in the mountains,there it is—a Port!—miners for silver and copper use it for their equipement moving———————————

(8)"MUSICAL HANDS"—Baltimore,Md—cuts 1956x3 filed—Leonard Hobbs makes music with his palms———SOUND———————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS—SOUND(Musical Hands)—ANIMALS00

SOUND:(Music made with palms of hands 1936--SF #24--story #8

Issue Number 1951x4; 1700x7,8; 1952x4; 1916x6; 1916x7; 1956x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #24

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see ref.folder for bk.nos.under SF #24

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May 1936

(1)"GAY DIVORCEES"--Reno,Nev--cuts 1951x4 filed--courthouse,gals come out waving decrees--removing rings--compare them--throw them off bridge----------

(2)"CHAMPION GIRL WRESTLER"--cuts 1956x1 junked 1946

(3)"ALBINO SQUIRREL"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 1700x7,8 filed--var.shots of tiny white squirrel which was caught and tamed at the golf club--

(4)"BACKYARD GOLD MINING"--Jacksonville,Ore--cuts 1952x4 filed--people found gold in their backyards so most folks have some sort of digging equipment rigged up--var.shots.--spend gold dust at store--

SEE OVER

SOUND (FUNERAL DIRGE & MIL. AIRS)	Can No. 1970 x	Roll No. 4,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
POPULAR SUPPORTERS DEMONSTRATION	ECLAIR CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
424 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SALENGRO--LILLE, FRANCE

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (COMPLETE BAND RECORDING OF MARSEILLES)	Can No. 1982 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 116 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

ST.NAZAIRE, FRANCE.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BADEN POWELL ADDRESSES SCOUTS ... THEY SING)	Can No. 1990 x 5;	Roll No. 1982 x7

Subject	Cameraman
LORD BADEN POWELL AND BOY SCOUTS	GAUMONT-BCLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC & SINGING)

Can No. 1990 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
PARIS SKI BALL

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
SKIING

PARIS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (GOOD MILITARY AIRS Armistice Day in Paris)	Can No. 2009 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298 dev lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES--PARIS, FRANCE

11-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SINGING XMAS CAROLS IN GERMANY)	Can No. 2039 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: CHRISTMAS CAROL

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

XMAS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SINGING ETC., CONCERT FOR WORKERS, BERLIN, GERMANY)	Can No. 2035 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CONCERT FOR WORKERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

THEATRICAL--BERLIN, GERMANY

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC, CROWDS ETC. AT WINTER SPORT SHOW)	Can No. 2043 x2,3;	Roll No. 2044x2

Subject WINTER SPORT SHOW

Cameraman WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2432				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINTER SPORTS SHOW

NYC.

Date of Event 12-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (COWBOYS ** LANDON) SINGING OH SUZANNAH.	Can No. 2283x1,2,3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. AT ESTES PARK GOV REVUES MOTORIZED FORCES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2052 aev 1av				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON AND PEGGY

ESTES PARK COLO

Date of Event 6/29/36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (STAR SPANGLED BANNER SUNG)	Can No. 2652 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE BASTILLE DAY	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(DEANNA DURBIN TRIES OPERA SOUND SINGIG	Can No. 3324x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL STAR SINGS	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
418				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DURBIN

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(SINGING HYMNS ETC., SOUND PREACHING) UNUSED.	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
33d EUCHARIST CONGRESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55		43 dev lav		2137x1,2,3-2100

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS CONGRESS

MANILA P.I.

Date of Event 2/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(HORNSBY) PLAYERS SING	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND	V 9 R 545	ST LOUIS

Subject	Cameraman
ST LOUIS BROWNS NEARG TOP FORM AT TRAING CAMP B)PREPARG FOR PENNANT RACE C) START TRAINING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
178-166 131-143 191-179				see BASEBALL

Description and Remarks

ST LOUIS BROWNS

SAN ANTONIO TEX

Date of Event 3/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND FDR TALKS SOUND CUTS: NEGROES SINGING	Can No. V 9 R 549	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: EARHART RETURNS FDR AT PINE MT	FREEMN LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
38-30 44-38				2191x5,250 2199x4,710

Description and Remarks

AMELIA
LA CAL
FDR
PINE MT GA

3.25.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (ONE MAN BAND)	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN FARM BOY TURNS SELF INTO ONE-MAN BAND	TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2272x2 TRACK Can No. 2253x3,735
93	81			

Description and Remarks

NYC

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Date of Event 4-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Chanting & singing by multitude at N rman Shrine, Lisieux France)	Can No. M.9 B.582	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
200,000 PILGRIMS AT NORMAN SHRINE HONOR PAPAL AIDE	ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2350x4,115 Can No. 2349x4,145
92	82	dev.lav.		

Description and Remarks

ELIGIOUS--LISIEUX, FRANCE

7-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BANDS) (AMER. LEGION)	Can No. v 9 r 600	Roll No. REEL

Subject THE LEGION TAKES N.Y. BY STORM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see AMER. LEGION Can No.
845	828			

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
STAR SPANGLED BANNER.	v 9 r 603	CANADA

Subject FDR AT VICTORIA B.C.

Cameraman
X 70X

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2490x3,160
89		79 dev	lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

VICTORIA B.C.

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OUND BASEBALL YANKS-GIANTS FIRST GAME.	Can No. v 9 r 604	Roll No. 1

Subject YANKS WIN FIRST SERIES GAME 8-1	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM EDWARDS FUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
287	277			Cuts 2500x1,2,3, Can No. 2501x1,2,3,4X5 4750

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

NYC

Date of Event 10/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] BAND MUSIC ([illegible] OF COLORS)	v9 r 614	1

Subject MASS OF COLORS AT CHURCH PARADE AN INSPIRING SIGHT	**Cameraman** EDWARD F. GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	75			255lx1, 2, 1215

Description and Remarks

FLAGS

NYC

Date of Event 11/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CROWDS & MUSIC NOS.) SOUND ARMY NOTREDAME	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. 4

Subject: N.D. BEATS ARMY ELEVEN 7-0 IN POURING RAIN

Cameraman: TUGANDR UNUSD LYONS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194	184			Cuts 2554x1,2,3 Can No 2551x1,2563x2, 3662

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NYC

Date of Event 11/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MUSIC.STRAUSS WALTZES UNUSED) v9 r	Can No.	Roll No.
		616 8

Subject	Cameraman
FANCY SKATERS THRILL CROWDS AT ICE CARNIVAL	FORDHAM GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	114			2563x1,2,3,2100

Description and Remarks

WINTER SPORTS

NYC

Date of Event 11/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHEERS & VICTORY MARCHES. (RAIN & FOG ALL DAY)

SOUND (MUSIC BAND * ARMY NAVY)

Can No. v 9 r 619

Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY DEFEATS NAVY 6 TO 0 BEFORE 102000

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM EDWARDS PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cuts 2579x1,2,3,2581x 1,2,3 Cuts No 2580x1,2,3, 6000

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PHILA PA

Date of Event 11/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOM TOMS & NOISES. SOUND (MUSIC ON DANCING)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT OFF O WEEK'S FISHING CRUISE B) MRS R'SFORIENG DANCERS

Cameraman LYONS WINNER FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-64 59-49				2591x1,2,3,4, 825- 845

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS FDR

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (XMAS CHOIR)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS MUSIC SUNG BY ST LUKES CHILDREN'S CHOIR	TRAYNHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	112			2615x1,2,3, 2616x1,2,3,1885

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

EVANSTON ILL

Date of Event 12/15/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RHUMBA MUSIC SOUND (NEW RHUMBA)	Can No. v 9 r 627	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW RHUMBA ??	Cameraman EDWARDS (UNUSD) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E2628x2, 675 E2628x1, 413 Can No.
129		119 dev	lav	

Description and Remarks

DANCING

MIAMI

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (FUNERAL DIRGE.. COT SPEAKS)	Can No. 2007 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
JEAN MERMOZ FUNERAL	ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FU'E' AL--PARIS, FR NCE

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (FUNERAL DIRGE)	Can No. 2052 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF GEN. VON SEECKT OF WORLD WAR FAME	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL--BERLIN, GERMANY

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GERMAN MILITARY BAND AIRS)	Can No. 2053 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MEETING OF FRONT SOLDIERS

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ARMY

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (CARNIVAL MUSIC FESTIVAL AT CANNES, FRANCE)	Can No. 2053 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL AT CANNES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--CANNES, FRANCE

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (TAPS)	Can No. 2071 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF SWEDEN IN PARIS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
26 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

GUSTAV

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES	Can No. 2078 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FRANCE-GERMANY RUBGY	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 177 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

RUGBY

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (CARNIVAL MUSIC) GERMANY	Can No. 2080 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATION PARADE	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARNIVAL

BERLIN

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (POLICE SINGING, MARCHING CHIEF TALKS)	Can No. 2098 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL ALARM OF THE POLICE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

POLICE

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MUSIC--MIL.AIRS.. HERMAN TALKS..GOOD CU..3 HAILS--GOOD SHOTS TROOPS GOOSESTEPPING)	Can No. 2098 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY SERENADE FOR GOERING	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
236 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HERMANN GOERING--BERLIN,GERMANY

XX 1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BAN S..CROWDS SIN
HEILS AT HITLER'S NEW YEA'S
RECEPTION IN BERLIN)

Can No. 2101 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: HITLER'S NEW YEAR'S RECEPTION

Cameraman: BAVAR A

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HITLER--BERLIN, GE ANY

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES) Can No. 2109 x | Roll No. 8
MILITARY HOSPITAL DRIVE, PARIS, FRANCE) SOUND MARSEILLES

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY HOSPITAL DRIVE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY--PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (CARNIVAL MUSIC)	Can No. 2110 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NICE CARNIVAL	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NICE, France

CARNIVAL.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND MILITARY BANDS MUSIC GERMAN	Can No. 2120 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HITLER REVIEWS TROOPS IN DAY & NITE PARADES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ARMY

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC AND APPLAUSE)	Can No. 2178 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FILM BALL

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

DANCES

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC) Festivities at Cannes, France)	Can No. 2197	x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVITIES AT CANNES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--CANNES, FRANCE

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (NEGRO CHOIR SINGS) FOR FDR.	Can No. 2206 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO CHOIR SINGS FOR FDR.	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
935				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

SINGING.

5-25-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES)	Can No. 2216 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HORSE EXHIBIT

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--HORSE SHOW

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MUSICAL) (HITLER'S BIRTHDAY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2226x4,5

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S BIRTHDAY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev	av			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HITLER

BERLIN

Date of Event 4/20/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MILITARY BAND AIRS AT JOAN OF ARC FETE.BUGLERS)

Can No. 2252 x 5;

Roll No. 2264 x 4

Subject: JOAN OF ARC FETE

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
PARIS

CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BAND PLAYS MILITARY AIRS... UBER ALLIES MUSIC)	Can No. 2252 x6	Roll No. 2242 x7

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE CREW IN BERLIN	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

JAP NAVY

BERLIN

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (MARSHALL [illegible] ING)	2261x6	

Subject	Cameramen
OPENING OF '37 EXPO PARIS	[illegible] CLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271 dev lev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] EXPOSITION

PARIS

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MARSEILLAISE & CHINA HYMN) (CHINA MINISTER)	Can No. 2291	Roll No. x4

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE MINISTER REVUES NEW PLANES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

LE BOURGET FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND BANDS ETC (NAVAL ACAD. DRESS PARADE)		2292x2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL ACADEMY DRESS PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
964 dev	lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 5/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (FRENCH MILITARY BAND MUSIC)

Can No. 2292 x3

Roll No. 2280 x5

Subject: CENTENARY OF ARC DE TRIOMPHE

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
739 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ARMY

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (PEASANTS OF BRETAGNE FETE..MUSIC ETC.) DANCING.	Can No. 2298 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: PILGRIMAGE TO ANNE DE BRETAGNE

Cameraman: GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: BRITTANY, FRANCE.

DANCING.

Date of Event: 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (LUCKY STRIKE TENOR SINGING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2306x2

Subject	Cameraman
LUCKY STRIKE TENOR	GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
780 sound track				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGING

N Y C

Date of Event 5/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (FUNERAL) DEUTSCHLAND	Can No. DEAD	Roll No. 2352x5

Subject	Cameraman
MEN KILLED OFF IVIZA	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
278 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

DEUTSCHLAND MEN KILLED OFF SPAIN

KIEL GERMANY

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (FR. NAT'L DAY..BANDS)	2371x5	2374x4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL DAY	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548 dev av				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/37

Used No.	Date

FRENCH ARMY

PARIS FRANCE

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSIC 'UEBER ALLES' DEMONSTRATN DAY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2388x4

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION DAY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
317 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAGEANT

BERLIN

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GERMAN SINGERS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2405x4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN SINGERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGING

BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (YOUNGEST TRUMPETIST OR CORNETIST)	Can No. 2436 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGEST CORNETIST	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

MUSIC. INSTRUMENTS

Date of Eve 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (KID ACCORDIANISTS) SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 2484 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN ACCORDIANISTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSIC

PARIS

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MILITARY AIRS, MY COUNTRY TIS OF THEE) BANDS	Can No. 2521 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. LEGION IN FRANCE	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (FUNERAL DIRGE)	Can No. 2527 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
PAUL VAILLANT-COUTOURIERS FUNERAL

Cameraman
ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198 dev lav.				

Description and Remarks
FUNERAL

PARIS

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (FRENCH MILBANDS BUGLE CORPS.	Can No. 2577 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ARMISTICE DAY IN PARIS	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length 900 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (EXCELLENT BAND RECORDING MARSEILLES) GOURAUD TALK	Can No. 2584 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REVIEW AT STRASBOURG	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRASBOURG, FR.

ARMY

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (VERY GOOD MIL.BAND RECORDING MARSEILLES, BILLOTTE TALKS)	Can No. 2585 x 6	Roll No. 2589x5

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.BILLOTTE REPLACES GEN.GOURAUD	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOURAUD

PARIS

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GLOW LITTLE GLOW WORM GLITTER ENG MUSIC)	Can No. 2620 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE SCHOOL	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSES

BERLIN

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (DAN BAER JR - SINGING)	v 10 r 631	9

Subject	Cameraman
PAPA BAER MAMA BAER CUBBY BAER	M'HENRY (PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98		88 dev lav		2653x1,720

1/8/38

Description and Remarks

BAERS

SAN LEANDRO CAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (KITCHEN BAND)	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 3

Subject HOUSEWIVES GO IN FOR HARMONY
WI NOVEL KITCHEN BAND

Cameraman LYONS.GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	103			2710x3,840

Description and Remarks

MUSIC (?)

WASH DC

Date of Event 2/14/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNITED (illegible)	V. TO R65I	6

Subject 50,000 IN GALA PARADE IN HONOR OF ST. PATRICK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PATRICK'S PARADE

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 3-17-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND SINGING EASTER
GLENDALE COMMUN. CHORUS
MARION TALLEY

Can No. V. IO R659

Roll No. I

Subject EASTER OBSERVED BY NATION IN COLORFUL RITES: NYC 5TH AVE.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 3-15-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND BANDS PLAY

CROWDS.

Can No. V. IO R659

Roll No. 7

Subject: WASHINGTON BEATS A'S IN OPENER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND SINGING SCHOOLGIRLS MAYPOLE DANCE	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
I500 SCHOOLGIRLS JOIN IN MAYPOLE DANCES	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
47	37			2920x5,6	460

Description and Remarks

NYC

MAY DAY

Date of Event 5-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND BAND PLAYS FIELD ARTILLERY MARCH	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY SCHOOL (U.S.) HOLDS 49TH PARADE AND COMMENCEMENT	FORDHAM GRAHAMA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I OI	9I			2955x2[illegible],3, I400

Description and Remarks

CORTWAIL N.Y.

ARMY

Date of Event 5-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHOIR CHOIR AND ORGAN MUSIC SOLEMN TRACK	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. I

Subject: IMPRESSIVE LAST RITES FOR CARDINAL HAYES AT ST. PAT'S

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAYES

Date of Event 9-9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(SOUND NAVY MUSIC)

Can No. 10-711

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BAND RECORDING MARSEILLES) COT TALKING	Can No. 2605x4	Roll No. 2607x4

Subject: MEMORIAL SERVICES AT THE INVALIDES

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length 330 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS

ARMY

Date of Event: 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (FRENCH MIL.BAND RECORDING MARSEILLES incomplete,drums)	Can No. 2680 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GEN.GOURAUD HONORED

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOURAUD

PARIS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SOLEMN MILITARY AIRS)	Can No. 2688 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: STOJADINOVIC VISITS GERMANY

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122 def. 1 av.				

Description and Remarks

STOJADINOVIC

BERLIN

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MUSICIANS SERENADE HITLER ON BIRTHDAY; EXCELLENT BAND RECORDING ~~UBER ALLIES; HITLER TALKS~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
2902 x	1

Subject HITLER'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (MILITARY BAND MUSIC BERLIN)	Can No. 2906 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MAY DAY	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 231 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

BERLIN

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SLOW MUSIC DIRGE TALKS BY RIBBENTROP: BOHLE)	Can No. 3191 x 3	Roll No. 3189x3

Subject	Cameraman
VOM RATH FUNERAL	ECLAIR TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 435 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(DEANNA DURBIN SINGING XMAS MUSIC AVE MARIA SOUND	Can No. 3247 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS MUSIC "MAD ABOUT MUSIC"	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSAL CITY

DURBIN

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND CHURCH CHOIR SINGS XMAS CAROL SOUND	Can No. 3250 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject ADESTE FIDELI	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1689				

Description and Remarks

NYC

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 12-61-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (BATHTUB SINGING CONTEST IS SUDSY AFFAIR SOUND	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BATHTUBSINGING CHAMP CHOSEN	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3292x3, Can No. 725
104	94			

Description and Remarks

EUGENE ORE.

SINGING

Date of Event 2-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (BAGPIPE MUSIC SOUND) AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL BAGPIPERS FROM SASKATOON "TUNE UP " AT FAIR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 7-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(LUSIC ITH DANCE)SOUND	Can No. 3240 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN AT'L DANCE	PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
887 d.l.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO CHILE

DANCE

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND UBER ALLES MUSIC	Can No. 3293 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG GER.

GER.NAVY

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(MUSIC UBER ALLES	Can No. 3348x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ LAUNCHED	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
795 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILHELMSHAFEN

NAVY

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND(MUSIC "MY OLD KY.HOME"	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE KENTUCKY DERBY (WORLD SPORTS) GALLAHADION WINS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	178			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE KY.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHOIR(XMAS CAROLS BY BOYS SOUND	Can No. 4139 x	Roll No. 1.2

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS CHOIR	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
827				Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Vincent Ferrer's Church 65th &Lexington--stained glass windows, boys choir sining carol--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSIC (LAMBETH WALK) SCHICKELBRUBER TAKES OVER..SOUND FARCE	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 3

Subject GEN. ADOLF TAKES OVER (BY INTUITION)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

LAUGH PARADE

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUSIC & INSTRUMENTS (SING & DANCE ARMY SWING FEVER REVIEW)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 3

Subject WELLES HONORED: SOLDIERS STAGE GIRLIE SHOW: BIRD BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS:(2/42--in USN Relief show in NY) (MUSIC)	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY RELIEF SHOW A WOW	HA DE, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	114			4405 x 1,2 / 1500

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad,Sq.Gdn, Gae Foster gals act, cu Gen.Drum and Mrs.Astor & Tom Dewey,etc.in box,cu Drum & Astor,chorus of Suns of Fun go thru act--ls and cus angles Karloff gets made up,cus by Ed Wynne and Vincent Price--crowds Flora Dora sextet,crowds,cus performance,crowds rockettes line, 4 shots dif.angles closeups and elev.big line,finale---CUTS:Lucy Monroe singing--Walter Winchell--RADM A.Andrews,Edgard Bergen & Charlie McCarth Olsen & Johnson show--Carmen Miranda Ensemble--Drums,Mrs.etc Mayor of NY Fiorello Laguardia--Wendell & Mrs.Willkie--shakes hands with Joe Louis--add.shots---------NYC--US NAVY RELIEF-MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ACTORS--CHORUS--GIRLS--DRUM--ASTOR--DEWEY--THEATRICAL--KARLOFF--MONROE--ANDREWS WINCHELL--WILLKIE--LOUIS--LAGUARDIA---------WYNNE,ED--PRICE--DANCING--OLSEN,Ole--JOHNSON,CHICK--MIRANDA,Carmen-------

Date of Event 2/10/42

OVER BERGEN--

PRINTED IN U S A

SOUND (SOLDIERS SING CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 5

Subject
SOLDIERS XMAS GREETINGS

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FOREIGN:WAR

Date of Event 12-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORCHESTRAS ARMY RELIEF SHOW (LEADING BANDS, GLEN GRAY PRESENT	Can No. AX 4633 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY RELIEF SHOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: WAR BONDS

Date of Event 9-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND TRUCK BLOWING TAPS NOT USED)
(FOR CITING GEN. WILBUR & BUGLER
SOUND TRUCK UNUSED

Can No.	Roll No.
16-160	1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 1-14-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(Choir singing Adeste Fidelis at the Church of Blessed Sacrament in New York City)

Can No. 16-251

7 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1488 x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS(ARCARI playing accordian for the soldiers in New Guinea)	Can No. 1427x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Music of Troppo band in Pacific—1943

Issue Number 5626x3

CHECK THE RIGHTS ON THIS FOOTAGE

Subject TROPPO BAND

Cameraman PATHE-CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				BK NO: 2998-6 no captions

MISC.PACIFIC:(please ~~choice~~ ~~filed~~ ~~Refound~~ in stock shot shelves—12/67 with no other info and no time to trace properly———

Date of Event 2/43

MISC.PACIFIC—MUSIC—SOUND(Music)—NATIVES(?)—

SEE OVER

MUSICAL INST.(Soldier playing accordian and stringed instrument in Italy)	Can No. 12-269	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4796x5 4798x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSICAL INST.(Couple on board playing piano and violin during services in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-269	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4794x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-269-9

SOUND(Girls singing, CWAC's in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRAS(Kay Kayser and his band in Los Angeles,Calif)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1613x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS(Prisoner playing musical instruments the prison camps in the no. part of Michigan)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS(Soldiers playing musical instruments in England)	17-296	1

Subject

PATHE (AAF) FOX (AAF)
PARA (SIG. CORPS.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956N2; 1971x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-296-1

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS(Mitchel Ayers band recording for the boys overseas in N.Y)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-298	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~Cuts~~ 1979x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUSICAL(Little girls playing instruments piano in USA)	Can No.	Roll No.
		TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #13 VICTORY VACATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215				NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.....little girl playing piano. ...selection on piano..HAPPY FARMER--var.scenes farm..farmer at work...--mob of kids walking to camera--street scenes..crowds--girls in graduation parade,caps and gowns--add. scenes kids etc.working in fields--cases on trucks--parade soldiers--hospital scene,veterans--invasion scene--

Date of Event: recd/6/44

Used No.	Date

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--~~SCHOOL~~--FARMING--CROWDS--SCENIC--GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND(French children sigging American with French accent, in France)

Can No. 19-312 | 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 7/44

Date of Event 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-312-4

SOUND(Girls walks out on stage and sings for the service men in Europe)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(People in the air raid shelters singing Roll out the Barrel in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-319	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS(Man blowing bugle at window in France)	Can No. 17-326	1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS FREED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88P	85N			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-326- Reel

(5) 17-326- Reel

(2) 2307x6,etc--(13 stories-War Material-Aug/Nov 1944)
SEINE RIVER----------
----------2306x10:(BkNo:4261-8--132ft--Para--Sept.1944--DE GAULLE SING MARSEILLAISE(Sound)----------
----------4898x5: (BkNo:4277-12--404ft--Gaumont--Oct.1944--WELCOME HOME FROM GERMANY--(apparently French servicemen returning)----------
----------4902x3:(BkNo:4277-11--397ft--Gaumont--Oct.--LANCASTERS RAID LE HAVRE(RAF planes)----------
----------4899x1:(BkNo:4278-1--494ft--Gaumont--Oct--LE HAVRE RETAKEN--
----------2487x3:(BkNo:4296-3--371ft--Gaumont--Oct.--WESTERN FRONT----
----------4911x1:(BkNo:4311-11--635ft--Gaumont--Nov.--CHURCHILL IN PARIS----------
(NOTE:There were no captions at all with above stories--see films).

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--MONTAGE(War)--GERMAN ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--RUINS(France)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--SOUND(Singing)--FR.ARMY--CHURCHILL,Winston----------

SOUND(Singing of the Marseillaise by Gen.DeGaulle--1944--5206x10

Issue Number: 2307x6; 2373x5; 2376x3; 4881x3; 4875x1; 4875x5; 4877x6; 5206x10; 4898x5; 4903x3; 4899x1; 2487x3; 4911x

Subject: WAR MATERIAL--Aug.-Nov.1944 (13 stories--no captions)

Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length: See after each x-number

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk nos.after ea. x-number--NO CAPTI ON ANY OF THESE STORIES

Can No.

2307x5:(BkNo:4249-2--321ft-

Aug-Nov 1944 Date of Event

Magician Contortionists APS MATERIAL.----------

----------2373x5:(BkNo:4250-4--? ftg--Aug.--PARA BR) HEADLONG RETREAT IN FRANCE--(presume this is German retreat----------

----------2376x3:(BkNo:4251-12--879ft--Gaumont--Aug.--THE BATTLE FOR FRANCE----------

----------4881x3:(Bk.No:4257-6--526ft--Gaumont--Sept.--PARIS----------

----------4875x1:(BkNo:4258-12--327ft--Gaumont--Sept.--RAF BOMBS KOENIGSBORO----------

----------4875x5:(BkNo:4259-?--373ft--Gaumont--Sept--U.S.PARADE-PARIS--

----------4877x6:(BkNo:4260-4--255ft--Sept--Fox--BURNING HOUSE ON THE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-361-1

SOUND(Taylor singing Give Me A Home on the Capitol steps in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. — 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-4-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS(Bugle blows mail call ..soldiers on the run in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-270	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4973x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JSICAL INSTRU ENTS (Guy playing accordion)	Can No. 18-388	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5021 x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.
	10			

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA, RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--EXHIBITS JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (Buglar blowing taps, coffins covered with flags)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5046x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

SOUND (sing medley of AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL --WE'RE SHOVING RIGHT OFF FOR HOME AGAIN--OVER THERE)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 11/45
Date of Entry

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (speech by E. Roosevelt--, crowd applauding---speech by Eden--SOUND, "OLD LAND SYNE"	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] (BRA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5168x3, Can No.
	98			

Description and Remarks

(NIGHT) BIG CROWD outside of [illegible]ow American Red Cross Club, trying to get in--Closer shot BIG crowd pushing trying to get in--Closer shot, big crowd pushing trying to get in--Roosevelt pushing thru crowd--applauding--SOUND SPEECH BY ELEANOR--scenes..GIs & girls jitterbugging--square dancing--CU crowd at entrance trying to get in--LONG SHOT BIG CROWD outside canteen--CU Eleanor and Anthony Eden thru crowd, on stand--Speech by Eden--crowd singing "OLD LAND SYNE"

Date Sept 46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (band plays ls and cu,var. [illegible] playing [illegible] CONFETTI (SOUND)	Can No. Y.80 R.79	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VETS' MORALE	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	100			Junk

Description and Remarks: WASH:band in fg,patients in bg s patients,balcony scenes,cu band playing tients,ls band fg,patients bg,finish of iece--LS BAND SHELL with symphony in bg, owds,band plays ls and cu,var.shots band aying,crowds applaud--CUTS:add.

.ALTO,WASH:BOSTON,MASS:MUSIC:MEDICAL: SOUND: HOSPITALS:VETARANS--ORCHESTRAS.

Date of Event 25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Organ music--1947

Issue Number 5703x4

Subject ORGAN EXAMINATION-BERLIN

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166ft				BK NO:5032-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(NATURAL SOUND Date of 9/47

of testing a barrel-organ operator applying for a license(organ grinder)--sev.scs.of test with SOUND----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4.69--this one ok then]

BERLIN,GERMANY--SOUND MUSIC(Organ)--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (sound they play)	Can No.	Roll No.
IN GERMANY SOUND:MUSIC:ORCHESTRAS 21.111		5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	133			Junk

Description and Remarks

group men with rows and rows of harmonicas--group with designations, guy grabbing them, SOUND THEY PLAY "STARS & STRIPES"--CUTS:add.

IN GERMANY:SOUND:MUSIC:ORCHESTRAS

Date of Event T-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142-2

working--3 riders--1 in water ex ect him--
on shoulder--3 other riders in water--Jap kid:
Jap kids--mother into kid--rubbing brushes together
'olloy to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
ide stomach--CU of d watching her to guy praying--cu
oney and bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation st nding, befor
judge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
before bar of justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
ETTING THE BED) MED. CO. ND CURATIVE ... IS IT ... TO
CURE)
APOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOACAN,MEX-
ICO--FOREIGN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--ARMY--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
PLANE CRASH--ACT--AN APOLLO XXXIX ...VAL ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)
JUDADO--RESCUES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--FORLI,ITALY--
TU'A--JAPAN--SOLDIERS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

SOUND:(of chanting as "Old Man Salvation ministers to Jap child)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS II BRIEF:( )PLANE DUNKING (SOUND..JAPANESE) DRILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE D)OLD MAN SALVATION

Cameramen: LYONS, EHLERS, GIANALDI, PARR(COURTESY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 58 65 70				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: two planes on cranes--pilot adjusting shoulder holster--cu brazilian--LV. Rear Admiral I. C. Yurado cu Mexican--ls planes drop,hit water--cu scamper out of planes,dive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft--pulling the raft in on lifeline--COYOACAN D.F.-hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen pouring it on--dense smoke,lotta firemen holding hose--s charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel--en'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan--s all studio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying stuff studio in bg--ITALY:(FORT LEE) ls bridge collapsed--ls look at part trestle of where bridge was run down--wrecked girders in water--cu twisted girders--trestle other side

Date of Event: 1948

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

...c--At Arch of Triumph add.shots ...Champs Elysees while the corte e passes--shots pictures ...Tomb...reviews soldiers--add shots ceremonies and the royal courle--Eiffel Tower in Bg--

PARIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWDS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
VISITS--AURIOL--PIDAULT--CARS--WREATHES--CROWDS--DOCUMENTS--
FRANCE--FLAGS--ART--BANDS--R.R.STATIONS--MUSEUM--
BLDG.(PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--EIFFEL TOWER--
ARC & TOMB(OF UNKNOWN)--BLDG.(MUSEUM OF GALLERIA)--

(2) 21-144-2

SOUND (Liz makes speech in French) band plays tipperary) PARIS, FRANCE SOUND	Can No. 21-144	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] VISIT FRANCE		Cameraman [illegible] (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			5891x2

Can Nos. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks: Elizabeth and Phillip in auto Paris--crowd cheering--L[illegible] Elysee Palace--Elizabeth talking to Pres. Auriol- CU Elizabeth and Phillip--Auriol talking to Liz. and Phillip--leaving bldg.and entering auto--L[illegible] Arch of Triumph--laying wreath--banner on wreath T.R.H. THE [illegible] CU-38 LIZ. AND DUKE OF EDINBURGH--she signs the Golden Book--CU page, 2 names--Liz.walking up steps of Museum of Galliera--French women watching her--silent shot of the Princes: and SOUND talking in French--crowd applauding--Liz.walking to car--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..both greeted by George Bidault--both listening to speeches--add.on Princess' speech -GV of Gare du Nord Station--SOUND band playing Tipperary

Date of Event: 5/14/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-3

Olympic torch going out--Flags of nations start to file out of arena--crowd stand LONDERRY AIR SOUND--crowd stand and sings--Olympic flag from staff being carried out, as flag out--CUTS:5965x1,2,3..SELECTED SCENES KAYAK RACES 5966x1..SELECTED SCENES AUTO RACES--ALSO SHOTS DUKE OF EDINBURG-WITH WINNER AND STARTING RACE WITH PISTOL--5965x4///SELECTED SCENES EQUESTRIAN--5966x2,3,4...MORE SCENES EQUESTRIAN--CLOSING CEREMONY--
LONDON ENGLAND--OLYMPIC GAMES--WEMBLEY STADIUM--HORSES--MEX. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--HURDLES--AUTO RACES--NAVARRO--SPANISH ARMY--SPILLS--RUSSELL--SLO MOTION--WING--BRIZA--CORTES--CROWDS--FLAGS--MEDALS--FLAGS--FLAGS--FLAGS--SOUND--SINGING--TORCH--DUKE OF EDINBURG--ARMS & AMMO--CEREMONIES

SOUND(Londenderry aire)	Can No. 21-171	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIAD: FINAL EVENTS OF 14th MODERN GAMES	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	210			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CANON ENGLAND:(WEMBLEY STADIUM)hs horse hurdle course--one rider over jumps/Col. Lorenes Navarro of Spain-over jumps--unidentified rider over and spills--slo motion Capt.J.W.Russell of U.S.--Colonel Franklin Wing over two jumps and big cheer from crowd--Capt.Ruben Urrea of Mex.over jumps--Capt.H.Mariles Cortes of Mex. over jumps--crowd applaudingeoMex team receiving medals--crowds closing--Greece entering field--hs flags entering field--Canada standard--U.S.A.standard--crowd--flagbearers around Tribune of Honor--Pres.Edstrom of Olymric committee hands over flag to Lord Mayor of London--Olymic flag in arena lowered from staff--

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8 49 II

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

SOUND(kids of various nationalities say Merry Xmas in their native tongues at Embassy Kids Xmas party)	Can No. 21-205	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHADOW GREETINGS. (A) SPELLMAN KIDS PARTY (B) EMBASSY KIDS	PRIESTLEY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 180			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:ls group kids around Cardinal Spellman, Cardinal & cameramen head--med shot group--lil girl with stocking hat--kid crawl on hands and knees--ld with biretta on head,Cardinal takes it off--lil colored by crying like H--2 lil kids looking--lil colored boy on rdinal's knee--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls entire group kids--t gal(French) and she speaks(Sound)--next gal(China)talks by talks(Lithuania)--Spanish kid talks--gal talks(India) tire group says HAPPY NEW YEAR--~~SOUND~~ CUTS:6046x6.. ~~X23ft.~~add Embassy kids party--
NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--EXAS STORIES--SPELLMAN--
WASHINGTON DC--SOUND--PARTIES--

Dated Processed 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

SOUND:(possibly sound of music of Japanese children's band in Japan---1948

Issue Number: CS 5709x5; 6038x3

Subject: CHILDREN STORIES-JAPAN---1948

Cameraman: PARA - both

Length: (1st) CS ?Ftg (2nd) 330Trk & 358 Pic

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut BkNos:5116-5; 5351-7
Can captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS5709x5:(BkNo:5116-5---Jan. 1948 ---MAKE TOY AUTOS FROM BEER CANS--in Yokosuka,Japan, Capt.Denny Baker of USN has set up a working town--within it,are employed widows of Japanese servicemen who use the money to support their children-----var.scs.of the pile of beer cans(saved by sailors at their own club in town)--var.scs.pressing out toy cars from the cans and then painting them,etc----------

6038x3:(BkNo:5351-7---Oct.---JAPANESE CHILDREN"S BAND--scs. of the kids of the Dai-Zawa Elementary School band,var.scs.playing--MAY be sound on this----------They play Yankee Doodle Dandy----------

JAPAN---CHILDREN(Japanese)---[illegible]---TOYS----MUSIC(Children's Band---300?(Yards ?)---

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/79

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 571[illegible]4,etc--DUTCH ROYAL FAMILY-1948
first time since the war--she arrives at Tiel to survey the reconstru
tion that has been done and what is yet to be done--[illegible] war.Village
----------3980x1:(BkNo 5285-6--? Ftg.--[illegible] 1948--ROYAL CEREMONIES--
serenade for the Royal Family on Dam Square in front of the Royal Pal
of over 19,000 singers (men,women and children)--at the stadium in
Amsterdam,Queen Wilhelmina addresses the crowd in farewell address(sh
is stepping down in favor of her daughter,Juliana)--PROBABLY SOUND on
this--symbolic huge crown carried thru Amsterdam to the Dam Square whe
it will rest until Juliana's coronation on Sept.6th-----SOUND singing
the National Anthem----------

HOLLAND--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal Dutch)--BEATRIX,Princess--JULIANA,Queen--
BERNHARD,Prince--IRENE,Princess--MARGRIET,Princess--ORG:(Youth,GirlScou
----------MARIJKE,Princess--BABIES--BIRTHDAYS----------WILHELMINA,Q
--TOURS----------[illegible]

SOUND (Singing): (Thousands of singers serenade Royal Family in Holland)	Issue Number 5715x4; 5772x12; 5912x10; 5980x

Subject DUTCH ROYAL FAMILY-1948 (four stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	1 Pos. LAV.	Cuts x-number--captions	see bk.nos.after ea. tkd. after card made

Description and Remarks

5715x4:(BkNo:5128-1--12ft-- Feb.1948--PRINCESS BEATRIX' TENTH BIRTHDAY--she takes part in a Girl Scout outing at the Lyceum in Baarn--Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princesses Irene and Margriet attend,too--later she gets birthday congratulations from her fellow Girl Scouts----------

5772x12:(BkNo:5139-11--159ft.--Feb.1948--PRINCESS MARIJKE BIRTHDAY--cu of one-year-old Princess Marijke--sisters Beatrix and Irene play with her--heaps of presents--some from the military men in hospitals who made presents for their little Godchild----------

5912x10(BkNo:5225-1[illegible]--139ft--June 1948--QUEEN WILHELMINA VISITS BETUWE IN GUELDERLAND--she comes by Royal train used for the

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SINGING(Miss Truman singing with boy scouts at rally in N.Y.)	Can No. 5898x3	Roll No. ~~5~~ 5899x5

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUT O'RAMA	FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1962				

Description and Remarks: genviews, ls and cus of pageants exhibitions--shots Marge. Truman and Fran--shots Bergen and McCarthy as MC--Adm. Byrd presents awards to scouts--Miss Truman singing with scouts--tumbling acts on floor--Sea Scout and io inspected by Byrd-- Sea Scout Breeches Buoy--disaster in N.Y. (rescue by Police, fire and boy scouts--American Indian dance--finale floor full of scouts.

Date of Event 5/22/45

Used No. ~~5-22-45~~ Date

NEW YORK CITY -- BOYS & SCOUTS--ALLIES--PAGEANTS--EXHIBITIONS--AWARDS--SINGING--DISASTERS--RESCUES--DANCING--POLICE--TRUMAN--BERGEN--MCARTHRY--BYRD--SHIPS--EXHIBITIONS--FIREMEN--INDIANS--ceremonies--MAD. SQ. GARDEN

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND: (LILY PONS SINGS IN PARIS)	Can No. 6272x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS IN PARIS	FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				CUT STORY

Description and Remarks:

PARIS, FRANCE--Showing the French jitterbug-- audience seated see Ingrid Bergman, Charles Boyer--Patricia Roc--med shot Vincent Auriol-- Rita Hayworth--Hedy LaMarr--Boyer--Edward G.Robinson-- Ingrid at mike--Lilly Pons at mike singing (NATURAL SOUND) (DON'T KNOW WHAT'S SHE'S SINGING)

PARIS, FRANCE--DANCING--BERGMAN--BOYER--ROC--AURIOL-- HAYWORTH--LAMARR--ROBINSON--PONS--SINGING--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SOUND--

Date of Event 7-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-210-2

k with Hope and Jinx Falkenberg--cu Sen. Alben Barkley--
inx Falkenberg and Tex McCrary her husband--the Rockette
ncing to Jingle Bells--Tony Romano, singer--Irene Ryan
nd Bob Hope--Hope on stage with his announcer doing a Ga
ockettes doing Mexican number--Bob Hope doing strip teas
ob with Sgt Barnes--talk by Ken Royall-talk by Barkley--
ERLIN, GERMANY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOPE--
OLDIERS- TITA I . PALACE--DOOLITTLE--CANNON--CLAY--BERLIN-
YALL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOSBITALS--SINGING--SOUND--
ALKENBERG--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--McCRARY--ROMANO--
YAN--BARNES--DANCING--

SOUND:(Singing) and Bob Hope talking)	Can No. 22-210	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTA' THERE'S LIFE.... THERE'S HOPE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	89			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description: GERMANY:ls ext.Titania Palace theatre--Pines 12/45
waiting 2 shots--inside ls audience applauding
Jimmy Doolittle,Gen.Cannon,Gen.Clay & secy Army Royall--
ls audience arrlauding--Irving Berlin at mike--Bob Hope
talks over--audience arrlauds--Hope starts to talk(SOUND)-
SOUND:6052x4...boys who couldn't attend the show..these
pilots who fly the airlift listening to the show while
flyin cargo to Berlin,good shots laughing--more guys
listening from Operations while waiting to take off,all
orts cus--at hospital guys listening--interior crowds--
rving Berlin singing his new airlift song(SOUND)--

Used ... Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND:(Happy Birthday song for MacArthur in Tokyo)	Can No. 23-323	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) JAPANESE PRISONERS (B) MAC ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY (SOUND)	(A) HEARST (MUTE) (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 68 (B) 59				(A) 6259 x 3 (B) 6256 x 5

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:LS ship down harbor--CU Japanese at rail--CU two Japs--Down gangway--women down gangway--stretcher cases,2 shots--aprroach dock, nurses an civilians waving--more waving,kids in fg--soldiers off boa CU Jap woman looking for man--soldiers marching past,sing- ng--woman crying--CUTS: Add. same----------TOKYO,JAPAN star Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of building and doffs hat CUs kids waving flags--LS Mac standing--sound starts---- UTS: Add.material same-------

APAN--PRISONERS--TYPES(Japanese)--WOMEN--MEDICAL--HUMAN NTEREST--MAC ARTHUR--ANNIVERSARIES--TOKYO,JAPAN--BLDGS-- AGS(Miso.)--SOUND(Happy Birthday song--

Date of Event: Jan.1950

Lkup No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND: (Singing by Dionne Quints on NY visit--Oct.1950) ,	Can No. 23-397 ~~23-397~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE QUINTS VISIT NEW YORK	MARKMAN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-6449x7 Can No. P-6447x5
107	99			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (Dionne Quints & Papa Dionne get off train at Grand Central and kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--walking amongst crowd in station--Spellman and Papa Dionne--Dionne Quints & Papa Dionne--group ready to sing, Cardinal walks away and then start to sing "SIDEWALKS OF NEW YORK" (SOUND)---------- CUTS 6449x7 more on Quints arrival--bus with them leaving station------6447x5: At Waldorf Astoria, girls singing "Sidewalks of New York";; Cardinal Spellman introducing gals, Annette-Cecile-Emile-Marie-Yvonne--girls singing French song "Le Joli Chemin" --this last set of cuts is in sound------NYC--RR STA--RR TRAIN--DIONNE--QUINTS--SPELLMAN FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BUS--HOTELS--SINGING--

Date of Event 10-18-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND:(Army Field Forces Band)	Can No. 6616 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY FIELD BAND "DRUMMER'S DELIGHT"	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298		398		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON, D.C.--ARMY Field Forces Band
laying "C[illegible]-Biri-Bin"..during the playing
f this selection they do a juggling routine with
heir drums sticks--

ASH, D.C.--[illegible]C--U.S. ARMY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
ODITIES--SOUN[illegible]--

Date of Event June 1950

Cut Roll No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Happy Birthday" song) for movie star)	Issue Number 77526:	

Subject FILM STAR CELEBRATES 21st BIRTHDAY (Jean Simmons)	Camera HEARST(BR)

Length 83ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr cd No. made found in stock shots

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND(singing happy birth-
day to tune)--cu drinking--cu fotogs--British
actress Jean Simmons talking--attending the party were French star
Anouk and Jimmy Handley,among others----------

Date of Event: Feb.1950

ENGLAND--SIMMONS,Jean--BIRTHDAY--SOUND("happy birthday"song)----

SEE OVER

SOUND(MUSIC:--1950

Issue Number
7865x3

Subject
MUSIC WHILE YOU WORK

Cameraman
Hearst(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft		FG DUPE		BkN :5603-5 no caption

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND:(probably
sound of piped music---see film ----

(film found in stock shots---1967)

ENG INAD--MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of E/50 1/50

SEE OVER

(2) 24-463-1

parade, graduation exercises, ceremonies, etc,-----CUTS plebes (now second classmen) recognized & congratulated by upper classmen--var. shots same--Gen Marshall speaking--crowd shots, listening--gen. views presentation of diplomas--son of academy Sppt. gets diploma, Fred. Irving, Jr.--Gen Vandenberg congrats son and mother & sister look on--weddings--------
6658x2,3 (shot of band parading before Corps (SOUND COVERAGE grad. class reviews troops--dismissal of class--Sec. Marshall talk--more on Danforth--cu Harold Shultz sports top man--cu Geo. Shibata, first Japanese grad--weddings of Lt. McIntosh & Margaret Ann Hardart & John B Gordon & Harriet Moran-----

WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATIONS--U. S. M. A.--DIPLOMAS--PARADE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MARSHALL--U. S. GOVT--U. S. ARMY--PACE--VANDENBERG--DANFORTH--FAMILIES--FOLDBERG--INGRAM--HATS--WEDDINGS--SPEECH(Marshall)--SOUND(Band)--IRVING--SHULTZ--SHIBATA--JAPANESE--McINTOSH--HARDART--GORDON--MORAN--MUSIC(SOUND)--[illegible]

SOUND(Band):(Sound--shot of band parading before Corps..West Pointers Graduation--West Point,N.Y(SOUND) 6/51--see cuts 6658x2,3)

Can No. 24-463

Roll No. 1

Subject
ARE COMMISSIONED

Cameraman
& EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	119		

Cuts 6658x1, 6658x2, 3
2300 ft. cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK. parade of graduating class, 2 shots, toward us--crowd undergrads parade for graduates--pan from grads to under classmen parading--med.cu cadets marching--hs into building int.hs flag-draped ceremony--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall, Secy of Def Secy of Army Frank Pace, AF Chief of Staff Hoyt Vandenberg and others in picture--crowd--Honor grad Gordon E. Danforth gets diplomas from Gen.Marshall--2 shots grads get diplomas Hoyt Vandenberg, Jr. gets his diploma, son of Gen.Hoyt Vanden berg--Dan Foldberg, capt.& star of football team gets his and hs last man Jerry Ingram, anchor man, gets his--gesture--hats tossed in air--------CUTS add material 6/4-5/51

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-464-2

Princess wears exact copy of head-dress worn by a Grenadier Colonel of 1745 (she in colonel-in-chief of the Grenadier Guards)--more material on actually trooping of the color ceremonies--Queen Elizabeth explains things about the event to bonnie Prince Charlie@4 yrs.old)--Colour Escor receives the standard in colorful ceremony--great-uncle to Prince Charles shows Charlie how to salute,it's Earl Mountbatten--Household Cavalry pass Princess at a trot--all in parade along Mall to the Palace----------

Princess with family as R.A.F. Jets fly over Palace--

LONDON,ENGLAND--BLDG--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PARADE--SOUND--INSPECTION--ENG.GOVT--FAMILIES--PRINCE CHARLES--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--KING HAAKON UNIFORM--MOUNTBATTEN--PRESENTATIONS--

SOUND:(Natural sound of parade during trooping of colour ceremony in England--6/8/51) SOU.D.	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLORS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. 6664x1,523ft

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Princess Elizabeth on horseback,heads parade--NATURAL SOUND,they present arms--now dolly in on trooping the colors(inspecting them)--shot of Royal family,small bonnie Prince Charlie saluting--cu Princess Elizabeth--starts the slow march past--Princess salutes--hs NATURAL SOUND quick time march past--Quick time yet,hs parade--cu Princess salutes (STILL SOUND)--troops march past--hs,SOUND,full screen cu--troops--hs passing in review before the Princes CUTS:(Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret leave Buckingham Palace with young Prince Charles to see the trooping of the color ceremony--Charlie at window at ceremonies,watches pl (Queen Elizabeth & his godfather,King Haakon of Norway

Date of Event 6 Aug 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6585x4,etc--"ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"
to Mediterranean Fleet--she accompanied by Prince Philip who
holds an active command in the Med.Fleet----------
----6593x9:(BkNo:5929-7--122ft.--April 1951:--"NEEDLEWORK EXHIBIT
AT ST.JAMES PALACE"----Queen Mother Mary holds (or rather opens)exhibit
of Needlwork thru the Centuries--she is an expert herself--she tours--
some of Queen Mary's own handiwork,including a minature carpet,on dis-
play----------
----6627x7:(BkNo:5946-8--144ft.--May 1951:--"PRINCESSES ATTEND
GALA BALL"----at Grosvenor House,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret
escorted by John Mills,actor,attend ball for benefit of National Playing
Fields Association---they down steps,greeted--Earl and Countess Mount-
batten of Burma and daughter,Lady Pamela--hs dancing--Mills dance with
Lilx--Philip with Lady Pamela--later,at the cabaret,they watch a game
of indoor cricket--(all connected with the Festival of Britain and for
National Playing Fields Fund)--evidentally funny bits during game----
----6648x2:(BkNo:5956-7--137ft.--May 1951:--"ROYAL FAREWELL TO
PRINCESS

SOUND ("Hip-hip-horray") 6592x9
(~~during British Cricket match~~)

Issue Negs. 6585x4; 6587x6; 6592x9; 6593x9; 6627x7; 6643x2; 6652x6; 6669x8; 6701x4; 6701x5; 6720x9

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONI S-1951
(11 stories)

FOX(BR)-6585x4, 6587x6
HEARST(BR)-other stories

~~See bk rec after each~~ x-number Neg. all EC LAV. on Dupe Dupes but 6587x6 Pos. Cuts x-number--captions unked after card made

6587x6:(BkNo:5920-7--90ft.--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

April 1951--"PRINCESS MARGARET AT DARTMOUTH"--at Royal Naval College,scenic views--var.scs.Meg's visit--parade,etc--Princess makes presentations after parade----------

----------6587x6:(BkNo:5920-8--148ft.--April 1951--"NEW COLORS FOR THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS"----at Windsor Castle,on royal golf course,Queen Eliz with little Prince Charles,Duke of Gloucester and Prince Michael of Ken watch ceremonies--ceremonies--King George VI presents new colours--he speaks(probably sound)----------

----------6592x9:(BkNo:5928-10--62ft.--April 1951:--"PRINCESS PRESENTS NEW COLORS"----at Malta,Princes Elizabeth presented new Naval King's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 65654,etc

Royal Marine Barracks,Plymouth--sound on this--parade--also PRINCESS
TAKES SWORD PRESENTATIONS TO RAF--var.scs.graduation ceremonies--pass
in review-------also on this roll KING AND QUEEN LEAVE FOR HOLIDAY--
t Buckingham Palace,crowds watch the royal car leave--out of Clarence
ouse,(Princess Eliz residence)coos little Prince Charles and baby
ister Princess Anne,also headed for holiday at Balmoral Castle--crowd
aving to the little Royal kids----------(Anne,al-
ost reaching first birthday and Charles nearly four----------
----6701x5:(Hkho:6008-t--178ft.--SEVERAL ROYAL OCCASIONS"----Augst
951----Princess Meg attends Regimental Games of her command"the High-
and Light Infantry"--she watches tug-of-war between HQ Co and "B" Co--
he presents prize to winning HQ Co------at Clarence House,Princess El-
zabeth meets nearly 200 EMPIRE SCOUTS from var.parts of the Empire,who
re in formthe forthcoming Jamboree------at Sutton Place,near Guilford,
rince Philip plays polo for Maidensgrove vs.Hartfordshire--won it,too-

(3 6585x4,etc "ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951
display of Greandier Guards- he boards Viking Aircraft for return jour-
ney to his command--Princess Elizabeth at Chesiea Barracks,inspects the
Grenadier Guards--they will soon leave for duty overseas so Princess
came to wade them well--parade----SOUND of "Hip-Hip-Hooray fo: Liz-----
-----6652x6:(BkNo:5961-3--79ft.--May 1951--"ORDER OF THE BATH
CEREMONY"--at Westminster Abbey,King George VI and Queen Eliz.out of
car--procession--oath taken by Knights,including Field Marshal Viscount
Bertrand Montgomery--Duke of Gloucester precedes His Majesty in the pro
cession----------
-----6669x8:(BkNo:5981-4--66ft.--June 1951--"ELIZABETH AT MANCHES-
TER"--at London Road Station in Manchester,Princess Elizabeth met by
Lord Derby and Lord Mayor Councillor Collingson--for laying-up of the
old colors of the 3rd Battalion of the Grenadier Guards of whom she is
Colonel--colors are retired under the"15 years rule"--parade----------
----------6701x4:(BkNo:6011-5--266ft--"DUKE PRESENTS COLOURS"--August
1951---Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,presents new colours to the

(5) 658 x4,etc "ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951"
-6720x9:(Bk No:6035-9--119ft.--Sept.1951--"THE BRAEMER GATHERI
G"---in Scotland--King and Queer out of carriage--Princess Meg and
Prince Philip--Scottish kids dancing the Highland Fling,etc--the giant
aber (19 ft. 7 inches long)tossed for the first time in many years by
George Clark of Dundee--pipers playing(probably in sound)----------
---

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MARGARET,Princess--PARADES(Misc.)--
LAGS(British)----------ELIZABETH,Queen--CHARLES,Prince--GEORGE VI,King
----------ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince----------MARY,Queen Mother
--NEEDLEWORK(ART & ARTISTS)----------MILLS,John--MOUNTBATTEN,Earl--
LAUGH PARADE(During indoor Cricket game)--CRICKET----------
SOUND("Hip-Hip-Hooray")6592x9 only)----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard--
---ANNE,Princess----------TUG O'WAR----------OBGS(Youth-Scout
----POLO----------SCOTLAND--DANCING(Scotland)--FESTIVAL(Braemer)--

ies at top of stairs--4 [illegible] to casket
(women include Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Margaret)
cloud covering sun----------CUTS; All add.same--gen.views of funeral
procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in
streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Wind-
sor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal,bow
as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is
placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving,etc--shots of Big Ben and
courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past
Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus along way--ms
crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--
Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--
Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH,Somerset Bldg--
procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope
mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--
at PARLIAMENT SQUARE,var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--
along THE MALL,more of procession passing--at the CITADEL,more on crowd
troops moving,etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs.
all along way,crowds,weeping,watching,etc.--

SOUND:(Bands play funeral marches at funeral of King Geo.VI--2/15/52--in England--story & cuts)see underlined

Can No. 25-536

1

Subject: GEORGE VI BURIED--MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 6808 x 1,2,3 &
Can No.: 6809 x 1,2,3
appx 10,000f

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND:start and ls of procession from Westminster--

Date of Event: 2/15/52

sailors pulling gun carriage--hs same--Royal Carriage--Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--HS cortege,crowd--med people watch--med,casket--guards with reversed rifles--huge crowds--Royal Marines with rifles reversed--dignitaries by,guards drop rifles--guards with heads bent--hs cortege away from camera--military brass--dignitaries,huge crowd--looking down,people strain to see--int.Paddington RR Station,2 shots,march in--casket borne to train--cu woman watch-train pulls out--over trestle at Windsor--cu woman--cortege,sailors--group following carriage--coming up street toward Windsor Castle--cortege,castle in bg--hs,carriage--enter gate,halt--Religious dignitar-

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-536-1

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF WINDSOR--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--ARCHBISHOP O
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGAR
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--MONUMENTS
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(Var)

SOUND:(MUSIC--3/52--strange new sounds in music--in California) SOUND	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 3

Subject A NEW NOTE IN MUSIC SOUND	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg. 7-145	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CALIF.(Mills College; 3-28/29-52

Date of Event

Is bldg, ex-residents & professor outside--MCU composer Harry Partch--gal at cloud chamber bowls--Partch(instruments) Diacont Marimba--composer in front of group ready for downbeat--SOUND (Weird music)----------

OAKLAND,CALIF--MUSIC--CONCERTS--SOUND(Music)--PARTCH--

SEE OVER

SOUND(music):(6/52-"God Save the Queen" played as royal pare travels amid pomp to announce coronation date f(SOUND) new British queen) 6885x2

Can No.	Roll No.
25-570	Canada

Subject: CORONATION DATE NAMED

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-136			Cuts 6885 x 2

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(cortege accompany page,start parade,fanfare--troops at London gate, ask permission to enter--high officials on balcony--they get permissio to enter--troops file thru including carriage with mace,effect of horses' hoofs--parade still on--sound of "God Save the Queen"-------
CUTS:6885x2:(St.James's Palace prior to proclamation--officials on the balcony----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--SOUND(Music)--SOUND (Talk during ceremony)--CORONATION--

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

SOUND(singing):(6/52-Sound of Little Singers chorus singing in Granby, Quebec, Canada) CUT 6883x5 (SOUND)

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. Canada

Subject LITTLE SINGERS

SOUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-165			Can No. 6883 x 5, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks GRANBY,QUE.CANADA:(1s lineup of the Little Singers--Key to the City is given to their director,Msgr. F. Maillet--closer shot of the boys--Msgr.raises arms to start chorus and SOUND SAME----------CUTS:6883x5:(coachfuls of boys arriving--var.shots coaches unloading outside Granby City Hall--Mayor Horace Bovoin of Granby greets Msgr. Maillet--var.shots of the choir--cu statue of Christ--var. shot zoo animals seem to listen to the choir (good human interest shot)----(deer and zebra)
GRANBY,QUE.CANADA--MUSIC--BOYS--MAILLET--CEREMONIES--SOUND(Singing)--COACHES--BOVOIN--LITTLE HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)

Date of Event 6/18/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2531—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (Music): Musician candidates for Canadian Army Band toot their horns, etc.)	Can No. 26-439-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITING IN "B" SHARP	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-111				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(pan room to clari-netist SOUND of music--officer talks,music starts again--SOUND talking and music--other musicians out of room,silent--officer talks to trumpeter,SOUND--Trumpeter plays SOUND--clarinetist plays--officer speaks "Terrible",musician waves hands----------
---(NOTE:Canadian Army has openings in its military bands and is looking for good musicans to fill them-from the Dutch citizens)--

HOLLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--MUSIC--SOUND (Music)--

Date of Event 1/21/53

SEE OVER

SOUND (Singing): (Children honoring composer of "Silent Night")	Issue Number 26-526-5	

Subject	Cameraman
"SILENT NIGHT" COMPOSITION COMMEMORATED (SOUND)	JOE MAUTHNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-139				Can No. 7223x8,100ft

Description and Remarks

OBERNSDORF,GERMANY:(kids enter cemetery with pine tree and lights--places it at the grave of Frans Gruber,composer of "Silent Night,Holy Night"--curtsey--cu lil tree--memorial cross,plaque--mls grave,cross,etc,fade out--fade in on organ and picture over--cu music on organ--kids lined up,they sing(SOUND)--------CUTS: add.sound----------

Date Dec 1953

OBERNDORF,GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--MEMORIALS--SOUND(Singing)--
--CHRISTMAS STORIES(German)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7018x1,etc

7018x4:("M.LOUIS-EUGENE ROCHESSON"-- BkNo:6348-12--64ft--buildin the organ to be used for Princess Elizabeth Coronation as Queen of England---SOUND of the Organ--

7032x10:(PROTESTATION"--BkNo:6357-1--90ft--in Paris on Champs Elysees,3000 demonstrate vs.remilitarization of the Allegmagne and vs goverrment puchase of Alfred Krupp's iron & steel interests

7032x6:("AUTO RALLY"--BkNo:6362-6--224ft--evidentally scenes of the Monte Carlo auto race

7032x2:("HYDRAULIQUE LAB"--BkNo:6362-9--general views of experiments in the lab--equipment,etc

MISC.FRANCE--DANCNG(France)--NITE SCS(France)--PINAY,Antoine--FR.GOVT --CONTEST(Dance)--CHEVALIER,Maurice--SOUND(Organ)--MUSIC(Organ)-- CORONATION(Related subject)--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--FRENCH--AUTO RACE---

SOUND:(ORGAN built for Elis.coronation 1953 7018x4

Issue Number 7018x1,4,6,7; 7019x7; ~~7032x2,6,10~~

Subject: FRANCE STORIES - JANUARY 1953 (Eight stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All but--- 7032x6(GAUMONT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7032x6 DUPE NEG	rest B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 7018x1(Fr

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7018x1:("MOULIN ROUGE"--BkNo:6347-10--478ft--good exterior night shots of the Moulin Rouge--nights,lights--dancing--girls,etc----------

7019x7:("PINAY"--BkNo:6347-11--264ft--M.Antoine Pinay leaves bldg after tendering his resignation --Paul Reynaud out,too--into their car ---------- 7018x7:(CHAMPIONNAT DE FRANCE"--BkNo:6348-5--118ft--be-bop dancing contest,apparently----------

7018x6:(MAURICE CHEVALIER"--BkNo:6348-6--122ft--actor Maurice Chevalier with brother,Paul--pictures =statue of Chevalier--Chevalier shaking hands--working in his garden ----------

Date of Event: January 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 7023x2,etc--MISC.STOR[illegible]-HOLLAND-1953"

----------7061x10 (BkNo:6394-12--150ft--Lav.--March 1953--OPENING OF THE FLOWER SHOW--In Heemstede at estate of Groenendaal,new park shows beautiful species of flowers--called the Flora 1953,Queen Juliana opens the exhibition by undoing a flower-garland in the big Hall of Honor--they tour the show--house outlined in lights and basket outlined in lights----------

----------7138x10 (Bk No:6473-12--127ft.--La[illegible].--July 1953--DRUM BAND FESTIVAL-----with original sound--40th Ann'y.of Wind-Band Society "Soli Deo Gloria" shows display of 400 drummers and trumpeters--there were foreign guests--Scotsmen play bagpipe music as guests of the exhibition --march past the town hall--14 bands from all over country took part---

----------7622x12. (BkNo:6549-5--139ft.--BW--Oct.1953--MINIATURE BELL TOWER-----copy of the old bell-tower of Monnikendam is made by 40 boys aged 7-12 years in the Mecano Club founded by Master Visser--tower has a real carillon,in which seamless steelpipes function as bells--it play tunes on the ½ and the hour--little horses go out of the tower and "fight" during the time rim clock [illegible]

SOUND (Belltower): Miniature tower built by Dutch boys has Carillon that actually makes music)

Issue Number 7057x4; 7621x12; 7131x10; 7138x10; 7166x2

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)

Cameraman: POLYGON(All)

Length: see after each x-number

Neg. first Dupe LAV.

Pos.- B.W.

Cuts: see after each x-no.--captions

Can No.: card made

Description and Remarks

7073x2:(BkNo:6351-9--160ft--Jan.1953--EPIPHANY AT TILBURG:--children go thru the streets dressed as the Three Wise Men of the East--at the end of the procession there is a contest for the best costume and for the best singing of Epiphany Hymns---SOUND of the evening procession which included a flock of sheep--in a train,gifts are carried to be laid at the Christmas Crib----------

7037x4:(BkNo:6387-2--113ft--lav.--March 1953--CYCLE AND MOTOR SHOW--in Amsterdam,exhibit of various motorcycles and motors--there are conventional types and those specially built with all sorts of adornments and gadgets--new motors,etc--scooters in display,bus----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7-23x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

----------7266x2: Bk No:6568 4--Adjt.--SK--SANTA CLAUS IN AMSTERDAM--arrives on November 2lst to the great welcome of the children--he arrives at St.Nicholas Church(where else?)--Santa greets little Princess Margriet(10) and Irijke (7)--Queen Juliana attends--escort of Santa's escorts ride motorcycles--train follow Santa with the wishes of the town--

---

Foreign,

HOLLAND--RELIGIOUS (Christian,Misc.)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(First and last stories)--COSTUME--CHILDREN(Dutch)----------MOTORCYCLES----------FLOWERS----- JULIANA,Queen-------MUSIC(Drum tones)----------MINIATURES(Bell Tower in Holland)---BOYS(Dutch)-----TOWER(Belltower)--------SANTA CLAUS--MARGRIET,Princess--MARIJKE,Princess----------

raightaway--(this man made 179 mph)---gal driving,finish flag,lowshot
(she made 143mph)--crowd applause--she congratulated--thru barrel,up
mp in a puff of smoke----------
---------(C)PFORZHEIM,GERMANY:(angle of sports car,dog approach,man
lks--takes cover off hole in trunk,lifts trunk hood--man points to
g to get in--cover down,taps rim of hole--closer shot hole,dog's nose
ru--his paws up thru hole--man to driver side car,gets in--cu.head
hound poked thru trunk and away they go (lil backseat driver and all)
---------(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(Musicians'Local 802 Pres.James D.
trillo and former Pres.Harry S.Truman enter--crowd applause--HST &
trillo--med.they shake hands,talk--headon crowd applause--SOUND they
ay a piano-trumpet duet--("HAIL,HAIL,THE GANG'S ALL HERE")--finish--
ake--------CUTS:Add.shots same--show gold union card given Truman
out ten years ago----------
A)LONDON,ENG--CHURCHILL,Winston--CEREMONIES--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--QU.ELIZ-
PHILIP,Prince--(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN--TESTS--CARS(New)--(C)PFORZHEIM,
RMANY--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--INVENTION--(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--TRUMAN,H

SOUND (Music): Impromptu piano-trumpet duet at Labor Convention)

Issue Number 27-579-2D

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL & GARTER (A)HEARST(BB).
(B)CHRYSLER PROVING GROUND (C)DOG IN TRUNK (B)SOUNDMASTERS (C)PATHE
(D)TRUMAN AND PETRILLO (SOUND on "D") (D)TRAYNHAM
(C) 49 (A)(B)(C)cuts junked

(A) 59 (D) 97 (C)Conly 7312x12
Length (B) 58

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (D) 7314x1,250ft.

STORY (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Wind-

Can No.

June 1954

Description and Remarks

or Castle,his procession--mhs Winston Churchill--
rowd--entering St.George's Chapel,up stairs--ls same--ms Winnie--folod
y Queen Mother Elizabeth and Duke of Gloucester then by Queen Eliza-
eth and Prince Philip--up stairs as procession enters--guards lined
p against stairway--ls hs procession exit after the "Knight of the
arter" ceremony enrolling Winnie--mc him lead procession,bareheaded----
---------(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN:(At the Chrysler Proving Ground,hs track--
ar around track,hand off wheel--in car,man's hands off then take
heel(supposedly so well-made that car would steer itself thru turns
t speeds to 140mph--front,special sports car--ls turn and zoom down

Date of Event

SEE OVER

SOUND (Music, Singing): Christmas by the Military)

Issue Number 27-631-3

Subject SPIRIT OF THE SEASON (SOUND)

Cameraman FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-234				Junked cuts

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK & ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND: (Cadet and Middie choirs sing Christmas music in SOUND----------(Note: Please check film for actual content--no scene listing available)----------

Date of Event 12/54

WEST POINT,NEW YORK--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SOUND(Music,Singing)--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7249x6; 7259x4; 7323x1

SPAIN---EXHIBITS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINERY(Agriculture)----------MINING--
FRANCO,Gen.Francisco(7259x4 only)----MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--DANCING(Spain

SOUND (Music): (Guitar music - see below)	Issue Number	
	7249x6; 7259x4; 7323x1	

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITIONS IN SPAIN-1954 (three stories)	NO DO(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144ft 105ft 148ft. rspctvly			all DW	see bk nos.after ea. Can No. X-no--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7249x6:(BkNO:6618-9--Feb.'54--AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT--Spanish Roads Assoc.shows off its training course for handlers of agricultural equipment--practical training takes place in Badajoz--instructors & pupils----------7259x4:(BkNo:6631-7--March 1954--MINING EXHIBITION--Gen.Francisco Franco visits Technical Siderometallurgica' Exhibit in Madrid--sees plastic model of 'nto of Puerta del Sol Underground Station--'istens to exp'anations of technicians----------7323x1:(BkNo:6710-10--July 1954--FESTIVAL IN GRANADA--(Track also filed(?)--Third Music and Dance Festival organized by Board of Fine Arts--dancing exhibition--beautiful scenery--guitars strummed--(if some

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7293x1,2

ceremony--cu Dr.Max Arst,Vice Chancellor of the Jewish Theological Seminary--cu key--cu Gottleib--Arst presents key to David Gottleib to Gottleib Hall which memorialises his parents--choir sings(probably SOUND of this)--ls congregation--Rabbi Moshe Rabin in pulpit,2 sc.--ext. bldg----------

RIVER FOREST,ILLINOIS--CHURCH(Temple,Illinois)--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--CLERGY(Rabbi)--SOUND(Choir and dedication)--

SOUND (Choir singing) at opening of new Jewish Temple)

Issue Number
CS & Trk 7293[illegible],2

Subject OPENING OF WEST SUBURBAN TEMPLE IN RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

BK NO 6640-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 364ft. Trak 364ft.				caption junked aft[illegible] card made

Can No.

RIVER FOREST ILLINOIS, [illegible]

Date of Event March 1954

[illegible] one sign: West Suburban Temple 5710/1950"--entrance hall int--moving pulpit,2 sc[illegible] tablets--cu loved ones honored--plaque--(one to Temple Board and one to Officers)--plaque to Ida Cohen--Gottleib plaque--showcase with relics and religious objects--showcase with flags--schoolroom--"Sam Weiniger Room" on door--playroom--poster outside,dedication,2 scs--several groups entering--dressing the Torah--putting cloth cover on rolls--congregatio shots,3 scs--medallion put on--"handles"--jewelled ornaments added--procession,headed by scrolls--Gottleib family,folowed by others--(one hall is dedicated to David Gottleib's parents)--congregation--is begin

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--the Bakers,wed 57 yrs--the J.C.Woodworths,wed 57 years--oldest couple, the Hogans married 71 yrs and the newest couple,the Rodinas just married today--the Rodinas kiss twice--Hogans do same--young gal gives grandma a bouquet----------;(D)WASHINGTON,DC:group on staircase descends--William Rosenwald Chairman of United Jewish Appeal and Pres.D.d.Eisenhower at mike--cameras--2 sc.2000 yr.old lamp of freedom-it is presented to Ike--cu lamp--Ike's hands,pan to him----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon meetsJames O'Neil,past national commander of the American Legion,they enter--in lobby,they look at flags--flag: Newberry Mass flag,stripes,X on dark field--"don't tread on me",flag--"Liberty of Death"flag--Ivo flag,tattered,Marine stands guard--Nixon and others looking at documents--cu document,orig. score of "Star Spangled Banner"--Maryland Regiments Old Glory(13 stars circle with 1 in center--Nixon comes to mike--SOUND of music of Old Glory----------

SOUND: (Music "Old Glory") at flag exhibition in N.Y.C.)

Issue Number: E

28-681-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOURGIBA (B)PLANE CRASH (C)TRUE VONKEEPERS (D)IKE & UJA (E)NIXON AND FLAGS

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)HEARST(BR)(C)PARKER (D)LYONS(E)HARDE& SOUND

Length: (A)60 (B)~~50~~ (C)56 (D)40 (E)99

Neg.: E STORY (Sound on "E" story)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: MASTERS

Can: all cuts junked

~~(A)CS7453x4 (E)CS7453xx7~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: ~~6/55~~

TUNISIA:(ship in harbor, crowds at dock--pan hs huge throng--people wave at ship--waving ditto--Nationalist leader Habib Bourgiba on gangplank, waves--huge throng--2 sc carried on shoulders,gesturing--pan crowd--Bourgiba carried on shoulders,he waves----------(B)EASTBOURNE,ENG: (RAF Sunderland flying boat in shallow water--2 sc rescue operations, line tug--drag plane ashore--plane,crowd,plane out of water--people run along beach--cart bodies away(four died in wreckage,ten survived)--injured man on stretcher--beach,copter----------

(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI: couples all of whom wed fifty years or more. many of them--people who started the idea,the W.D. Franks--lots

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-681-2

(B)

TUNISIA--CROWD(Tunisia)--BOURGIBA,HABIB--EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Charity)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
PRESENTATIONS--(E)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--FLAGS(MISC)--
SOUND(Music"Old Glory")--

(2) 7408x2,etc--MISC.STORIES HOLLAND-1955

----------7450x6:(BkNo:6905-8--124ft--May 1955--"BALLOON COMPETITION"..
Balloon Competition starts at AMSTERDAM--Included are Miss Van Gomer
of Belgium who started a new balloon which she christened with lemon-
ade----one male contestant success before race starts---Mrs, Boesman of
Holland won the race----------

----------7473x8:(BkNo:6921-11--152ft--June 1955--HERONS IN AN ORCHARD-
filmed from a hiding place in the trees,to watch a father Heron return
to an empty nest--the mother returned later and tended to her young--
they slept but she was alert to our presence----------

----------7617x10:(BkNo:7001-10--122ft--Oct,1955--STEEL DRUM BAND---3
scs.unload drums--cut down drum,show markings--ls crowd and band--
two scs.band--3 scs.kids listening--players--cu drum played--cu gal
listening in rhythm--bs gals playing--male players--3 scs.kids listen--
ng band--crowd applause----------

----------7497x9:(BkNo:7001-11--147ft.--Dec,1955--WINDMILLS--In Werver-
shoof,the old mills being tried in generating electricity--good shots

SOUND (Music from music box-s) on display in Holland)	Issue Number	
	7473x5; 7617x10;	7491x4; 7497x5 7450x6;

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. STORIES-HOLLAND--1955 (seven stories)	POLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			11 BW	see BkNos.after each x-no.--Captions Can No. noted after card made

Description and Remarks — Date of Event 1955

Jan.1955--"MUSICAL BOXES"sound----original sound "By the side of the Zuyderzee"--new player,after putting in one cent, that plays music--little spinet plays "Menuet"--corps de ballet in a music box,dances--Kalliope musical cafe plays the Vogelhandler(canary)----------MUSIC SOUNDS----------
----------7418x5:(BkNo:6855-8--98ft.--Feb.1955--"SNOW CLEARING AT THE AIRPORT"--at Schiphol,motorized snow-shovellers clear the runways------
---------7421x4:(BkNo:6861-2--84ft.--March 1955--"BLIZZARD"--in FRIESLAND,town is isolated by blizzard--plows,scrapers and snow plows get thru--at farms,milk could not be collected--roads being worked on----

SEE OVER

(3) 7408x2,etc--"MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1955"
windmills--it is fitted with a new axle--grinding of the corn continues while mill is worked on--var.scs. of the mills in operation--var.types of mills including some with thatched top(dating from 1740)----------

(7621x4)
HOLLAND--MUSIC(Boxes)--SOUND(Music from music boxes)--SNOW--RESCUE----
AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)----------BLIZZARD----------BALLOON--RACE----
----------BIRDS(Herons)----------MUSIC(Steel drum band)----
----------WINDMILLS----------

SOUND: (Ford Christmas Story--Ford Chorus singing "Silent Nite"-(no pix of choir). Sound Voice describing birth of Christ, read from Bible FORD CHRISTMAS STORY --DearBorn,Mich.-12/55)	Can No. 7512x	Roll No. 1
Subject (SOUND)	Cameraman FORD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328		328		Can No.

Described and Remarks: DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:--SOUND Ford Chorus singing "I SAT NIGHT"(no pix choir) over scene of Star of Bethlehem in life size Nativity Tableau in Rotunda Christmas Fantasy--SOUND VOICE describing birth of Christ,read from bible, over scenes of stable, crib etc. in exhibit--

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SOUND--SINGING--RELIGIOUS--MONTAGE--LITURGY(FORD)

Date of Event 12/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND: (Pass in Review in England for Queen's Birthday pageantry--music etc) 6/57)	Can No. 30-50	Roll No. 1

Subject
PAGEANTRY FOR QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY SOUND

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip--closer--Queen hands over coloure... Queen salutes--SOUND PASS IN REVIEW--Queen salutes--up the street with band, Queen--Queen & Prince Philip--form in fro of place--Queen salute--crowd rush toward gate--royal fami on balcony--three jets--royal family----------

Date 6/13/57

Used No.	Date

LONDON, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--FAMILIES--SOUND--MUSICAL BAND CROWD--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

SOUND: (Singing by the "Singing Sergeants" of USAF--11/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-95	1

Subject	Cameraman
SINGING SERGEANTS SOUND	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND:
USAF's Singing Sergeants offer Thanksgiving song with Master Sergeant William K. Dupress as tenor soloist-----"LET US BREAK BREAD TOGETHER" is name of Hymn

Date: 11/13/57

Used No.	Date

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MARYLAND--USAF--SINGING--THANKSGIVING--SOUND(singing)--

SEE OVER

SOUND (Singing) (Airforce gets new theme song)

(SOUND)

Issue Number 30-100-3

~~30-100-5~~

Subject: AIR FORCE GETS A NEW THEME SONG

Cameraman: DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-110				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(U.S.A.F. choir sings its new theme song-----ALL SOUND)

Date of Event 12/57

MISC. USA--U.S.A.F.--SOUND(SINGING)--MUSIC(Sound of Choir)--

SEE OVER

(2) 764lm5,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957

ions with the rest of the staff on the train--restauran car can hold 32 passengers ----------

----------7652x[illegible] k Fe[illegible] 355-4--117ft.--BW--June 1957--FIRST DUTCH FLYING MISSIONARIES GET CERTIFICATES--three Priests get their wings at Dutch Avi tion Sch o l in Holverum--they will use their flight training to reach out-of-the-way areas of Dutch New Guinea----------

------76[illegible] B 365-1--184ft--BW--July 1957--RIGHTS FOR EDAM--300th Anniver l of granting of Municipal Rights to Edam,Holland--people going to Church in costume of 600 yrs.ago--var.feasts an pageantry--also an open-air wedding party--dancing----------

------755[illegible] 69-1--161ft--BW--July 1957--HANDMADE PAPER (sound)---in open-air Museum in Arnhem stands a papermill,operated by waterpower,the last papermill in Holland--(17th Century Paper Mill)--linen rags were used as raw material for fine paper--assorted,torn and cut to proper size--wooden stud-spindle operated by waterwheel starts the mallets which pulverized rags mixed with water--resulting milky pulp from which paper [illegible]

SOUND (Carillon): Magnified Carillon sound played thru loudspeaker electronically)	7645x8; [illegible] 7656x8; [illegible]	7652x5; 7656x2;

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957 (six stories)	Category FOLKLORE(All)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Joined after cards made

for bk nos.-capti[illegible]

Date of Event 1957

Description: SOUND Reading 1957--CARILLON WITHOUT BELLS--in Holland, a church is scene of demonstration of electronically operated carillon by means of a sort of keyboard pressed and then the sound is magnified by electronics and thru a loudspeaker system--composer Marius Monnikendam plays it--SOUND of the carillon----------
----------7645x8;(Bk.no:7338-4--120 ft--Lav--June 1957--"TRANS-EUROPE EXPRESS"--Dir.of the Dutch Railways demonstrates his Brain-child,the newest European train--it's a diesel electric built by Holland and Switzerland--consist of motor car and 3 passenger carriages which are air-conditioned--114 passengers can be carried--driver has 'phone con-

SEE OVER

(3) 7[illegible]1x5,sec--[illegible]

ting is plunged into the pulp--by light shaking,water flows away and a thin coat of paper forms that is passed on a piece of felt by the coucher--[illegible] of paper which called everyone from his job to help turn on the heavy press which presses out most of the water from the paper--stripped of the pieces of felt,sheets of paper are piled on the floor--

---7[illegible]3

kes are built to hold back the sea at the trench-works in Zealand--war.now,working on the dike at feverish pace to beat the autumn gales--strengthening front of dike with rocks--sandbags close the openings--this is the Harlingen Jet between the islands of Voorne-Pu[illegible]tten and Goeree Overflakkee in Holland--

HOLLAND--CARILLON--ELECTRICITY--SOUND(Carillon)--[illegible]M TRAIN(Holland)--AVIATION--[illegible]--ANNIVERSARIES--ELE/ BRATIONS--POSTAGE--[illegible]--CONSTRUCTION--DAMS(Dike in Holland)--

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (Piano concert in Russia--1/3") SOUND	31-33	1

Subject	Cameraman
TOAST OF MOSCOW — TEXAS PIANIST WINS TOP SOVIET HONOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls crowd,interior--makeup 4/24/58
cu Texan Van Cliburn sits down--cu benhestra plays--
boy playing (SOUND)--crowd applauding--xxxxx--cu Van
Cliburn gets award----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MUSIC--CLIBURN--AWARD--CROWD--SOUND(Piano concert)--
HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(Music--cello) 10/58 SOUND	Issue Number 31-86-2	

Subject U.N. DAY--GALA GLOBAL CONCERT MARKS ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls crowd inside UN Bldg--aa same--ss on stage,applauding--crowd same--scu Pablo Casals,acclaimed cellist,get ready to play--SOUND of him playing--crowd applause----------

Event makeup 10/27/58

NEW YORK CITY--CELEBRATIONS--UNITED NATIONS--CASALS--SOUND(Cello)--

SEE OVER

SOUND(SINGING--Embassy tots sing Christmas song--12/58)

(SOUND)

Issue Number 31-100-3

Subject: SEASON'S GREETINGS FROM EMBASSY TOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-83				NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(children of [illegible] Group of Embassies 12/15/58

Washington Diplomatic Corps join in greetings from many lands to all America--NATURAL SOUND--then all join in to repeat sentiment in tuneful song--NATURAL SOUND)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SOUND(Singing)--SINGING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND:(Singing of Christmas greetings by embassy children in Washington,DC 12/59)

SOUND

Can No. 32-100 ~~32-100~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: YULE WISHES--EMBASSY TOTS SING SEASON'S GREETINGS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(as crowd--as same--cu same--ls kids on stage--kids singing,pan--crowd--kids yell "Merry Christmas"----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SOUND(Singing)--SINGING--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event: makeup 12/14/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-38-1

Waving from carriage--carriage drives away--cheering crowd--carriage thru streets--crowds--carriage into Palace--crowds--royal family wait inside--ls crowd--Tony & Margaret on balcony waving--crowd--Tony & Margaret--Royal family on balcony--crowd--Tony & Margaret wave from balcony--ls ship--Tony & Margaret leave in car--royal family wave goodbye--cu smoke stack--ship leaves--

LONDON,ENG.--MARGARET,PRINCESS--JONES, ANTHONY ARMSTRONG--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES(Jones)--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--EDEN, Sir Anthony SOUND(Wedding ceremony)--RELIGIOUS(Angelican)--

SOUND (Wedding Ceremony) (Princess Margaret & Anthony Armstrong Jones)	Issue Number 33-38	I

Subject: THE ROYAL WEDDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-338	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENG.--ls carriage thru street--cu Margaret & Duke in carriage--ls int. church--cu Anthony--ss Anthony's father--ss Queen & family enter--Anthony's mother--cu royal family--ss Margaret out of carriage--ss royal family--cu Anthony--orchestra plays--hs Margaret down aisle--groom's father watches--Margaret & Duke down aisle--crowd--Anthony meets Margaret at altar--cu Archbishop--ls Anthony & Margaret up steps--ls same--Eden watches--cu Philip gives bride away--ss ceremony cu holding hands--ss crowd--ls ceremony SOF--ls orchestra--Bride & groom down from altar--Margaret bows by family--crowd--Bride & Groom down aisle--ls getting into carriage--ss Bridesmaids--

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/9/60

SEE OVER

SOUND(Music-Horns) (Alp horn carries haunting notes)	Issue Number 33-86	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AIRPLANE SHOW (B) ALPINE HORNS (SOUND) B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-Dupe 3-87	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss jets take off--ss in flight formation--cu from plane doing roll--jets in air turn--cu pilot--planes climbing--jets peel off-jets dive leave in octupus formation--GERMANY--ss three men & horns--cu same--ss same--cu horn--ls same--cu horn--cu man blows--cu another--another--ss four men with horns--ss same--ls same--cu horns pan to men--ss mans legs--ss same--cu shirt--ss men blow--ms pan mts. to horns--cu pan horns to men--

Date of Event 10/24/60

Makeup

ENGLAND--AIR--AVIATION--SOUND(Jet planes)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES (Hunter-Jet)--TRAILS(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

SOUND (Music at violin contest in Poland--12/62)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-99	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLACIER MOVEMENTS STUDIED AT WEATHER STATION (B)U.S.YOUTH WINS ~~VIOLIN CONTEST~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-95 ~~3-132~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NORTH POLE:(AS plane flies over glacier--AS glacier,2 shots--2 men walk toward glacier--ls climbers walk on glacier,2 shots--pan ice station camp--cu man leaves tent--ls he takes reading,3 shots--man approach sun recorder-tape put in recorder--cu recorder--pan,plane tires to plane take off on skis--AS glacier--AS pilot--AS glacier----------(B)POLAND:(awarding prizes in violin contest--crowd--16 yr.old Penny Ambrose,of Conn.,gets honorable mention--crowd--winner,27 yr.old Charles Treger of US gets award(1st Amer.to win Weiwawski Competition)--CROWD--another plays(SOUN conductor for winner--Treger plays--shots--bring flowers in--flowers & Treger----NORTH POLE--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ICE--AIRVIEWS--RECORDER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--POLAND--MUSIC--AMBROSE--TREGER--SOUND(Music)--

Date of Event 12/62

~~CONTEST~~

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND:(Folk Music inLondon to which Princess Margaret Rose dances--12/62)

SOUND

Can No. 36-1

Roll No. 3

Subject ROYAL PORTRAIT--PRINCESS DANCES WITH FOLK GROUP SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-74			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret arrives at dance festival--ls girls--semi of Princess--cu her--band playing--princess dancing--cu musician--princess dancing SOUND ON FILM

Date of Event 12/62

LONDON,ENGLAND--MARGARET ROSE--MUSIC--DANCING--SOUND(Music)--

SEE OVE

SOUND(PIANO played by Van Cliburn at reception at LBJ Ranch in Texas--12/63)	Can No. 36-106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.-GERMAN TALKS--JOHNSON & ERHARD CONFER AT RANCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-224		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS: (ls LBJ Ranch--pan reporters--Barbecue, see U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Secy State Dean Rusk--barbecue--WH Press Secy Pierre Salinger on horse--Pres.Johnson gets on horse--Johnson & Salinger ride--Johnson riding (nice ride)--Airport--Pres.Johnson shakes hands with crowd,kids, 3 shots--more same--cu W.German Chancellor Ludwig Erhard and Pres.Johnson walking--crowds run--Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,Erhard enter gym at LBJ ranch--Van Cliburn,pianist,cu--sign over door--int. Erhard walks with plate--he waves to people--crowd at tables--Erhard shakes with Johnson--crowd--Cliburn to stand--sits at piano--plays SOUND, Pres.listens--Pres gets up--int.fotogs--Erhard,Johnson meeting--same--press,2 shots--Erhard & Johnson----AUSTIN,TEX--MEETINGS--HI YR--U.S.GOVT--GERM.GOVT--JOHNSON--ERHARD--DANCES--BARBECUE--RUSK--SALINGER--HORSES--FOOD--CLIBURN--MUSIC--SOUND(PIANO)--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 12/30/63

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

SOUND: (Music--new beat played by Salvation Army in England--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-21	4

Subject: THE SALVATION BEAT--"ARMY" GROUP TAKES BRITAIN BY STORM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-133			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (as Salvation Army Band plays (no trombones, no tambourines)--as same--crowd--shots of feet keeping time--people nod heads in time to beat music, etc---------- ----SOUND

Date of Event: 3/12/64

LONDON, ENGLAND--SALVATION ARMY--MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--ODDITIES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FRANCE:(ls man wheel piano--going into bldg--cu man hit glass rods--alarm clocks goes off--cu hammers hit steel--closer same--man rubbing hands on fibre rods--metal sounds--cu girls pulls out metal from holder ls same--start of dance sequence--ls same--overhead,same--4 shots same

(2)

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--HOCK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--WOMAN--MIGHT SC RECEPTION--

(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--INVENTTIONS--ROCKET--COURTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

(C)SICILY,ITALY--VOLCANO--MOUNTAIN

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--ODDITITES--

SOUND: (Futuristic Music in France - 4/64) "D" story	Can No. 37-32	Roll No. 2 D

Subject NEW IN BRIEF: (A) WOMAN FLIER ON LAST LEG OF FLIGHT--(B) ONE-MAN ROCKET (C) VOLCANO ERUPTION (MT. ETNA) --(D) FUTURISTIC MUSIC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 3-57 (B) 3-70	(C) 3-46 (D) 3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OAKLAND, CALIF: (ss Mrs. Jerrie Mock posing in front of plane--fotogs--ss plane--cu woman in cockpit--ssplane starts--ms bs plane taxi--crowd walk to runway--husband in fg, waving to plane taking off--COLUMBUS, OHIO: (night, plane arrival--crowd, same--woman and man at mike--woman flier get award-----(B) SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (rocket machine--pan controls--Bob Courter sets himself into machine--pan down, harnessed into it--hand on controls--closer, same--ls man-rocket takes off, toward camera, lands then in revers camera action, takes off again, flies backwards to starting place-----(C) SICILY, ITALY: (ls volcano, Mt. Etna, and smoke--ss same--pan, same--s lava blowing, 3 shots--1 [illegible] volcano, 2 shots-----(D) PARIS

Date of Event 4/20/64

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Music of Watusi Dancers performing in Washington,DC--5/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-41	2

Subject: WATUSI DANCERS--GROUP GREETS KING ON WASHINGTON VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls State Dept Bldg--Date of Event 5/22/64
ms Rusk, King of Burundi, others--Watusis enter with drums--cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk and King of Burundi applaud-SOUND Wtusi drummers--SOUND Watusi Dancers--SOUNDS APPLAUSE--

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--KING OF BURUNDI--BURUNDI, AFRICA-GOVT--DANCING--U.S.GOVT--RUSK--MUSIC--SOUND--

SEE OVER

SOUND:Taps sounded for dead of Pearl Harbor on 23rd anniv. of the attack by Japanese--12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LEST WE FORGET--PEARL HARBOR DEAD ARE REMEMBERED SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(boat coming into monument--carrying flag,pan to writing on monument--carrying flag--curry flag to pole--Marines at Attention--SOUND of taps----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--FLAG--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--SOUND(Taps)--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Band in Inauguration Parade in "ash,DC--1/20/65)

Can No. 38-7

Roll No. Reel

Subject INAUGURATION HIGHLIGHTS--Johnson Pledges end to tyranny SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		14-501		NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--ls White House--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson out of White House with Mr.Mrs.Hubert Humphrey--ls car to Capitol--cu pan down Capitol--s on Johnson down steps to stand--crowd--ms Humphrey being sworn in--finish,he kisses wife--crowd applaud--ms Johnson, Mrs.Johnson and Chief Justice Earl Warren to oath--crowd--Johnson(SOUND) takes oath--bs Johnson talk--pan down Capital to crowds--ls crowd--SOUND,he talks--crowd applaud--pan up to Dome--zoom back,parade starts--crowd--Johnson in car rides by--parade--crowd--train float--Pres. & Veep in reviewing stand--band goes by--SOUND--cu Johnsons waving--ms Texas float--ms Johnson & Humphrey on stand----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--U.S. POLITICS--PARADE--CROWD--FLOATS--SOUND--SEE OVER

Date of Event 1/21/65

OVER

FORM 2556 M 15M 4/66 B

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND:(Band in parade--1/65)	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject JOHNSON INAUGURATED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		[illegible]	7-201	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In Capitol--cu pan Capitol--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson sworn--crowd--Date of Event 1/20/65
him sworn--crowd applause--pan the rostrum to flag at Capitol--zoom of parade--crowd--cu Johnson in car--hs parade--crowd--zoom in on train flt cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,VP Hubert & Mrs. Humphrey watching--cu band(SOUND) cu Pres.& wife wave--scu Texas float(like LBJ Ranch)--ss Pres.& wife applauding----------
WASH,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--SOUND(Band)--FLAG--INAUGURATION--PARADE--

SEE OVER

set onto catafalque,2 shots--ss Royal family--ls Int.Church--shots of service,carry coffin out--cu steeple--casket down steps--hs same--anoth ss past honor guard--ss family--casket onto caisson--ss Royal family on steps--hs casket on caisson--pan Royalty,etc.on steps--hs coffin on caisson and start march--ls Thames River--cannon fires,2 scenes--boat with casket down river--ss cranes dip in salute (VERY IMPRESSIVE SCENE) barge down river--jets over--barge down river--jets over--pan of Thames & barges----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FUNERAL--RIVER--BIRDS--CEREMONIES--CHURCH-- DE GAULLE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--MARGARET--JONES--QU.ELIZ PR.PHILIP--CHARLES--MUSIC(Battle Hymn)--HL OF YEAR--MACHINERY--ODDITIES. SCENICS-- BARGE--SOUND--

SOUND:(Singing of "Battle HYmn of the Republic" at Churchill funeral--1/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-10	Roll No. Reel
Subject PAREELL TO CHURCHILL (Funeral)		Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-512	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Thames River--
is procession stands,birds fly--zoom in,sailors with
coffin--hs same--pan down Westminster Abbey--Pres.Charles DeGaulle of
France into Church--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Netherlands enter
Queen Mother Elizabeth of England enter--Princess Margaret & husband,
Earl of Snowden,enter--ls crowd--Lord Mayor on steps--he greets Queen
Elizabeth & Prince Philip--ls up steps--cu Queen,PrinceCharles and Philip
up steps--procession & coffin--people on Church steps--carry coffin up--
family follows--ls same,up steps,zoom in--hs int.coffin into Church--
ls crowd (SOUND OF BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC),interior,casket--ss cas-

Date of Event 2/1/65

SEE OVER

SINGING:(2/66-Shot of Sophie Tucker singing at a testimonial dinner(flashback after her death)-with George Jessel & Tallulah Bankhead)

Can No. 39-13

Roll No. 2

Subject: FINAL CURTAIN--SOPHIE TUCKER'S DEATH ENDS 60 YEAR CAREER

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(flashbacks:cu Sophie Tucker--ls crowd at dinner--Sophie with three others--Sophie Tucker and Tallulah Bankhead--cameramen--Sophie gets a trophy--crowd--dais--Sophie Tucker and George Jessel get up--crowd--Sophie crying on Jessel's shoulder--dais--Sophie gets ready to sing--SOUND "Some of these days"----------

Date of Event: makeup 2/10/66

NEW YORK--TUCKER--HL OF YR--BANKHEAD--DINNER--JESSEL--SINGING--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND(singing):(5/66-150 American students in folk singing good-will tour of West Germany) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-44

Roll No. 3

Subject GERMAN SINGALONG--U.S. COLLEGIANS TOUR FOR "BETTER WORLD" SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-172		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(150 American Students in folk-singing tour of West Germany--var. shots of them (ALL NATURAL SOUND)------GERMANY--U.S.GOVT (Good-will tour)--SOUND (Singing)--HL OF YEAR-- STUDENTS--

makeup

Date of Event 5/30/66

SEE OVER

SOUND(music):(7/66-Gregory Sokolof plays piano during competition at Moscow Conservatory in Russia) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-56

Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.SOPRANO WINS--JANE MARSH TOPS IN SOVIET CONTEST

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-153	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Moscow Conservatory Hall--statue of Tschaikovsky--int.crowd-- SOUND 16 yr.old Russian pianist Gregory Sokolof--cu applause--ms Jane Marsh,U.S.soprano walks on--ls crowd--SOUND she sings--applause--girl gets prize of 2500 Rubles and a gold medal--crowd,ls--ms Russian boy gets first prize--------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MUSIC--AWARDS--HL YR(News)--BLDGS--STATUE--SOKOLOF--MARSH--SOUND(Music)--~~SOUND (Singing)~~--

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

SOUND: (12/66-Shots of American choir singing Christmas carols in New York City-single shots of German choir-Sound) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-100	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S CHRISTMAS-SIGHTS AND SOUNDS OF THE SEASON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-289		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY-Nite scene Rockefeller Center Christmas Tree--cu out of focus lights--pan same to lit statue--cu tree on bldg.--cu out of focus to lit store window--rs people at store window--cu toy merry-go-round--cu toy elephant--cu puppets--cu same--ms toy choir--American Choir(sound)--GERMANY--var.German choir (sound)---

Makeup

Date of Event 12/12/66

SOUND

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORY--BLDGS.--TREE--TOYS-(SINGING choir)--PHOTOGRAPHY(out of focus)--STATUE--NIGHT SCENES

SEE OVER

SOUND:(Sitar music--1967--in NY

Issue Number 40-73-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject TEENAGE RAGE--MODERN SITAR ROCKS THE U.S.

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178ft				BK NO:35-6 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

NEW YROK CITY:(recording star Vincent Bell with the sitar--nods,head,acknowledge standby cue for recording "Happy Feeling"for Decca--controlroom man starts tape,gets signal"You're on" and starts to play--SOUND 128ft----

Date of Event 9/67

NEW YORK CITY--SOUND(Music)--

SEE OVER

SOUND, PARADES

--year --film number

See also PARADES

NARA ARC 6/89

SOUND (BUGLE CORRS-- GOOD MILITARY AIRS)	Can No. 1159 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: MARINE FUSILEERS AT MILITARY SCHOOL RENDER CEREMONIES.

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66dev.åav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: ARMY--NAVY

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Harlem Negroes Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.377	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HARLEM PARADE	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x6 Can No. 300
45				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: NEGROES--PARADE--COMMUNISTS PROTEST

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2230-3M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (BAND PLAYS MARSEILLAISE) arrival of Gov. General in Dakar, Africa)	Can No. 1517 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. GENERAL OF DAKAR	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
153 dev.lar.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--DAKAR, AFRICA

Also as: MUSIC--M.GALA DOUF-DIOUF

12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ARMY DAY PARADE NYC)	Can No. V 6 II 653	Roll No. 5

Subject 20,000 PARADE DOWN FIFTH AV ARMY DAY				**Cameraman**
Length 71	**Neg.** 59	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 8217x1 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ARMY DAY

N Y C

Date of Event 4.10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (WPA PROTEST PARADE)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JOB MARCHERS IN PROTEST PARADE OVER WPA CUTS	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8413x1 Can No. 765
73	63			

Description and Remarks

PROTEST

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 8-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (UNUSED * MACY PARADE)	Can No. v 9 r 619	Roll No. 6

Subject: HELIUM MONSTERS CAPTURE CITY IN HOBGOBLIN PARADE

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM WIN E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
S 66	56		

Cuts 2584x1,2,3,1950
Can No. 2585x1,505

Description and Remarks

MACY PARADE

NYC

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND BAND
CADETS PARADE

Can No. V. IO R66I

Roll No. I

Subject FAMED CADET CORPS HOLDS IST OUTDOOR PARADE OF SEASON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.

US MILITARY ACAD.

Date of Event 4-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND MUSIC MARCHING THROUGH GOERGIA	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
NATION HONORS WAR LEAD ON DECORATION DAY	EDW GRAHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			Cuts 2935x1,2,3 Can No. 1900

Description and Remarks

NYC

PARADE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND: WRENS PARADE BEFORE THE QUEEN AND THE DUKEOF KENT: QUEEN TALKS TO THE BR WOMEN	Can No. 13-137	Roll No. CAM. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71-14 95-77 333-314				JUNE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ENGLAND: 4th anniv Wrens-- 5-43
ver shots singles gals parade, cutins Duke of Kent (boy) Princess Alexandra, Queen, Duke Kent, A. Alexander, Wm. J. Mathews, Dir of WRNS: [illegible] TALMA, also S.S. Cowan-- [illegible] prisoners off, as types, gals [illegible] out--ENGLAND: Queens talk at desk--cu [illegible] ruins, England, women surveyed types-- [illegible] clearing, casualties etc.--CUTS: ditto.
ENGLAND: MEDITERRANEAN: TURKEY: WAR: WOMEN: GALS: ANNIVERSARY: PRISONERS: ENGLISH: KENTS: ALEXANDRA: ELIZABETH: MATTHEWS: TRANSPORT: SS TALMA: COWAN: SPEECH: SOUND: ENGLISH APPY

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6158xb,etc

6160x3:(BkNo:5503-7--Eclair--Lav--1547--WEDDING OF 14 COUPLES--in Madeleine-Bastille Mayor Tillon performs ceremony for 14 couples at one ceremony----------

6159x6: (BkNo:5503-1--347ft--Para--FG Pos.--AURIOL VISITS ILE DE FRANCE--------at LeHavre,Pres.arrives in town---var.scs.LeHavre---now var.interiors of the Ile De France---var.scs. of President during his tour of the ship----------

6161x4:(BkNo:5504-12--150ft--Eclair--Lav--TROOPS IN REVIEW--------King Sisavang-Vong of Laos,visits France--signs some sort of agreement --he and Pres.Vincent Auriol sign--Messr Queille present--(May actually have done the signing----------

6164x10:(BkNo:5508-2--51ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--KING OF LAOS--visits France---believe may be more on the signing of the agreement--he meets with Pres. Vincent Auriol----------

MISC.FRANCE--------NAZIS--ABETZ,OTTO--TRIAL----------AURIOL,Pres, Vincent(2d,3d,5hh,6th,7th stories)------FR.ARMY--PARADE(For.Military)-- SOUND(Tanks rumbling)--------WEDDING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--FRENCH-------- "ILE DE FRANCE"----------LAOS GOVT--FR.GOVT--SAVANG VONG--TREATY---

SOUND:(Tanks rumbling in parade in FRance--1949---	6158x6; 7302x5; 6159x6; 6161x4;	6160x8; 6160x3; 6164x10

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - JULY 1949	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6158x6

Description and Remarks

6158x6:(BkNo:5500-4--102ft--Gaumont---Lav--OTTO ABETZ TRIAL---Nazi criminal trial of Otto Abetz--he walk into court--gen.vu court--he seated-------

7302x5:(BkNo:5502-3--55 ft--Eclair--DUPE NEG--AURIOL----[film found on stock shot shelves]-------no caption at all on this--it's likely more of same material as in foloing story which also had no caption------

6160x8:(BkNo:5502-4--419ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL REVIEWS TROOPS----- no caption on this--[previeous story may have been a CS from this roll--NOTE!!!!!!! we found caption on it--here's information--14th July celebration material--Auriol inspects the troops,reviews pararde--SOUND Of tanks rumbling along in parade-----

Date of Event: July 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 24-512-1

MEETINGS--
ROME, ITALY--DEFENSE--BUILD[illegible]--SHIP[illegible]--ACHESON--PEARSON--U.S.GOVT--
CAN.GOVT--DEGASPERI--I[illegible]--ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--[illegible]
SHAPE--CLAXTON--EDEN--[illegible].GOVT--BIDAULT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--HL OF YEAR--
CAN.ARMY (see more below--)

CUTS:6768x5:(Holland):[illegible]embarkation of troops--troops on their way to the buses--ship's [illegible] on changeover to parade--more on revies, etc--SOUND of Gen.Eisenhower [illegible]ech--crowd--SOUND of parade--var.shots (silent) of parade--troops get into train

[illegible]H(Eisenhower)--CROWD--SOUND(parade)--

SOUND: (Parade in Holland of Nato troops--
11/51--cuts ~~mix~~ 6768x5)
& story

Can No. 24-512

Roll No. 1

Subject: EUROPEAN DEFENSE-COUNCIL MEETS TO DISCUSS STRATEGY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	98		

Cuts: 6768 x 2,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (ls building FORO ITALICO--military entering--hs int.--gs group of delegates--cu U.S.Sec.of Treas.John Snyder & U.S. Secy of State Dean Acheson--Ext.Affairs Min.Lester Pearson of Canada--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--DeGasperi talking (silent)--people listen--ls int.----------swish to ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: U.S.Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower look over troops of brigade--cu Canadian soldiers-- Ike talks to troops--flags flying--lko and Gen.Brooke Clayton of Can. reviewing--pan to troops march--backshot stand with troops past---------- CUTS:6768x2,5 (gen.shots meeting--cu Anthony Eden of England--cu Georges Bidault of France--cu Acheson--cu DeGasperi--cu Snyder & Acheson--ext. groups arriving (poor Light)--ext.bldg--honor guard outside bldg-- int.shot, France's Robert Schuman--pan of group--DeGasperi talking--

Date 11-24-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

press truck--close shot car by camera,Queen waves--hs motocade--more tickertape falling heavy--2 shots car -paper falls--2 shots,huge crowd --Queen's car pulls up at City Hall--she exits,applause--meets Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner--she at rostrum,signs book--Philip takes out his own pen--blows on page,signs--Queen back to car--crowd waves--car pulls away-------CUTS:7671x9:(SOUND speech by Queen--good crowd,poor sound-- 7672x3Queen and Philip off train in STATEN ISLAND--greeted by NY Gov. W.Averill Harriman----7671x2:(more on parade--shots at Waldorf Astoria Hotel ballroom,poor light--Queen arrives,greeted outside by Chief of Protocol Jon Denew--they visit Empire State Bldg--paper caught in the breeze flies UP around Radio tower--good High shots of City------ 7674x7:(more material at the Waldorf----7673x1:(at the Commonwealth Ball,honor guard--Queen enter and pose--she and Philip--shaking hands with various people--walking past guests--stop to speak to some------ (COMMONWEALTH BALL material was unused in reel)-----7672x4:(departing at Idlewild airport,party walk toward plane--Queen greets people--Que

SOUND(parade & anthems):(10/57-Sound of Kilties parade and playing of British & American anthems in honor of visit of English Queen Elizabeth II)

30-86

Roll No. 1

SUBJ. 7675x2,3 CITY

Subject: ROYAL SALUTE--N.Y.MILLIONS CHEER QUEEN'S VISIT

Cameraman: HARDE-MARKMANN--HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-295			

HARDE:7671x9,
HEARST:7672x3,7673x1,7675x1
MARKMANN:7674x2,7672x4
FOX: 7674x7,7675x2,3
CS 7671x4

Date of Event Oct.'57

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(harbor,flotilla--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip sail mcu--cu Liz--flotilla follows--fireboats and blimp--pan her on bridge to Statue of Liberty--mcu Liz looks--ls deck,VIP group and statue--cu her--headon ferry,statue bg--ferry captain(unidentified)--pan from Liz and party to skyline--Phil & Liz on deck,he reacts to skyline--coming into slip,banner--entourage onto dock--car off dock,onto street,cops alongside--crowd,women,Union Jacks--tickertape down from bldgs--down B'wy,troops march,huge crowd--look up at tickertape falling--more troo --sidearngle same,solo travel shot,crowd--pan Queen's car,motorcade--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-86-1

...Commonwealth ball (unseen in reel),ext.7th Reg.Armory,crowd arriving--Gov.W.Averill Harriman and other dignitaries arrive--Queen out of car--silent,int. Armory,Queen and Prince Philip walk by,waving--them leaving,get into car--SOUND of parade of Kilties,etc--Queen and Philip arriving--playing of British and American anthems--greetings guests,etc----------
Table(Queen's dinner at Waldorf,Pilgrim Society dinner--Queen arrives and sits down--good cu during Invocation--shots of UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge,Stephen Douglas,Dag Hammarskjold of UN--Queen toasts health of Pres.of U.S.--Mr.Hugh Bullock,Pres.of Pilgrims of the U.S.speaking--introduces Queen--she speaks--SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.WATERCRAFT--REACTION--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FERRY--NY SKYLINE--PARADE--TICKERTAPE--CROWD,huge--CITY HALL--WAGNER--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing guest book)--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--HARRIMAN--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HOTEL(Waldorf Astoria,NY)--DINNER--LODGE(Empire State)--CEREMONIES(Commonwealth Ball)--AIRPORT--SOUND(Parade & Anthems)--MUSIC(Anthems)--LODGE--DOUGLAS--HAMMARSKJOLD--BULLOCK-- SPEECH(BULLOCK)--

SOUND:(Dutch troops marching in the Delft Tattoo-martial pageant--9/54)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-71	4

Subject: DELFT TATTOO--MARTIAL PAGEANT THRILLS HOLLAND SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DELFT,HOLLAND:(ls troops marching (SOUND)--crowd--pan,troops marchin --crowd--ss troops marching--crowd--ls troops marching--ss kids in house marching--crowd--ss troops firing guns--cu same--ls same,fade out----------

Date of Issue 8/3/59

Used No.	Date

DELFT,HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY-- CROWD--SOUND--KIDS--WEAPONS--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

SEE OVER

SOUND(PARADE): (Sounds of home with an oriental flavor in Republic Day Parade)	Issue Number ~~34-10~~ 34-10	3

Subject QUEEN IN INDIA--MAMOTH CELEBRATION FOR REPUBLIC DAY (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA--ls Queen

Makeup

Date of Event 1/30/61

rrives--crowd--cu Queen in carriage with Pres. ajendra Prasad--crowd--Queen out of carriage shakes hands with Nehru-rowd--parade troops on horses--cu same--Queen watches--camels pass OF--cu same--ls bagpipes--cu same--Queen waves--girls march by--hs arade--ss troops on float--crowd--ss elephants parade--as same--ueen watches--ls parade--

EW DELHI, INDIA--ELIZABETH--VISITS--PRASAD--SOUND(PARADE)--
PARADE--CAMELS--ELEPHANTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND, SPEECHES
(includes oaths, presentations, etc.)

See also
SPEECHES; PERSONALITIES division

--year -- film number

SOUND, SPEECHES
1932-1935

NARA ARS 7/89

SOUND (Drys Convention different speeches)	Can No. V.4R. 56	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF GEORGIA NOMINATED BY DRYS FOR PRESIDENT OF U.S.	Barnett-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1500 / Can No. 349x1,2
464	442			

Description and Remarks [illegible]APOLIS,IND.--CONVENTION

Date of Event 7-6-32

Also as:PROHIBITION--SPEECH--[illegible].D.UPSHAW--DR.CLINTON M.HOWARD--D.LEIGHT COLWIN--CANTON CHASE--MISS GEORGIA [illegible]--FRANK M.MCCARTNEY--RICHARD M.CANNON--DR.U.LEE [illegible]--MISS [illegible]R ELFORT--BLOCS (CADLE [illegible]ACLE)--SP[illegible]

SHOTS [illegible]ED VOL.[illegible].213

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (JOHN D. TILLS ON HIS 93rd birthday)	V.4 R. 57	7

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER ON 93 RD BIRTHDAY SEES THADS TIDS CUMMING	PARAMOUNT NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
132	121			356x2	561

Description and Remarks

POCANTICO HILLS, NY--JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER.

SPEECH--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 7-9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND CARD (TALKS BY Madison & Zaballa)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 5

Subject: U.S.ATHLETES ADD TO OVERWHELM-ING HEAD IN Xth OLYMPIC GAMES

Cameraman: 393x1,2 392x4,6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Nichol-McHenry-Freeman Can No.
427	416			

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HILDA STRIKE-LOS ANGELES--OLYMPICS Also as:HILDA STRIKE--AIR SCENES--HEC.DYER--FRANK WYCKOFF--R.WIESEL--E.TOPPINO--HI-Jump--JEAN SHILEY--BILLY VON BREMER--SWIMMING--YASUJI-MIYAZAKI--DIVING--DEN OUDEN--MARATHON RACE--M.RILEY GALLITZEN--H.MADISON--JUAN ZABALLA--OLYMPIC VILLAGE BLDGS--CAROLINE GI-OLF--MARJ.CLARK--ANNETTE ROGERS--EVA DAWES--BABE DIDRIKSON--SLOW MOTION PHOTOG.--MEDALS --HELMAR NOTTE--CROWDS--SPEECH.

Date of Event: 8-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD(talk by Carey and sound at trading pit)	Can No. V.4 R.67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRAIN PIT STAYS OPEN DESPITE SUSPENSION EDICT BY FAR BOARD	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 387x1,2 Can No. 1080
117	105			

Description and Remarks Chicago--PART ORIG. SOUND--Exterior

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--GRAIN

ALSO AS: SPEECH--BLDGS(CHI. BOARD OF TRADE--PETER B. CAREY--MARKET--TRADING.

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

SOUND(Part original, Von Papen speech, demonstrations etc.)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 7

Subject REICHSTAG'S HECTIC OPENING

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150 Can No. 420x4
163	152			

Description and Remarks Berlin(PART ORIGINAL SOUND)--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BERLIN?GERMANY--POLITICS

Also as:BLDGS(REICHSTAG)--FRANZ VON PAPEN--
NAZIS--HUGENBERG--CAPT.GORING**SPEECH

Date of Event 8-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD (Henry Ford speech)	Can No. V.4 R. 87	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HENRY FORD IN RADIO TALK TAKES STAND FOR PRESIDENT HOOVER	Met.M.P.Co.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	101			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks ALL ORIGINAL SOUND--Detroit, Mich.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT, MICH.--HENRY FORD--

Also as: SPEECH.

Date of Event 10-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.87	10-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD(speeches in Garden by Hoover)	Can No. V.4 R. 89	Roll No. 6

Subject G.O.P. SEES HOOVER RE-ELECTION AFTER MANHATTAN SPEECH

Cameraman Lutz Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
252	241			471x1,2,3--1040 472x1,2,3--473x1,2

Description and Remark N.Y.(ORIGINAL SOUND)--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--POLITICAL.--

Also see: SPEECH--CROWDS--[illegible](Madison Square Garden)--N.Y.& N.J.--HOOVER--G.O.P.--[illegible] COMMUNISTS--POLICE--TIME PHOTOGRAPHY--[illegible] HOOVER ROOSEVELT RE.--PENNSYLVANIA STATE--[illegible] PRESIDENT, HARDING.

Date of Event 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND TRACK(Roosevelt speech picked off radio)	Can No. V.4 R. 89	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATS PREDICT ROOSEVELT VICTORY AS CAMPAIGN CLOSES	CDN-track--I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 471x4,5--765 472x1,2,3--473x1,2 Can No. TRACK PICKED OFF RADIO
178	167			

Description and Remarks Boston,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BOSTON,MASS.--POLITICAL

Also as:CROWDS--F.D.ROOSEVELT--SOUND TRACK--SPEECH--CONVENTION--BOSTON ARENA(BLDGS)

Date of Event 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (Lebrun,Herriot & cabinet)	Can No. 293 x	Roll No. 9

Subject EDOUARD HERRIOT NEW MINISTER & CABINET	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France
c.u.Herriot--Lebrun--l.s.of new French cabinet

Also as:DIPLOMATS--PARIS,FRANCE--EDOUARD HERRIOT--ALBERT LEBRUN--FRENCH GOVT(CABINET)

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Miss Earhart feted at Aero Club(	Can No. 299 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RECEPTION TO MISS EARHART AT AERO CLUB	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--RECEPTION

Also as: MISS EARHART--RENE CROSTE--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND CARD (Roosevelt in Springfield)

Can No. 464 x

Roll No. 3,4

Subject: GOV. ROOSEVELT*

Cameraman: Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1050	1050			

Description and Remarks: Springfield, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SPRINGFIELD, ILL.--POLITICAL

Also as: PARADE--LINCOLN MONUMENT--R.R. TRAIN--
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--HENRY HORNER.

Date of Event: 10-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SOUND CARD (SOUND SPEAKING BY EDOUARD HERRIOT)	Can No. 508 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE & RUSSIA SIGN ANTI-WAR PACT	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			75 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--l.s. interior showing diplomats lined up around table--Ambassador Dovgalesky signs pact for Russia--Premier Edouard Herriot signs for France--SOUND TRACK OF PREMIER HERRIOT SPEAKING
Also s: PARIS; FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--AMBASSADOR DOVGALESKY--PREMIER HERRIOT--TREATIES--PEACE

Date of Event 11-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SOUND CARD	(SOUND SPEECH (BY PONCOUR	Can No. 516 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FRENCH CABINET IS FORMED, INCLUDES NO FOE OF PAYMENT	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110			110 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS PARIS, FRANCE--POLITICS

Also as: DIPLOMATS--PAUL BONCOUR

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.102

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 V

OVER

SOUND CARD (TALKING ETC.)

Can No. 517 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: XMAS AT THE ELYSEE

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			85 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--XMAS STORIES

Also as: PRES. & MLLE. LEBRUN

Date of Event: 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND(Hoover Farewell speech)	Can No. V.5R.119	Roll No. 1

Subject HOOVER GIVES FAREWELL SPEECH	Cameraman Lu[illegible]z-Ro[illegible]i -EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-330-551x3 Can No. R-330-551x4 Edw. cuts to R.C.A.
184	164			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.---(ALL ORIG. SOUND)
For complete detail:POLITICAL-SPEECH-NEW YORK,N.Y.

Also as:BANQUET-WALDORF ASTORIA-CROWDS-MR. & MRS.HOOVER-RUTH PRATT-MRS.GEO.A. WYETH

Date of Event 2-14-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.119	2-15-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

SOUND CARD(Roosevelt ~~acceptance~~ stand on repeal speech)--	Can No. V.5 R. 121	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH OF PROHIBITION SEEMS CERTAINTY AS HOUSE VOTES REPEAL	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks ORIGINAL SOUND--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PROHIBTION--WASH.D.C.

Also as: BLDGS(HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)--
POLITICS--SPEECH--CONVENTIONS--JOHN N.GARNER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.121~~	~~2-22-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD(JAZZ ORCHESTRA MUSIC-- GIRL SPEAKS IN FRENCH	Can No. V.5R.124	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
METAL FINGERNAIL IS LATEST PARIS FASHION	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	59			Cuts 30 Can No. 553x6

Description and Remarks Paris,France--PART ORIG.SOUND

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PARIS,FRANCE--STYLES

Also as:FASHIONS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND(Pres.Roosevelt's Inauguration speech,oath,crowds cheering etc.)	Can No. V.5 R. 125	Roll No. WHOLE REEL.

Subject: EXTRA SPECIAL! ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED

Cameraman: Barnett-Graham Fordham-Lutz-Edwards-Lyons-Fox--RCA(Track)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
COMPLETE REEL INAUGURATION				660x1, to 11 / 661x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: SEE: INAUGURATION

Also as: CROWDS--PLANE TYPES--HUGHES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--AUTO--MR.& MRS.HOOVER--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--F.D.ROOSEVELT--PARADE--WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL--AMERICAN FLAG--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH

Date of Even: 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.125~~	~~3-5-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (Roosevelt asks aid in his Nat'l Recovery Act)	Can No. V.5R. 127	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT ASKS NATION FOR FULL CONFIDENCE IN HIS RECOVERY ACT	Cameraman Lyons

Length 329	Neg. 318	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 568x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--NATIONAL RECOVERY ADM.

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--SPEECH

Date of Event 3-12-33

No.	Date
V.5R.127	

SEE OVER

SOUND (Wm.Green,Amer.Fed.of Labor talks)	Can No. V.5R. 127	Roll No. 2

Subject WILLIAM GREEN CALLS UNION MEN TO SUPPORT OF ROOSEVELT IN CRISIS	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 435 Can No. 575x4
111	100			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--WM. GREEN

Also as:SPEECH--LABOR

Date of Event 3-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 127	

SEE OVER

SOUND (but Unused Mrs. F.D. Roosevelt horse back riding)	Can No. V.5R. 130	Roll No. 6

Subject: MRS.ROOSEVELT OFF FOR FIRST HORSEBACK RIDE IN CAPITAL CITY

Cameraman: Lyons-Yunger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	53			375	582x4

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--MRS.F.D.ROOSEVELT

Also as:ROCK CREEK PARK--HORSES(PATCHES)--MRS HENRY MORGENTHAU JR.--PRESS--HORSE BACK RIDING

Date of Event: 3-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(SOUND--speeches, etc.) washington d. c.	Can No. V.5 R.131	Roll No. X 5

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS COMMITTEE HEARS ARGUMENTS ON U. S. LABOR CAMP PLAN	LYONS CHAS. YOUNGER, sound ma

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 390 - 600 Can No. 586x2 - 3
112	79			

Description and Remarks Int. William Green speaking. closer shot of same. Committee seated around table in room listening. Frances Perkins, sec. of Labor, praises Green's plan for relief project. CUTS: seated, l. to r., chairman Connery. Gen. David I. Walsh, Miss Perkins, Gen. R. Copeland and other congressmen and senators. Cus Budget Director Lewis Douglas sitting, Gen. Douglas Mac rthur testifies. William Green.

WM.GREEN--COMMITTEE(Congress)--SOUND--SPEECHES--
FRANCES PERKINS--CONNERY(CHAIRMAN)--GEN.DAV.I.
WALSH--GEN.R.COPELAND--GEN.LEWIS DOUGLAS--GEN.DOUGLAS MacARTHUR
LABOR

Date of Event 3/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V. 5 R.131	4/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND(Henry Morgenthau Jr. speech on Farm Relief)	Can No. V.5R.132	Roll No. 5

Subject: QUICK FARM RELIEF ASSURED BY HEAD OF NEW CREDIT BUREAU

Cameraman: Lyons-Younger(sound)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	94			180 578x7

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--HENRY MORGENTHAU JR.--FARM

Also as:POLITICAL--SPEECH

Date of Event: 3-28-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 553C 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (ROOSEVELT SPEAKS AT PRESS CLUB)	Can No. V.5 R.133	Roll No. 8

Subject "FIGHTING PRESIDENT" BECOMES MEMBER OF CAPITOL PRESS CLUB

Cameraman Lyons-Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	dupe 128			Can No. 60 583x5

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--WASH.D.C.--

Also as: SPEECHES--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICAL.

Date of Event 4-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	4-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND(MacDonald speaks at Press Club)	Can No. V.5R.139	Roll No. 1

Subject: FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman: Gibson-Lyons
Edwards-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	157			

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--
SEE:WASH.D.C.**DIPLOMATS
Also as:N.Y.SKYLINE--RAMSAY & ISHBEL MACDONALD--USS MACOM--SPEECH--RECEPTION--TOMBS--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA.--WREATHE--U.S.R.TRAIN--ORGANIZATIONS--EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRES.ROOSEVELT--MRS.DALL--INDIANS--GROVER WHALEN--S.S.BERENGARIA--MT. VERNON,VA.--

Lyons 120-150, 601x10, 603x7 Pathe 500, 611x1
Edwards 420, 607x4 Gibson 200, 607x3

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Art Lapensee catches large sturgeon)	Can No. V.5R. 140	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject FISHERMAN LANDS RECORD STURGEON	Cameraman Ass'td

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
83	74			

Description and Remarks Montreal

SEE:MONTREAL,CAN.--FISH(STURGEON

Also as:FISHING--ARTHUR LAPENSEE

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.140	4-29-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres.'s radio address)	Can No. V.5R.143	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT PROMISES BETTER WAGES FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS.

Cameraman: Lyons-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188	177			750 / 620x& 2

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--F.D.ROOSEVELT

Also as:SPEECH--POLITICAL

Date of Event: 5-7-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(SOUND--)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No. V.5 R.148

Roll No. 1

Subject MORGAN PROBE REVEALS SENSATIONAL FACTS ON "FAVORED" CUSTOMER LIST

Cameraman LYONS
DAN BLOOMBERG - sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	130		

Cuts 1250
Can No. 623x2 - 3

Description and Remarks Ls of J.P.Morgan walking into Senate Inquiry Room. Mr. Morgan taking oath, preparatory to hearing. Ls of crowd waits for Ferdinand Pecora, conducting the investigation to begin the hearing. Cu Morgan. Sound. Various shots of Pecora, Senate counsel, querying Morgan who is defended by John W. Davis. CUTS: additional shots of used subject with sound, not very distinguishable.

ALSO AS:J.P.MORGAN--COURT--FERDINAND PECORA--INVESTIGATION--JOHN W.DAVIS--SOUND

Date of Event 5/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.148	5/27/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Fair, Bridge at Hall of Science, Enchanted Island, also several shots looking south from Sky Ride, from top of Sky Ride. 200 feet from a Blimp that was all but looping. Transportation Building. Fort Dearborn. One of the rides (the Serpent). Jehol Temple. Hall of Science. Looking towards entrance to Fair from ground.

Also as:CHICAGO.ILL.--SOUND--SPEECH--sailors--VETS--CROWDS--JAS.FARLEY--PLANES--RUFUS DAWES--GOV.HORN--BLDGS(ENCHANTED ISLAND)--BRIDGE(HALL OF SCIENCE)--AIR SHOT--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--FORT DEARBORN--HALL OF SCEINCE--JEHOL TEMPLE--AMUSEMENTS

(2) 5-149-1

(SOUND—speech) ~~EXPOSITION~~ (Chicago World Fair)	Can No. V.5 R.149	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION IS OPENED WITH ELEBORATE FETE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1170 - 641x? -3 Can No. 517 - 641x4
119	108			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. Med. shot parade coming camera. Cu old vets saluting. Sailors parading. Cu crowd. Med. shot Postmaster Farley rises to talk. Speech of Farley's before mike. High elevation shot of people walking thru fair grounds. Ditto shot of fair. Shot up avenue on fair grounds with people walking up Avenue of Flags. CUTS: Various shots of Fair grounds. Pile of parade prior to opening. airplanes over parade. Passing in review before speaker's stand in Soldier's Field. Foreign costumes and Indians. Rufus Dawes speaking, also Governor Horner of Ill. Entrance to

Date of Event 5/27/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.140	5/31/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (PRES.ROOSEVELT SPEECH AT U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY)	Can No. V.5R. 150	Roll No. 6

Subject: PRES.ROOSEVELT HEADS GRADUATION EXERCISES AT U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1250
208	197			Can No. 643 #4,5,6

Description and Remarks: Annapolis,Md.--

SEE:ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--BLDGS(DAHLGREN HALL)
GRADUATION--SPEECH--THOS.C.HART--K.F.NEUPERT

Date of Event: 6-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.150	6-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres.Roosevelt's speech on England's payment of War Dept)	Can No. V.5R.154	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT ADDRESSES NATION ON BRITISH DEBT PAYMENT

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
190	179			280	643x7

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--PRES.ROOSEVELT

Also as :SPEECH

Date of Even 6-15-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (London Economic Conference) SPEAKERS ETC.	Can No. V.5R.156	Roll No. 1

Subject ECONOMIC CONFERENCE BATTLES OVER TARIFF & DOLLAR INFLATION	Cameraman Gibson-Pathe Graham-Topical-U

Length 201	Neg. 190	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No. SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks SEE: CONFERENCES

Date of Event 6-12-33

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--BLDGS(HALL OF FOSSILS)--KENSINGTON MUSEUM--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH--RAMSAY MacDONALD--PROF.R.T.MOLEY--PRESS--HERBERT B.SWOPE--KING GEORGE--M.DALADIER--MR.LANSBURY

see; G-760x664x6, Gra-2100,669x1,2
T-1650,670x1,2,--P.140,668x3,U-360,668x4

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Mrs. Mattern talks)	Can No. V.5R.161	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGHS OFF ON OCEAN HOP	Oliver Barnett--Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			0-686x2,325 B-666x7,260

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NORTH BEACH AIRPORT, NY

Also as: AVIATION--SPEECH--LINDBERGHS--JIMMIE & MA MATTERN--NORTH BEACH AIRPORT

Date of Event 7-7-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Balbo arrives, short speech)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 7

Subject: THRONGS GREET BALBO

Cameraman: Savitt, Traynham
Barnett, Richardson
Kinzle

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
208	196			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO -- [illegible]S

Also as: GEN.BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WORLD'S FAIR--CRUISERS--USS WILMETTE--RECEPTION--SPEECH--SOLDIER'S FIELD

[illegible]-693x2,3,1640--[illegible].494x3,885,B.693x1, 1005,[illegible].1688x4, 230, [illegible].694x7,10Ø5

Date of Event: 7-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Mayor T. Semmes Walmsley) SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject TRACK STARS HONORED AFTER WINNING TITLES AT NAT'L GAMES	Cameraman Harcol

Length 124	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS, LA.--ATHLETES

Also as: SPEECH--RECEPTION--T. SEMMES WALMSLEY

Date of Event 8-14-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Pres. Sound Talk On NRA)	Can No. V. 5R. 165	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ADDRESSES NATION ON RE-EMPLOYMENT	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
145	134			706x1	250

Description and Remarks

SEE: NRA AND WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: Speech--NRA--Pres. Roosevelt.

Date of Event 7/21/33

Used in No.	Date
V-165	7/26.33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres.Roosevelt visits Foresters)	Can No. V.5R.171	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT DINES WITH FORESTERS AAAH AT MT. RETREAT	Cameraman Lyons-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 529 - 436 L-724x2 Can No. 726x3
104	46		47	

Description and Remarks SEE: SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK, REFORESTATION

Also as: SPEECH--PRES.ROOSEVELT--FOOD

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.	Date
V.5 R.171	8-16-33

SEE OVER

SOUND (Chas.Kapschull new state head)	Can No. V.5 R. 174	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject LEGIONNAIRES ELECT CHARLES KAPSCHULL AS NEW STATE HEAD.	Cameraman Savitt

Length 155	Neg. 144	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUDGED Can No.

Description and Remarks ROCKFORD, ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION

Also as: SPEECH

Date of Event 8-25-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres. Addresses Legion Indres)	Can No. V.5R.165	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT CONNECTED AS LEGION BEARS HIS CALL TO ILL COLONS	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
151	140			1765	752x1,2

Description and Remarks AMERICAN LEGION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CHICAGO STADIUM-SPEECH--CONVENTION
LOUIS JOHNSON--GOV. HENRY SCHRIVER--SEN.
VANDOM

Date of Event 9-5-35

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Roosevelt speaks to Church)	Can No. V.SR.186	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ASKS CHURCH TO CONTINUE PROGRAM FOR AIDING IDLE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 773x3,4 Can No. 655
130	100			

Description and Remarks: PRES. ROOSEVELT--NEW YORK, NY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--RELIGIOUS** CONFERENCES

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND)Ed Hayes, new commander of Amer.Legion)SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 2

Subject ED HAYES TAKES POST AS NEW COMMANDER OF AMERICAN LEGION	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
79	68			Cuts 763x4 Can No. 245

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.-AMER.LEGION

Also as:LOUIS JOHNSON--ED HAYES--
CONVENTION

Date of Event 10--38

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (MacDonald expressing Thanks for England At.R-101 memorial)	Can No. V.5R.188	Roll No. 5

Subject: R-101 VICTIMS HONORED AS 2 NATIONS UNITE TO DEDICATE MEMORIAL

Cameraman: Eclair-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	51			767x6 / 65

Description and Remarks: ALLONNE, FRANCE--CEREMONIES--DIRIGIBLE

Also as: MEMORIAL--PLANE CRASHES--PREMIER MacDONALD--PREMIER DALADIER--WREATHES--AVIATION--FRENCH ARMY--SPEECH--DEDICATIONS

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (McKee & La Guardia speak)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. N.Y.SPECIAL

Subject: RIVAL CANDIDATES VIE IN SPECTACULAR FIGHT FOR CITY MAYORALTY

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 781x1,2 Can No. 400,620
	226			

Description and Remarks

POLITICS--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Also as:F.H.LA GUARDIA--JOS.V.McKEE--SPEECHES

Date of Event 10-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres.speaks on progress of NRA)	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA THRILLED AS PRESIDENT OUTLINES RECOVERY PROGRESS	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
340	329			794x4 / 125

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--NRA.

Also as:SPEECH--PRES.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 10-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Talk by Laemmle on NRA)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 3

Subject: EUROPE KEEN ON NRA SAYS CARL LAEMMLE, MOTION PICTURE CHIEF

Cameraman: Edwardss

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 806x3 Can No. 402
76	65			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.--C.LAEMMLE

Also as:SPEECH--NRA

Date of Event 10-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Spike O'Donnell)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 7

Subject: SPIKE O'DONNELL GIVES ADVICE ON RACKETEERS TO SENATRE GROUP

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 798x1 / Can No. 625
110	99			

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO - CRIME

Also as: SPEECH--INVESTIGATIONS--SENATOR COPELAND--COURTROOM---SPIKE O'DONNELL--GANGSTER--

Date of Event: 10-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCOTT (Mrs.Roosevelt calls for aid in Relief drive)	Can No. V.5 a. 194	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ROOSEVELT CALLS FOR WOMEN TO AID IN RELIEF DRIVE	Savitt-Bernett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	80			S-805x2,3,1310 B-805x4,345

Description and Remarks MRS. ROOSEVELT--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: SPEECH-- WORLD'S FAIR--CAPT. MARTLIN--W.P.A. CARR--U.S. AUTO--REVISED--UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF

Date of Event 10-31-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (La Guardia's Acceptance Speech at the Astor)	Can No. 5-195	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTION SPECIAL	Libr-Sanwald Fordham-Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
247	237			814x1,2,3,4,6	1160

Description and Remarks

ELECTIONS---N.Y.C.

Also as: SPEECH--MAJ. & MRS. LAGUARDIA--
HOTEL ASTOR--MAYOR O'BRIEN--AL SMITH
McKEE, Joseph, Mrs. & son--CROWDS--TIMES SQUARE
NITE SCENES

Date of Event 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (La Guardda's Acdeptance Speech) ~~V.5R.19~~ 5-196	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject TAMMANY RULE BROKEN BY LAGUARDIA AND FUSION TICKET	Cameraman Oliver-Libr. Fordham-Edwards

Length 63	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 813x2,3,4,6 SEE SPECIAL 195 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY.--ELECTION

Also as:CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--NITE SCENES --MAJ. & MRS.LA GUARDIA--SPEECH--ASTOR HOTEL

Date of Event 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (M.Litvinoff talks on his arrival)	Can No. V.&R. 196	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET ENVOY ARRIVES FOR RECOGNITION TALK WITH ROOSEVELT	Lyons-Libr. Edwards--Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	133			Cuts 812x5,6,7 Can No. 25,245,220

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--M.LITVI OFF

Also as:S.S.HERRINGARIA--DIPLOMAT--SPECIE--MANHATTAN(CUTTER)--N.Y.SKYLINE--R.R.TRAIN N.Y.STATION--CORDELL HULL--POLICE(SECRET) WASH.D.C.--SOVIET INF.BUREAU BLDG.

Date of Event 11-7-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (AL SMITH - on death of Prohibition)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH HAILS REPEAL AS 1st LIQUOR SHIPMENT MARKS 'WET' ERA	Hooper Freeman--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
127	116			815x1,298 816x3,383 & 806x7,195

Description and Remarks

PROHIBITION--NEW YORK,NY

Also as:ODDITIES--INDUSTRY--S.S.DOROTHY LUCKENBACH--LIQUOR--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AL SMITH--SHIPPING--SPEECH--LAMPOSTS

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (M.Litvinoff, talks, Wm.Phillips, and Brookhart)	Can No. V.BR. 199	Roll No. 3

Subject M.LITVINOFF HAILS U.S.-RUSSIAN ACCORD AS RESULT OF PARLEY	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 824x1,134
121	110			Can No. 827x3,426

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--LITVINOFF

also as: SPEECH--BULLITT--W.PHILLIPS--
EX.EX.BROOKHART--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used No.	Date
11-22-33	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND (Father Coughlin talks)	Can No. T.HR.201	Roll No. 9

Subject ROOSEVELT OR REDS SAYS FATHER COUGHLIN IN PLEA FOR LOYALTY.	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 169	Neg. 148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 830x6 Can No. 230

Description and Remarks FATHER COUGHLIN--NEW YORK,NY

ALSO RE:SWITCH

Date of Event 11-27-33

Used No.	Date
11-29-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Cardinal Hayes & Al Smith talking)	Can No. V.5R.207	Roll No. 2

Subject CARDINAL HAYES HONORS AL SMITH AS NATION'S "OUTSTANDING LAYMAN"	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 855x6
86	75			Can No. 291

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--RELIGIOUS

Also as:CARDINAL HAYES--AL SMITH--MEDAL--SPEECH

Date of Event 12-17-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (ROOSEVELT INAUGURATION SPEECH)	Can No. V.5R. 208	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT INAUGURATION (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYBRARY

Length 87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH. D.C.--INAUGURATION

ROOSEVELT*-HUGHES--SPEECH

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2538—5M—1-34-L

OVER

SOUND (FARLEY SPEECH AT OPENING OF FAIR - BALBO "VIVE LA AMERICA") V.5 R.2	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject: BALBO FLIGHT & WORLD'S FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman: LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95				

Description and Remarks: WORLD'S FAIR--CHICAGO

Also as: SPEECH--FLIGHTS--FARLEY--CEREMONIES--BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN

Date of Event: 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (winner of ear judging contest, tells all)	V.6 R. 211	7

Subject	Cameraman
EAR JUDGING (HIGHLIGHTS)	ACTUALITES-ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44¢				JUMBED

Description and Remarks: CONTESTS--PARIS, FRANCE

HOTELS (DES DEUX MONDES)--RUE LA BARBOINE BEAUFORT--EARS

Date of Event: 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND CARD(Boncour SPEECH)	Can No. 522 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEAR'S DAY AT THE ELYSEE	Echir

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118			118dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France
For complete detil:
PARIS, FRANCE-RECEPTIONS

Also as: BLDGS(Elysee)-ALBERT LEBRUN-PAUL BONCOUR-DIPLOMATS-MONSIGNOR MAGLIONE-SPEECH-PRES. OF SENATE M. JEANNENEY-M. FERNAND BOUISSON

Date of Event 1-4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND CARD--SOUND--TALKIES

Can No. 546 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: AL BROWN'S HOLIDAY

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210			210 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--Al Brown, colored bantamweight champ riding horse--greeted by 3 men--he alights & is interviewed--introduces trainer & manager--c.u. boxing with his trainer--SOUND

Also as: AL BROWN--BOXING--PARIS, FRANCE.

Date of Event: 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND (JAZZ ORCHESTRA--FRENCH GIRL SPEAKING	Can No. 551 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS FASHIONS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113			113 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FASHIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: STYLES--MODELS

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (Wm.L.Green,Pres.of Amer. Fed.of Labor speaks)	573 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
WM.L.GREEN PRES.OF AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR SPEAKS.	Edwards--RCA(track)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
E.69 RCA-approx.800	69 800			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--long shots and close ups of Wm.L.Green speaking--asks for Labor and Public to support Pres.F.D.Roosevelt

Also as: SPEECH--LABOR--WM.L.GREEN--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 3-9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND(CHEERING)--TALKING DESCRIPTION | Can No. 578 x | Roll No. 10

Subject PRINCE GEORGE AT SHORHAM

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Sussex, England

SEE: SUSSEX, ENGLAND--LAUNCHING

Also as: PRINCE GEORGE--LIFEBOAT(MOTOR)--YACHT--CROWDS(cheer)

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND CARD (sound talking descripton in French)	Can No. 579 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: AERIAL VOYAGE FROM MARSEILLES TO SAIGON

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136			136 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Marseilles, France--

SEE: MARSEILLES, FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--AIR SHOTS--BLDGS(KINGDOM OF SIAM)--FORESTATION

Date of Event: 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Dr. Schacht talks)	Can No. 584 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PRES. OF REICHS BANK	Cameraman Ufa

Length 185	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 185 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY--DR.H.SCHACHT

Also as: SPEECH

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
(talking description of queer bull) 594 x		4

Subject	Cameraman
A QUEER PHENOMENON	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49			49 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Vendeen, France

SEE: VENDEEN, FRANCE--BULL

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND CARD ($NTERVIEW WITH REGARD TO AKRON DISASTER)	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: AKRON WRECKAGE

Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183			183 dev.	lav Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aboard S.S.Portland--semi c.u. of Capt. Herbert F.Leary in charge of salvage operations speaking of Akron accident--closer shot showing Leary and Comm.G.N.Baker inspecting bits of Akron wreckage--Leary picking up piece--c.u.same and examining it--pan tilt down of salvaged remnants--

Also as:S.S.PORTLAND--CAPT.HERBERT F.LEARY--U.S.S.AKRON(remnants)--COMM.G.N.BAKER--WRECKAGE

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5-30 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (German talking Mr. Kube)	Can No. 601 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ELICITATE THE NEW CHANCELLOR	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Brandenburg, Germany--

SEE: BRANDENBURG, GERMANY--MR. KUBE

Also as: TYPES

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Dr. Koehler & Mayor Goerdeler speaking)	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEIPZIG SPRING FAIR 1933	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32[illegible]			320 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Leipzig,Germany--

SEE:LEIPZIG,GERMANY--

Also as:FAIR--MAYOR GOERDELER--DR.KOEHLER

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Mayor Kelly speech)	Can No. 621 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LET'S GO CHICAGO	C.D.M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	88 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--SPEECH

Also as: MAYOR EDWARD KELLY.

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Settle Talks)	Can No. 626 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LT. COMMANDER T.W. SETTLE

Cameraman Savitt - Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140	140			

Description and Remarks Chicago--a couple of takes & re-takes of Comm.T.W.Settle speaking

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SPEECH--COMM.T.W. SETTLE

Date of Event 5-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (CARL LAEMLE TALK(	Can No. 668 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CARL LAEMLE'S TALK	C.D.M.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CARL LAEMLE--CHICAGO, ILL

Also as: SPEECH

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Balbo arrives in Chicago)	Can No. 676 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO ARRIVES IN CHICAGO (Special Release)	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
181	181			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--RECEPTION

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--GEN. BALBO--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Gen.Balbo at services)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN.BALBO LEAVING HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL

Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks
SEE: CHICAGO,ILL. -GEN.BALBO

Also as: AVIATION--CHURCH(HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL)
CROWDS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Harry New, Balbo, Rosso)	Can No. 594 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPEECH BY GEN. BALBO	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
551	551			

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--SOLDIERS' FIELD--
HARRY S. NEW--SPEECH--GEN. BALBO*-AMB.
A. ROSSO--AVIATION--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 7-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (PART SOUND) Gen. Balbo & Fleet in Chicago	Can No. 700x 701x	Roll No. 3 12

Subject BALBO TAKEOFF

Cameraman Traynham Ford-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1982	1982			

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--TYPES (BALBO PLANES)--FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND TRACK (Wiley Post)	Can No. 705 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
POST SOUND TRACK

Cameraman
Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1549	1549			

Description and Remarks

COMPLETE SOUND TRACK WILEY POST ARRIVES

Also as:WILEY POST.--SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Settle speaks) SOUND	Can No. 716 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COMMANDER SETTLE	Cameraman Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
366	366			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ill. COMMDR. SETTLE

Also as: DEMPSTER MacMURPHY--S.W.TOWNSEND

Date of Event 8-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Sec.of Agriculture Wallace speaks)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.OF AGRICULTURE WALLACE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
1003	1003			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SPEECH--BLDGS(FEDERAL)--WORLD'S FAIR AGRICULTURE--

Date of Event 8-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (CELEBRATION OF BATTLE OF ANNIHILATION)(SOUND-SPEECH)	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HITLER DEMONSTRATION(CELEBRATION OF GREAT BATTLE OF ANNIHILATION	Cameraman UFA

Length 256	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 256dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--TANNENBERG,GERMANY

Also as; ADOLF HITLER**MONUMENT--NAZI FLAG--NAZIS--CROWDS--SPEECH

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND(Udet talks, motors etc) MAE HAZELIPTALKS	Can No. 745 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAJOR UDET AIR RACES	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1097	1097			

Description and Remarks GLENVIEW, ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as:AVIATION--SHOWS--CROWDS--E.UDET STUNTING--MAE'HAZELIP

Date of Event 9-3-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Mrs.Rockne presents All-America trophy)	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
784	784			

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL-SO.BEND,IND.

Also as:TROPHY--H.HUNK ANDERSON--NOTRE DAME U--MRS.ROCKNE

Date of ~~Event~~ 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (DE GLANE WRESTLER TALKS)	Can No. 757 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WRESTLING	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--WRESTLING

also as: HENRI DE GLANE--LEON HALL

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (VON GORING ADDRESSES (SPEECH) TROOPS)	Can No. 761 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VON GORING ADDRESSES TROOPS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
437			437 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: VON GORING--SPEECH--HITLER--NAZIS--
FLAGS (swastika)--CROWDS--TOMB--MONUMENT

9-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres.of State Council Dr.Ley addresses workers)	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS PROTEST	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--PROTEST

Also as:DR.LEY--CROWDS--SPEECH--NAZI FLAGS,BANNERS ETC.

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (King Emanuel greets Balbo)	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING VICTOR EMANUEL GREETS BALBO	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: ROME, ITALY--
FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--VICTOR EMANUEL--
ITADO BALBO--MOUNTAINS

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (McKee's speech)	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MCKEE'S SPEECH	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
316	316			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS

Also as: JOSEPH V. McKEE--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Seton Porter speech)	Can No. 792 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SETON PORTER	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369	369			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--SETON PORTER

Also as:SPEECH

Date of Event 10-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND --Hitler speaks, music, crowds, etc.	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER SPEAKS AT REICH HARVEST DAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
361			361	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: BERLIN, GERMANY--
AGRICULTURE

Also as: MAP--SPEECH--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY --TYPES--AIR VIEWS--NAZIS--FLAGS--FARM--NITE SCENES--HITLER--WALTHER DARRE--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/1/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Al Smith talks at Worlds Fair)	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH'S TALK	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
522	522			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.-- WORLD'S FAIR

Also as: SOUND--AL SMITH

Date of Event 10-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (talking description flea circus)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PERFORMING FLEAS	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368			368 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AUSTRALIA--INSECTS

Also as: FLEA CIRCUS--ODDITIES--HAYDEN

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

(SOUND) Oscar describes drinks with meals	Can No. 815 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject PROPER WINES TO SERVE WITH A FULL COURSE DINNER	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1215	1215			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LIQUOR

Also as:OSCAR--FOOD--CABARET--HOTEL (WALDORF ASTORIA)

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Noel Panter)	Can No. 826 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: INTRODUCING MR.NOEL PANTER WHO SPEAKS OF HIS EXPERIENCES IN MUNICH

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	213			Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND--PRESS

Also as: SPEECH

Date of Event: 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCUND (MARSEILLES) at launching	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CRUISER LA GALLISONNAIRE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109			109 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

Also as: LAUNCHING--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Bossy Gillis Mayoralty Talk)	Can No. 840 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOSSY GILLIS	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
627	627			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSSY GILLIS--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

SOUND (mistress instructing dog to do stunts)	Can No. 846 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WITH NEITHER POWDER NOR ROUGE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227			227 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: DOG--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: STUNTS--MRS. CURTISS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event: 12-14-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (O'Donnell talks on Repeal)	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPIKE O'DONNEL'S OPINION ON REPEAL	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
438	438			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO.ILL.--SPIKE O'DONNELL

Also as:SPEECH--

Date of Event: 12-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Carl Laemmle speech) on radio	Can No. 875 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MR.LAEMMLE'S RADIO TALK	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1005	1005			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MR.LAEMMLE--N.Y.C.

Also as:SPEECH

Date of Event 12 30 33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (LaGuardia's acceptance speech)	Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LA GUARDIA BECOMES MAYOR	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	97			863x9	125

Description and Remarks: LA GUARDIA--NEW YORK,NY

SPEECH--INAUGURATION--PHILLIP J. McCOOK

Date of Event 1/1/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND (Pres.Addresses Congress)	Can No. V.6R. 212	Roll No. 8

Subj PRES.ROOSEVELT ADDRESSES CONGRESS ON STATE OF THE NATION

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	874x2,3
348	337			Can No.	1214

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--CONGRESS

RAINEY--BLDGS(CONGRESSIONAL HALL)--PRES. & MRS.ROOSEVELT--SISTIE & BUZZIE DALL-- SPEECH

Date of Event 1-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Bullitt - Troyanovsky talk)	Can No. V.6R.213	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALEX. TROYANOVSKY ARRIVES HERE AS FIRST SOVIET AMBASSADOR.	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 258
95	76			Can No. 878x5

Description and Remarks TROYANOVSKY--NEW YORK, NY.

DIPLOMAT--U.S. WASHINGTON--BULLITT.

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

SOUND (Drys hold convention) speakers ERIC.SOUND	Can No. V.6 R. 213	Roll No. 10

Subject DRYS HOLD CONTAB SEEKING NEW WAYS TO SWIM RUM TIDE	Cameraman LIBRARY-LYONS

Length 188	Neg. 147	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 879x2,4 Can No. 1103

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--CONVENTION

SPEECHES--BURNETT--COULTER--MANES--
RICHARDSON--LANDRITH--MCBRIDE--EWING--
WISESMITH--HUTCHINS--ELFORTH

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Al Barsbas welcomed interviewed)	Can No. V.G R. 213	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WELCOMED BY HIGH OFFICIALS AFTER VICTORY AT ROSE BOWL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
128	117			2x2	390

Description and Remarks JERSEY CITY,NJ-RECEPTION

FOOTBALL--SPEECHES--CITY HALL--
PATTERSON--MODARELLI

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (FATHERCOUGHLIN)	Can No. V.6 R.216	Roll No. 3

Subject: FATHER COUGHLIN URGES COUNTRY TO SUPPORT PRESIDENT'S GOLD BILL

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	93			893x1	706

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--COUGHLIN

SPEECH--HENRY MORGENTHAU JR.--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres's mother recieves poster of son from Christy)

Can No. V.6 R.217

2

Subject
PRESIDENT'S MOTHER RECEIVES POSTER TO MARK HIS BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	65			889x1	448

Description and Remarks

BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK,NY.

MRS.ROOSEVELT--POSTER--H.C.CHRISTY

Date of Event 1-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Pinchot signs old Age Bill) SOUND TALK V.6R. 217	Can No. LOCAL	Roll No.

Subject: GOV.PINCHOT SIGNS OLD AGE BILL SPONSORED BY SEN.F. J. HARRIS.

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
154	143			898x2	572

Description and Remarks

GOV.& MRS.PINCHOT--N.Y.C.

U.S.GOVT--SEN.HARRIS--W.P.ROAN--D.Mc CALLUM--BLOOMBERG--MORIN--F.J.O'TOOLE GOV.J.F.DOUGLAS--M.CASEY--J.M.SHILLING

Date of Event: 1-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Lord Marley welcomed by B.Deutsch)SPEECHETC.	Can No. V.6 R.222	Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL

LORD MARLEY ARRIVES IN DRIVE TO AID JEWS SUFFERING IN GERMANY	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	919x8
92	81			Can No.	145

Description and Remarks NEWYORK,NY--LORDMARLEY

B.DEUTSCH--SPEECH

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres.Roosevelt addresses 400 code authorities)	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 1

Subject WAGE INCREASES URGED BY PRES. ROOSEVELT IN NEW DRIVE UNDER NRA.	Cameraman LYONS-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 942x4,311 Can No.
121	108			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C. -NRA.

H.S.JOHNSON--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH--BLDG
(CONSTITUTION HALL)

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Al Smith & Fire Chief Dorman)TALKUNUSED	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject AL SMITH WELCOMES EX-FIRE COMMISSIONER TO BANKING BUSINESS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 939x6
127	114			Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ALSMTIH--N.Y.C.

J.LICHTMAN--JOHN DORMAN

Date of Event 3-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (AUTHENTICSPEECHES AT Hitler Protest Rally)	Can No. V.6 R.230	Roll N 1

Subject RELIGIOUS LEADERS SCORE HITLER RULE IN HUGE PROTEST RALLY

Cameraman EDWARDS--BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 945x2,3,948x7
222	209			Can No. 1906

Description and Remarks

PROTEST--N.Y.C.

MEETINGS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SPEECHES--
MOLEY--SMITH--LA GUARDIA--WISE--COLBY
--TYDINGS--SEABURY

Date of Event 3-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres.Green settles auto strike)	Can No. V.6R.235	Roll 10

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT SETTLES AUTO INDUSTRY WAR AVERTING BIG STRIKE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	65			Cuts 387 Can No. 961x10

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--WM.GREEN

INDUSTRY--STRIKE--SPEECH--MacCAULEY

Date of Event 3-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Manuel Quezon speaks	Can No. V.6R.238	Roll No. local

Subject MANUEL QUEZON HAILS ACTION OF U.S.FREEING THE PHILIPPINE IS.	Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 969x4
T-13	SPAN.206 ENG.135			Can No. 256

Description and Remarks

MANUEL QUEZON--NYC

SPEECH

4-2-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Ambassador Bullitt talks in Russia)	Can No. V.6R.242	Roll No. 2

Subject ENVOY ARRIVES IN RUSSIA (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman AMKINO

Length 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

BULLITT--MOSCOW,USSR.

R.R.TRAIN--SPEECH--DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Mrs. Roosevelt & French Consul Gen.)speaking	Can No. V.6 R. 250	Roll No. 4

Subject WHISTLER PAINTING SHOWN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39				1007x3 / 349

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK.NY--PAINTING

MRS.ROOSEVELT--M.CHARLES FONTNOUVELLE
MUSEUM OF MODERN ARTS

Date of Event 5-15-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (C. Darrow raps NRA) SOUND-TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 252	Roll No. 1

Subject: CLARENCE DARROW RAPS NRA AS OPPRESSIVE TO SMALL BUSINESS MAN.

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130 117				Cuts 1017x7 Can No. 947

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--INTERVIEWS--

CLARENCE DARROW--NRA--DONALD RICHBERG--SEN. GERALD P. NYE.

Date of Event: 5-21-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres. Roosevelt gets (honorary degree from Yale U	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT GETS HONORARY DEGREE FROM YALE U.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	88			Cuts 1047x1 Can No. 805

Description and Remarks

MRS. R., PRES., JR., MRS. & FAMILY
---NEW HAVEN, CONN

SPEECH--YALE--PROF. ANGELI--YACHT--
SEQUOIA--CUSHING, MARY, MRS. &DAD HARVEY--
PRES. CONANT(H)

Date of Event 6-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Jimmie Wedell Talks)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMIE WEDELL CRASHES (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--PATERSON, LA.

JIMMIE WEDELL--ACCIDENTS--WRECKS--TYPES--SPEECH--AVIATION.

6-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2520—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Roosevelt addresses nation on eve of vacation)	Can No. V.6 R. 262	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT ADDRESSES NATION IN RADIO TALK ON EVE OF HIS VACATI N.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x4 Can No. 822
291	278			

Description and Remarks

PRES. ROOSEVELT--WASHINGTON, D.C.

SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 6-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Pres. talks)	Can No. V.G R. 263	Roll No. 8

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON 10,000 MILE CRUISE TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215	202			1055x1,2,868 ft. 1053x3,655

Description and Remarks

VACATION--ANAPOLIS, MD.

SPEECH--PRES., MRS.F.D.JR., & JOHN RO SEVELT--
USS HOUSTON--DESTROYER--USS ILMER--
U.S. NAVY--CAPT. WALTER B. WOODSON.

7-1-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Dr.Hundesen speaks of new diet)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.265	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NOTED DOCTOR EXPLAINS SENSATIONAL NEW DIET FOR OVERSIZE FIGURES	Cameraman SAVITT-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	168			HOLD FOR ODDITY

Description and Remarks FAT PEOPLE--CHIC GO

SPEECH--DR.BUNDESEN--FOOD--HEALTH--
SPAINHOWER--BRONX ZOO--MONKEY--DDDITIES

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (FDR SPEAKS AT PORTLAND)	Can No. V.6 R. 273	Roll No. 10

Subject ROOSEVELT WELCOMED IN NORTHWEST

Cameraman EMERY-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut F-1083x3,452 Can No. P-1082x3,652
112	101			

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE. *VACATION

COLUMBIA RIVER--VAN HORN--AUTOS--BONNE-VILLE & COULEE DAMS--BON NEVILLE,ORE.--SAILORS--PORTLAND HARBOR--DOCKS--FDR & MRS.--USS HOUSTON--DRAWBRIDGE--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (FDR talks, Indians dancing etc. SOUND)	Can No. V.6 R. 274	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT TOURS U.S. PARKLANDS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1084x1,2
112	100 dev.lav.			Can No. 5858,484

Description and Remarks

GLACIER NAT'L PARK, MONT.
VACATIONS

GLACIER NAT'L PARK--SPEECHES--FDR.
INDIANS--DANCE--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (FDR SAYS "CONFIDENCE RETURNING")	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 1

Subject CONFIDENCE RETURNING SAYS FDR	Cameraman LYONS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1084x5,70
127	34	81 dev.		Can No. 1085x1,1032

Description and Remarks

VACATION--GREAT BAY, NIS

SPEECHES--FDR.& SONS--WASH.D.C.--RR TRAIN

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND BATON ROUGE	Can No. V 6 R 279	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN LONG PLANS CAMPAIGN IN PRIVATE WAR	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159	147			1093 X 5 / 344

Description and Remarks

BATON ROUGE LA LONG GEN HUEY

SPEECHES POLITICS CAPITAL

MAYOR WALMSLEY

Date of Event 8/23/3

Used No.	Date 4

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND(BREEN DISCUSSES CODE)	V.6 A. 282	1

Subject	Cameraman
JOSEPH BREEN DISCUSSES M VIS CODE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
14c		134 dw		Cuts 1098x8 Can No. 14

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--B BRN

THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MACAL--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (JOE BREEN TALKS ON M.P.)	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOS. BREEN SAYS NO ONE MAN TO RULE THE MOVIES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153		141		1102x5 LAVENDER

Description and Remarks

BREEN--HOLLYWOOD

SPEECHES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (speeches at Democratic convention - applause)	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. local

Subject UPTON SINCLAIR (PRE-RELEASED)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 438 / Can No. 1118x3
198	186			

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CAL.--SINCLAIR

CREEL--CONVENTION--POLITICS--McADOO
SPEECH--DOWNEY--CAPITAL

Date of Even 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Mrs. Sarah D.Roosevelt talks on birthday)	Can No. V.6 R. 288	Roll No. 3

Subject MRS.ROOSEVELT'S BIRTHDAY (HL)

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1104x7 Can No. 150
89				

Description and Remarks

MRS.S.D.ROOSEVELT--HYDE PK,NY

SPEECH--BIRTHDAY--

Date of Event 9-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (FDR. ASKS BAN ON STRIKES)	Can No. V.6 R.289	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT TO ASK BAN ON STRIKES

Cameraman: TANNENBAUM-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
210	198			300	1116x4

Description and Remarks

FDR.--WASH.D.C.

SPEECH

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND ('FRISCO, CAL.) SOUND TALKS	Can No. V. 6 R. 290	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GREEN ASKS 30 HOUR WEEK	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	71			1126x3 970

Description and Remarks

GREEN , EDWARD, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
SOUND TALKS

LABOR --CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES**WM GREEN
CIVIC AUDITORIUM BLDG. --MAYOR ROSSI
EDW. VANDELEUR.

Date of Event 10/1/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (FDR receives degree) SOUND TALKING & APPLAUSE UNUSED	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. 6

Subject PRESIDENT RECEIVES DEGREE (HL)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1147x2 Can No. 418
53				

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--FDR.

FLAGS--WM.& MARY COLLEGE--SP ECH--BRYAN

Date of Event
10-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND TALKS BY RESEARCH MEN AT CORNING, NY.	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 4

Subject: LARGEST TELESCOPE (HL)

Cameraman: PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35				1151x4 / 292

Description and Remarks

CORNING, NY**TELESCOPE

SCIENCE--GLASS--McCAWLEY--HOSTETTER--SPEECH

Date of Event: 10-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Premier Bennett back from Europe) SOUND & SILENT	Can No. v.6 R. 297	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER BACK FROM EUROPE	ASS'TD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1128x6,278
114		102 dev.	lav.	Can No. lav.

Description and Remarks

BENNETT--QUEBEC, CANADA.

SS DUTCHESS OF RICHMOND--SPEECHES--
MARQUIS DUPRE

Date of Event 11-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (man gives away money) TALKING	Can No. V-6 3,306	Roll No. 6

Subject MAN GIVES DIMES TO NEEDY (NL)	Cameraman OLIVER-GREEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1178x4 Can No. 325
40				

Description and Remarks

NYC--UNEMPLOYMENT

MONEY--LIBRARY--MOBS

Date of Event 11-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (D)

OVER

recorded ceremony over the radio...

Can No.	Roll No.
V.C 4.208	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207		75		Not Used

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--LONDON

RIDE--ENGLISH PEOPLE--KING GEORGE &
QUEEN MARIE--CHURCH(WESTMINSTER ABBEY)
PRINCE GEORGE--PRINCESS MARIA--CROWDS
(BUCKINGHAM PALACE)

Date of Event 11-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (midget marries fat woman) TALKING	Can No. V.6 ... 308	Roll No. 7

Subject MIXED MATES	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 88	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1193 / Can No. 855

Description and Remarks

...YC-- SOUND

...STEIN--...S--...ITIES--J.MONTI
M.GLICKSEN

Date of Event 12-4-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V.6 h.308	8

Subject EXPERT PICK ll-[illegible] TEAM

Cameraman BR- [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215	205			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--FOOTBALL

1196x1,217:1167x7,8,253;1169x4,6,332;
1171x7,8,308:1172x5,6,7,8,603:1174x4,85

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Cartoonists speak at birthday party)	Can No. 872 x 874 x	Roll No. 3 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARTOONIST GIVES BIRTHDAY PARTY	EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1034	1034			Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEWROCHELLE,NY--FUNNY PAGE

Also as:F.BURR OPPER--ART--BIRTHDAY--
STOP MOTION

Date of Event 1-2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (Authentic talk Ramsay MacDonald)intimate	Can No. shots 881 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAMSAY MacDONALD SENDS NEW YEAR'S	GREETING Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218			218 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAMSAY MacDONALD--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as:SPEECH

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	1-10-34

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND TALKCN MONEYSITUATION	Can No. 894 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DR.SPRAGUE SPEAKS ON MONEY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
464	464			

Description and Remarks

WY.C.--DR.SPRAGUE

Also as:CLINTON DAVIDSON--GUY M.BUSH--
M.BOULT--JOHN W.WOODRUFF--SPEECH

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND (SPEECHES.CROWDS APPLAUD)	Can No. 905 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF FOUNDATION OF REICHS (CONSECRATION OF SPORTS PALACE)	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184			184 dup.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--BERLIN

Also as:SPEECHES--SPORTSPALAST--UNION GEN.
V.HORN--ROSTIN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--YOUTH--ORGANIZATIONS--MILITARY PARADE

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOUND	Sound speech (Laemmle talk)	Can No. 922 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARL LAEMMLE'S RADIO TALK	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1004	1004			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: New York City,--INTERVIEWS--
CARL LAEMMLE--LUNDELL--RADIO

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
		7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Chamberlain testifies before Senate Committee) (ORIGINAL SOUND)

Can No. 955x

Roll No. 5

Subject: Chamberlain TESTIFIES BEFORE SNEATE COMMITTEE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
803	803		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIRMAIL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

INVESTIGATION--CHAMBERLAIN--

3-16-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 C

OVER

SOUND (auto Mfgrs. meet) (TALKING)	Can No. 959 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO MANUFACTURERS MEETING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281	281			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SPEECH--CHRYSLER--~~MXXX~~ BROWN--SLOAN JR.--MacAULEY--C. NASH--SMITH--ROY CHAPIN

3-21-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Troyanovsky)	SOUND SPEECH	Can No. 962 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR & MILITARY AIDES	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165	165			

Description and Remarks

group shot standing Gen.V.M. Tegunov, and Rear Admiral A. Yakimichev— sitting l. to r. Gen. V. A. Burzin, the Ambassador and Vice Admiral P. Oras— cu. talk by Amb. Troyanovsky.

Also as: Washington, D. C.--SPEECH--GEN.V.M.TEGUNOV--REAR ADMIRAL A YAKIMICHEV--GEN. V. A. BURZIN--TROYANOVSKY--VICE ADM. P. ORAS.--RUSSIA (Navy)

Date of Event 3-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Commander Hayes addresses American Legion)	Can No. 982 x	Roll No 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDER HAYES ADDRESSES AMERICAN LEGION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1197	1197			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMERICAN LEGION--MINEOLA, .I.

Also as: SPEECH--COMMANDER NEARY--
COMM. HAYES--FLAGS

4-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (ILMA SOUND TALK)	Can No. 983 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TALK BY VIOLA ILMA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 761				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ILMA

Date of Event 4-6-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No
SOUND (Gen. A. R. Robinson talks)	984 X	2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. ARTHUR R. ROBINSON SPEAKS ON CRIME AND BUREAUCRACY	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
669	669			Can No.

Description and Remarks SP. C--WASH. D.C.

CRIME--A.R.ROBINSON--BUREAUCRACY--
INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND (Andre Lefevre de Laboulaye speaks)	Can No. 998 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LAFAYETTE CENTENARY EXHIBITION	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 342	Neg. 342	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: LXXX NAT'L GARD--ARMY--ANDRE LE FEVRE DE LABOULAYE--SPEECHES

5-5-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 [C]

OVER

SOUND (Sydney, Australia Police Force Inspected)X	Can No. 1159 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE FORCE INSPECTED	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
13' dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (PRES. ROOSEVELT AT HOSPITAL DEDICATION-- SPEECH)	Can No. 1130 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT HOSPITAL DEDICATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
309				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEDICATION--ROANOKE, VA.

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--SPEECHES--HOSPITAL

10-19-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (TALKS ON LABOR) LABOR DAY PARADE)	Can No. 1137 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY PARADE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
937	PRE RELEASED	LOCAL ON	COAST	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRADE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: SPEECH--VANDELEUR--H. JOHNSON--ROSSI--CASEY--FURUSETH--LABOR

~~XXX~~ Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Brooklyn Trans Lux Theatre Opening)	Can No. 1154 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BROOKLYN TRANS LUX THEATRE OPENING	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799	SPECIAL FOR TRANS LUX			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Police Commissioner Valentine's speech)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE COMMISSIONER VALENTINE'S TALK	CLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
354				

Description and Remarks

S[illegible]: POLIC[illegible] COM[illegible]. V[illegible]LENTINE--N.Y.C.

Also as: SPEECH--COL. FOWLER

10-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND--(Gov. Winant talking)	Can No. 1164 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOV. JOHN G. WINANT	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 268	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOV. JOHN G. WINANT-- EWARK, N.J.

Also as: SPEECH--AVIATION--AIRPORT--PRESS.

XX-9-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Soundtest of Dorothy Southworth)	Can No. 1297 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DOROTHY SOUTHWORTH SCREEN TEST	EDWARDS

Length 325	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DOT SOUTHWORTH--TEST--
MOTION PIX

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (VOLIVA TALK)	Can No. 2703 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WILBUR GLEN VOLIVA	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
783				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZION, ILL.

VOLIVA

Date of Event 4-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Gilgore 2½ yr.old genius SOUND	Can No. 2707 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject SHELDON GILGORE	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 1929	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

GILGORE

Date of Event 8-6-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (A.BRISBANE TALK)	Can No. 2734 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ARTHUR BRISBANE TALK	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
479				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BRISBANE

Date of Event 12-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (President addresses 74th)SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.7R.317 ■	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ADDRESSES CONGRESS (74th)	LYONS-EDWARDS-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1216x1,2,3
342	327			Can No. 1543

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. CONGRESS--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: SPEECH--FDR & MRS.--GARNER--BYRNE--CAPITAL--POLITICS

Date of Event 1-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Father Coughlin Monetary talk)	Can No. V. 7 R.320	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONTROL MONEY OR FACE REVOLT
COUGHLIN WARNS

Cameraman: LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	120			Cuts 1229x2,3 Can No. 1130

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVEREND COUGHLIN--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SPEECH

CUTS: USED IN VOL.7 R.329

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SPEECH (cop tells of finding Lindy baby)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRUNO SMILES AS STATE'S CASE NEARS AN END	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97		89 dev.	lav.	1228x5,200,1232x1 530,1229x4,250

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--COURTS--HAUPTMANN--SOUND--WHITED--BARR--FRANK--LINDY--SISK & SEERY--POLICE--LYLE---ARAC--BRUCKMAN--WALSH

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (sound version-unused)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VON PAPEN ADDS VOTE TO VICTORY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1230x6 225 Can No.
55		47 dev.		

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTION--SAARBRUCKEN

Also as: SNOW--SCENIC--VON PAPEN--WREATHE-MONUMENT

1-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (F.D.Roosevelt addresses boy scouts)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEV LT ADDRESSES BOY SCOUTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1244x1,2 Can No. 855
154	146			

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D. ROOSEVELT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--RADIO--LIVINGSTONE--WEST

2-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (JIM ROBINSON & FATHER COUGHLIN ON MONETARY SITUATION)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 1

Subject

NEW DEAL GOLD LAW SUSTAINED

Cameraman LIBR.
GEISEL--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	183			1247x6,300 1249x2,365

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVERNMENT--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SUPREME COURT BLDG.--F.D.R.--
CONGRESS--MINT--MONEY--FINANCE--BANK--
SCENICS--BLDG(STOCK EXCH)--MINES--COTTON
WHEAT--INDUSTRY--ROBINSON--COUGHLIN--
SPEECH--TREAS.BLDG.--MORGAN BLDG.--
W.U.BOYS--PRESS(PA*ERS ALSO)--J.C.BIGGS

2-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (talks by boys who dug up pot of gold) V.7 R.330	Can No.	Roll No.
		9

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS DIG UP POT OF GOLD	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x3 Can No. 620
66	58			

Description and Remarks

-FE: GOLD--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: TREASURE--GROB--SPEECH--JONES

Date of Event 2-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND(TALKS-CAMPBELL-MAYOR ARMSTRONG-GOV. DAVE SCHOLTZ)	Can No. V.7 R.333	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED ACE NEAR DEATH IN TRIAL RUN	OLIVER--SULLIVAN-PARA-PATHE HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
172	164			1262x2,4;1015-1263x2; 810-1263x3;1233x6,75- Can No. 1255x4,5;69

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACING--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Also as: CAMPBELL--AT--SPEECH--ARMSTRONG SCHOLTZ

3-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (F.D.R. buys 1st. Baby Bond)	Can No. V.7 R.333	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT BUYS FIRST 'BABY BOND'	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1261x3
98	90			Can No. 670

Description and Remarks

SEE: BONDS--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as:WHITE HOUSE--SPEECH--MORGENTHAU--FDR-FARLEY--GOVT.

Date of Event 3-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2220 5M 6-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (HUEY LONG TALKS BACK AFTER JOHNSON'S REMARK)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 10 TU

Subject	Cameraman
HUEY LONG TALKS BACK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~held~~ Can No. 7272X2
108	100			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUEY LONG--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SPEECH--POLITICS

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (GEN. HUGH JOHNSON SIGNS UP AS COLUMNIST)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.JOHNSON SIGNS UP AS COLUMNIST	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1267x4 Can No. 245
47	39			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN.HUGH JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: INTERIVEW--BOURJALALY

Date of Event 3-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (LD)

OVER

SOUND (SOUND TALKS) Baseballx teams training in Fla.)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 7

Subject: BATTER UP!" IS CRY IN SOUTHERN TRAINING CAMPS	Cameraman OLIVER	PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	145 &	dupe		1256x7,55; ~~1266x3~~, 495; ~~1266x~~3,320; 263x6,230; ~~1266x2~~,755

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL--BRADENTOWN, FLA.

Also as: FRISCH--DEANS--LAKELAND,FLA
COCHRANE--ROWE--MIAMI BEACH--TERRY

3-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Father Coughlin calls Johnson a Cream Puff Soldier) V. 7 R.336	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON A CREAM PUFF SOLDIER SAYS FATHER COUGHLIN	TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208	200			Cuts 1270x3 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: FATHER COUGHLIN--ROYAL OAK, MICH.

Also as: POLITICS--SPEECH--NRA

Date of Event 3-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (D)

OVER

SOUND (Gen. Hugh Johnson pans Long & Coughlin)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
GEN. HUGH JOHNSON TALKS RIGHT BACK	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1271x2
141	133			Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN. JOHNSON--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: NRA---SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 3-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (LOU GEHRIG TALKS-- Yankees training)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THE YANKS ARE COMING	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1271x1
69	61			Can No. 685

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

Also as: GEHRIG--HUGGINS FIELD--GOMEZ--DICKEY--SOUND--SPEECH--MCCARTHY

Date of Event 3-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (F.D.R. signs Philipine charter) SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.7 R.339	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT SIGNS CHARTER FOR PHILIPPINES	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	81			1284x1,2,3 800

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. GOVERNMENT--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SPEECH--FDR--GOVT--PHILIPPINE--DERN--QUEZON--HULL--MURPHY--GUEVARA--DELGRADO--ROXAS

3-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (TALK BY PATMAN & VAN ZANDT)Bonus Bill) V.7 R.339	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject HOUSE PASSES PATMAN BONUS BILL (318-90	Cameraman LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x1 Can No. 370
83	75			

Description and Remarks

U.S. GOVERNMENT--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: PATMAN--VAN ZANDT--VETS ACTIVITIES--SPEECHES

3-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38 (L)

OVER

SOUND (HOOVER & SMITH TALK ON RELIEF)	Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HERBERT HOOVER JOINS AL SMITH IN RELIF PLEA	EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1300x3 Can No. 1020
131	123			

Description and Remarks

SEE: UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SMITH--HOOVER--SALVATION ARMY--ARMORY--SPEECHES--McNAMEES--PATTERSON

Date of Event 4-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND(MRS. GARRITY ON SONS & WAR)	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE YOUTHS THROUGHOUT LAND STRIKE FOR PEACE	GEISEL-SMITH FREEMAN-EMERY-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			1297x6,200;1292x,3,7 285,1294x5,145-1303x Can No. 4-225

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--U.S.A.

Also as: COLUMBIA--COLLEGIATE--HARVARD--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--LOS ANGELES--U OF CAL.--EUGENE, COLO.--WASH.D.C.--MRS. GARRITY-SPEECH--D.A.R.--COMMUNITS(SOAP BOX)--U OF OREGON--MISC. U BLDGS(CALIF)--SCENICS

4-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (REPR. GASSAWAY TALKS - adds bodyguard for Long feud	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 6

Subject REP. GASSAWAY ADDS BODYGUARD FOR LONG FEUD	Cameraman LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1303x3 Can No. 605
79	71			

Description and Remarks

SEE: REP. GASSAWAY--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--CAPITAL BLDG

4-13-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Pres. FDR radio broadcast says "Fear is Vanishing	Can No. V. 7 R.349	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR TELLS NATION FEAR IS VANISHING	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts	
169	161			1313x5	
				Can No.	345

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES.F.D.ROOSEVELT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SPEECH

CUTS SHOTS USED IN VOL. 7 REL.358

4-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Johnson says NRA saves small man)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 2

Subject HUGH S. JOHNSON SAYS NRA SAVES LITTLE FELLOW	Cameraman LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1309x9 Can No. 210
87	78			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUGH S. JOHNSON--WASHINGTO D.C.

Also as: NRA--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 4-27-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (HUEY LONG TELLS OF 3RD PARTY)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 13

Subject KINGFISH LONG TELLS PLANS FOR 3RD PARTY	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1311x8 Can No. 170
80	72			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUEY LONG--WASHINGTON,.D.C

Also as: POLITICS--SPEECH

Date of Event 4-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (SEN. ELMER THOMAS URGES BONUS PAYMENT NOW)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. THOMAS URGES BONUS PAYMENT NOW	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1321x1 Can No. 880
64	52			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEN. THOMAS--WASH.D.C.

Also as: BONUS--POLITICS--HARRISON--SPEECH

4-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (Typical Mother of 19 5 SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 7

Subject MEET THE TYPICAL MOTHER OF 1935	Cameraman EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1312x6 Can No. 300
81	69			

Description and Remarks

SEE: WOMAN--IRVINGTON, N.Y.

Also as: JOHNSON--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 4-25-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 25-0 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (SPEECH-Roosevelt gives lie t farm critics	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT GIVES LIE TO FARM CRITICS	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1333x1
167	155			Can No. 845

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELT--WASHINGTON,.D.C.

Also as: GOVT.--FARM--SPEECH

Date of Event 5-14-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND(Pres. reads Bonus veto to joint Congress--Long--Coughlin)	Can No. V.7 R.356	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT READS BONUS VETO TO JOINT CONGRES...LONG...COUGHLIN

Cameraman GRAHAM--LYONS OLIVER-SANWAID-LIBR. WAHL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
338	326			see main cards

Description and Remarks

SEE: US.CONGRESS--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: N.Y.C.--SPEECH--FDR--GOVT.--POLITICS--RADIO--VETERANS--HOSPITAL--LONG--BONUS--MADISON.GARDEN--CAPITOL--COUGHLIN--VAN ZANDT

Date Received 5-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (SPEECH BY H.JOHNSON)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 1

Subject NRA SCRAPPED BY SUPREME COURT: PERILS NEW DEAL

Cameraman LYONS--GEISEL LIBRARY--SANTALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
265	253			1331x5,170;1328x8 65;1337x9,95;1346x1 Can No. 375

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

N.R.A.--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 5-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND(O'Neill, new NRA chief, states his policies)	Can No. V. 7 R.365	Roll No. 1

Subject WHY NRA CHIEF STATES POLICIES AS BOARD MEETS	Cameraman LYONS--GRAMATT

Length 646	Neg. 234	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1372x5,230;1375x5,495;1370x5,270 Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.R.A.--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SPEECHES--COOLEY--O'NEILL--MARSHALL--TAXATION--POLICIES--LONG--GOVT. EXPENDITURES

Date of Event 6-19-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Col. E. O. Thompson discusses illegal production of oil)	Can No. V.7 R.365	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
COL. E. O. THOMPSON DISCUSSES ILLEGAL PRODUCTION OF OIL	JAMESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	134			Cuts 1350x4,5 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: COL. E. O. THOMPSON--DALLAS, TEXAS.

SEE ALSO: SPEECH--OIL

Date of Event 6-19-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Congressman Dies of Texas on Alien Deportation Law)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 2

Subject: ALIEN DEPORTATION LAW IS URGED BY REP. DIES OF TEXAS

Cameraman: LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1399x3 470 Can No.
72	60			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CUSTOMS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: DIES--POLITICS--GOVT.--SPEECH

6-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (SPEECH--Park Comm. Wm. L. Houck)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 6

Subject BLASTING NIAGRA FALLS (HL)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1384x3 Can No. 500
59				

Description and Remarks

SEE: NIAGRA FALLS--NIAGRA FALLS, ONT.

Also as: EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--BLASTS HOUCK

7-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Huey Long shows how to mix his famous cocktail)	Can No. V.7 R375	Roll No. 1

Subject HUEY LONG SHOWS HOW YOU SAMPLE FAMED CONCOCTION	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 108	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1402x2 Can No. 630

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUEY LONG--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: LIQUOR--BARTENDERS

Date of Event 7-25-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (TALK)HOLING THU NEW HUDSON TUNNEL).	Can No. V.7 R.377	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW HUDSON RIVER TUBE "HOLED THRU" AHEAD OF SCH DULE

Cameraman: PATHE-LIBR-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			Cuts 1408x5,280 Can No. 1409x3,390

Description and Remarks

SEE: TUNNEL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BLDG.CONSTR.--LABORERS--ENGINEERING

8-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (GEN. JOHNSON TALK ON ENDING WPA STRIKE	Can No. V. 7 R.379	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. HUGH JOHNSON APPEALS TO LABOR TO END WPA STRIKE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1414x4 Can No. 250
132	120			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN.H.JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SPEECH--INDUSTRY--LABOR

8-9-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (SOL.A.ROSENBLATT TALK ON NEEDLE TRADES)	Can No. V. 7 R.379	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROSENBLATT TO ARBITRATE STRIFE IN NEEDLE TRADES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1414x3 Can No. 335
106	94			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOL.A.ROSENBLATT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SPEECH--INDUSTRY--LABOR

8-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Winner of Soap Box Derby, Maurice Bale)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 9

Subject 50,000 SEE BOYS VIE IN NATIONAL SOAP BOX DERBY	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 79	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1415x23, Can No. 1115

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--AKRON, O.

Also as: BALE

8-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (FDR ON SOCIAL SECURITY BILL)	Can No. V. 7 R.380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT SIGNS SOCIAL SECURITY BILL TO END WANT	PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1419x1,2 Can No. 360,285
117	105			

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--WASHINGTON,D.C

Also as: GOVT.--POLITICS--SPEECH

8-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2520-2M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (SENATOR GERALD P. NYE TALK ON INTENDING WAR)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 1

Subject CONGRESS TO KEEP U.S. OUT OF WAR SAYS SENATOR NYE	Cameraman LYONS-UNIV-LIBR.

Length 219	Neg. 207	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1410x7,285 1421x6,80 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SENATOR G.P. NYE--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: COMMITTEE--SPEECH--ANTI-WAR--ALDERSHOT,ENG.--ARMY--NAVY--LEWIS--SENATE--CONGRESS

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (ROOSEVELT ANSWERS HIS CRITICS)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 3

Subject ROOSEVELT ANSWERES HIS CRITICS

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1422x4 325 Can No.
71	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FD ROOSEVELT--WASHINGTON, D C.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Eye witness tells vivid account of Huey Long's death)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EYE-WITNESS TELLS VIVID ACCOUNT OF HUEY LONG'S DEATH	HARCOI-LIBS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			1419x7 65

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUEY LONG--BATON ROUGE,LA.

Also see: FRANSTON--FUNERAL--WEISS--CAPITAL--ASSASSINATION

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND(UNUSED)TALKS BY REPRESENTATIVES TO GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. 1

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT ODDS WITH ITALY OVER AFRICAN WAR	Cameraman FRANCO-ECLAIR-UNIV-JONAS TIBB--LAB

Length 295	Neg. 283	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1428x6,55;1420x6 65;1435x6,7,728;1 Can No. 1449x8,180

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE--
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Date of Event 9-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (talk by Hon. Homer E. Cum ings)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. CANADA

Subject U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL TO STUDY ENGLISH POLICE METHODS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 162	Neg. 150 dev.	Dupe luv.	Pos.	Cuts dupe neg. Can No. GOLD

Description and Remarks

SEE: HON.H.S.CUMMINGS--LONDON, NGLAND

Also as: SPEECH--S.S.WASHINGTON--
POLICE

Date of Event 9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Gen.S.Butler talks on politics) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.392	Roll No. 2

Subject SMEDLEY BUTLER SPEAKS HIS MIND ON U.S.POLITICS	Cameraman LYONS

Length 10	Note 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1464x1 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

BEN: GEN.S.BUTLER--NEWTOWN SQUARE,PA.

Also ns: SPEECH--POLITICS--GOVT.

9-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Ray Murphy new Amer. Legion Commander congratulated by Belgrano)	Can No. V. 7 R. 13	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICAN LEGION HIGGY MURPHY AS VET LEADER	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 119	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14 6x6 Can No. 895

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMERICAN LEGION-- T. LOUIS, MO.

Also see: BELGRANO--MURPHY--SPEECH

Date of Event 9-26-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (McNamee announcing 1st Game of World Series)	Can No. V.7 R.394	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO "CUBS" TAKE 1ST GAME IN WORLD SERIES	SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	202			4300,1598x1,2,3 1599x1,2,1602x1,1485x 4

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: CROWDS--COCHRAN--GRIMM--

10-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2533-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Hoover charges U.S. is joyriding to bankruptcy)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 3

Subject HOOVER CHARGES U.S. IS JOYRIDING TO BANKRUPTCY	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1474x2
105	93			Can No. 865

Description and Remarks

SEE: HERBERT HOOVER--OAKLAND,CALIF.

Also as: PALO ALTO,CAL.--SPEECH
POLITICS--GOVT.

9-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (U.S. MUST NOT BE DRAGGED INTO WAR SAYS FDR)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. MUST NOT BE DRAGGED INTO WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT	Cameraman LYONS-FREEMAN

Length 167	Neg. 155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B&W-1476x1,1000;1485x3, 1477x1,2,3,1478x1 2, Can No. 1476x2,3,7000

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

XIXXXXX:

Date of Event 10-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND(TALK BY A FARMER ON THE MILK STRIKE)	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 3

Subject MILK STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1489x2, 870 Can No.
44				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HARVARD, ILL.--MILK--TRUCKS--INTERVIEWS--COWS--PIGS

Date of Event 10-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2330-3M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (RAMSEY MacDONALD WARNS NATIONS OF WAR)	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
FORMER BRITISH PREMIER WARNS NATIONS ON WAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136		124 dev.	lav.	DUPE & LAV. EACH 1475x4,5,125

Description and Remarks

SEE: MacDONALD--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: SPEECH--INTERVIEW--
ITALO-ETHIOP WAR

Date of Event 10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (AMBASSADOR ROSSO OF ITALY EXPLAINS REASON FOR WAR) V.7 R.400	Can No. 2	Roll No.

Subject AMBASSADOR ROSSO OF ITALY EXPLAINS CAUSES OF THE WAR	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 105	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1498x2 Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

10-21-35 Date of Event

RE: AMBASSADOR ROSSO--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--SPEECH--INTERVIEW.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (PRES. ROOSEVELT SPEAKS OVER RADIO FOR HUMAN NEEDS	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 3

Subject 2 MILLION MORE TO GET JOBS SOON SAY ROOSEVELT

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1478x5 Can No. 175
78	66			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FD ROOSEVELT--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: SPEECH--UNEMPLOYMENT--GOVT.--POLITICS

Date of Event 10-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (TALK BY SWEEPSTAKE WINNERS)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LADY LUCK SMILES ON PRIZE WINNERS IN SWEEPSTAKE	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	113			270 1496x5

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

Also as: INTERVIEWS--JACOBSON-CAVIOLAS

Date of Event: 10-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Rev. J. Lynch explains how quake registered)	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUAKES WRECK HELENA N.Y. QUAKE	LYONS-LIBR FREEMAN-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
179	161			1516x3,1020;1517x2 455,1513x2,480 1483x5,165

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

EARTHQUAKE--HELENA, MONTANA

Date of Event 11-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (SWEARING IN NEW GOV. GEN. OF CANADA)	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA GREETS GOV-GENERAL IN COLORFUL RITES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	113			1517x1,515 dupe neg.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-3-35

SEE: PREMIER KING--QUEBEC, CANADA

Also as: TWEEDSMUIR--GOVT.-CEREMONIES--
BUCHAN--SPEECH--SS DUCHESS OF RICHMOND

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (FDR, MRS. & MOTHER VOTING AT HYDE PARK)	Can No. V.7 R.404	Roll No. 4

Subject FDR VOTES (HL)	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1519x1 Can No. 42

Description and Remarks

SEE:FDR & MRS. & MOTHER--HYDE PARK,N.Y.

Also as: ELECTION--INTERVIEWS--BLDGS(TOWN HALL)

Date of Event 11-5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2535-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (REP. DICKSTEIN AGAINST USE OF GERMAN STEEL)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
REP. DICKSTEIN AGAINST USE OF GERMAN STEEL	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	93			1498x7 240

Description and Remarks

SEE: REP.DICKSTEIN--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: STEEL--POLITICS--SPEECH--VPA

11-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (FARLEY SAYS 'MAIL XMAS GIFTS EARLY'	Can No. V. 7 R.407	Roll No. 6

Subject MAIL XMAS GIFTS EARLY SAYS FARLEY FADE POST OFFICE - GIFTS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-LYONS-GRAHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1530x3,605 1505x7,175 Can No.
201	189			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--MAIL GIFTS, D.C.

11-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-DM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Jimmy Durante at Beauty Parolor for Men)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY PARLOR FOR MEN	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	113			Cuts 1541x2 Can No. 960

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY PARLOR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DURANTE--HUGHES--BRISTOL

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (ROOSEVELT SURVEYS U.S. RECOVERY)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT SURVEYS U.S. RECOVERY	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1551x1,2,3 Can No. 1725
224	212			

Description and Remarks

PRES. F.D.ROOSEVELT--ATLANTA,GA.

Also as: FARMING--AGRICULTURE--
RUSSELL--SPEECH--POLITICS--GOVT.

Date of Event 11-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 25J0-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (ROOSEVELT, F.D.) at Ga. Farm Colony & New Housing Project)	Can No. V.7 R.412	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT INSPECTS GA. FARM COLONY ALSO NET HOUSING PROJECT IN

Cameraman: OLIVER NYC LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	131		

Cuts: L-1554x3,985
Can No. Q-1507x5,255

Description and Remarks:
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE:PROJECTS--FINE VALLEY, GA.

12-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (FDR ASSAILS PROFITEERS)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 7

Subject PROFITEERS ASSAILED BY ROOSEVELT	Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length 187	Neg. 175	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1559x1,2,1800 1559x3,4,355 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: SPEECH--FARM--GOVT.--POLITICS

11-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Prime Min. Wm. Lyon MacKenzie King introduces Premiers of Canada)	Can No. V.7 B 415	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ALL DOMINION PREMIERS MEET AT CONFERENCE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			Can No. 1535x7 205

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--OTTAWA, ONT.

Also as: SPEECH--KING--CANADA GOVT. MEETING

Date of Event 12-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (FDR'S PEACE TALK PLEDGING TO KEEP AMERICA OUT OF WAR)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 20

Subject	Cameraman
FDR'S PEACE TALK (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
48	45			

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Also as: GOVT.--PEACE--SPEECH--
HL OF YR

1935
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (TALK--Nye wants stricter U.S. Heutrality)	Can No. V.8 R.419	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NYE WANTS STRICTER U.S. NEUTRALITY	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159	147			1576x1 / 495

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOVERNMENT--WASH.,D.C

Also as: NYE--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event: 12-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (AUTHENTIC SOUND TALES OF PERSONALITIES ETC. AT HAUPTMANN TRIAL)	Can No. 1222 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN TRIAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
727 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HAUPTMANN--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: HAUPTMANN(no pix)--WILENTZ--CARTER--REILLY--ST.JOHN--TUFTS--KOREN MACHINERY--PRESS--HAUCK--COURT--CRIME KIDNAPING

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (Talk by LOUIS LUMIERE)	Can No. 1263 x		Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LOUIS LUMIERE TALKS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
116 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: LOUIS LUMIERE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SPEECH

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOUND (DOC T'LKI[illegible] IN FRENCH (Miss Venus poses in the nude)	Can No. 1274 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
MISS VENUS.	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47 dev.	av.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MODEL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: BEAUTY -- ART

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-5-35 (11)

OVER

SOUND (TALK BY CAPT. HENRY LANDAU, AUTHOR OF "ALL'S FAIR")	Can No. 1286 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. HENRY LANDAU	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAPT. H. LANDAU--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SPEECH

11-7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (M.Germain Martin, Min. of Finance talking)	Can No. 1301 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING GOLD PIECES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINT--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MONEY--GOLD--MARTIN--FINANCE--INDUSTRY

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENES (TALKS BY PARSONS)	1319 X	7

Subject	Cameraman
TALKS BY PARSONS	STONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
240				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARMING--WASHINGTON, D. C.

ALSO SEE: DAT--FARMING--STOCK

Date of Event 5/14/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2535-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (Van Zandt & Huey Long talk on bonus)	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 1

Subject J.E. VAN ZANDT & HUEY LONG TALK ON BONUS	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
364				

Description and Remarks

6-8-35 Date of Event

SEE: POLITICS--WASH.D.C.

Also as: VAN ZANDT--HUEY LONG--U.S. GOVT--
SPEECH--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (PATMAN & O'MAHONEY TALK ON BONUS VETO)	Can No. 1335 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PATMAN & O'MAHONEY TALK ON BONUS VETO	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BONUS-- WASH. ETC., D.C.

Also es: PATMAN--O'MAHONEY--SPEECH GOVT.

5-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (TRACK ONLY) President Vetos Bonus)	Can No. 1339 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SOUND TRACK: PRESIDENT VETOS BONUS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1971				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GVT.--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: FDR--SPEECH--BONUS--VETS.

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (American delegate to Children fete in Tuileries, Paris,France SOUND FILM)	Can No. 1359 x	Roll No. 8

Subject REGATTA (TUILERIES)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 67 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUB: REGATTA--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PETER DUDAN--MINIATURE BOATS CHILDREN

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (TALK BY WILLIAMS & ROCHE OF NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION)	Can No. 1382 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: WILLIAMS--ROCHE--SPEECH
INTERVIEW

6-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (OFFICER BARKING COMMANDS IN FRENCH, BAND PLAYS MILITARY AIRS)	Can No. 1404 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ST. CYR TRIUMPH	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 122	Neg. dev.lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--ST. CYR, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--AUTOGIRO--BALLOON

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (TALK) NATIONAL CRIME SCHOOL	Can No. 1406 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NATIONAL CRIME SCHOOL	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
373				

Description and Remarks

SEQ: SCHOOL--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: CRIME--HOOVER--CUMMINGS--POLICE--PETER SICARDI

7-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2535-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (TELEVISION)Actor emoting over the radio reception in home etc.)

Can No. 1419 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
TELEVISION

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TELEVISION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RADIO--THEATRICAL--MUSIC
J.WEBER

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL SCOTLAND'S H.M.) Breaks Own [illegible]	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject [illegible]	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

REF.: CAMPBELL--SALT FLATS, UTAH.

AIRC A: AUTO RACE--KING--ALTOS

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (TALKS BY SURVIVORS OF SS DIXIE)	Can No. 1439 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SS DIXIE SURVIVORS ARRIVE AT PENNSTATION	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
673				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SURVIVORS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DISASTER--INTERVIEWS--S.S. DIXIE

9 8 35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (HERRICK AS A BOON-DOGGLER)	Can No. 1444 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOON-DOGGLING	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
780				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOON-DOGGLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: HERRICK--GOVERNMENT

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (MAJ. BOWES AMATEUR HOUR)	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
AMATEUR PROGRAM (MAJ.BOWES)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1611				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ACTORS--MAJ.BOWES--
MUSIC--SINGING

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND (TALK BY GERALD L. K. SMITH)	Can No. 1449 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GERALD L.K. SMITH	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
411				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERALD L.K. SMITH--BATON ROUGE, LA.

Also as: SPEECH--FUNERAL--CAPITAL BLDG.

9-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (COL. FRANK KNOX SPEECH)	Can No. 1452 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COL. FRANK KNOX	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 558	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COL. F. KNOX--MANCHESTER, N.H.

Also as: SPEECH

Date of Event 8-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (SEN. LEWIS TALKS ON NEUTRALITY BILL)	Can No. 1452 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. LEWIS TALKS ON NEUTRALITY BILL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEN. LEWIS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: POLITICS--SPEECH--GOVT.

9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Henry A. Nutrie talk on Termites)	Can No. 1453 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
TERMITE DESTRUCTION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1440				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: INSECTS (TERMITES)--MANCHESTER, CONN.

Also as: H.A.MUTRIE--LUMBER

8-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2553-SM-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (TALK BY STAGG ON HIS 73RD BIRTHDAY	Can No. 1453 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STAGG CELEBRATES 73 BIRTHDAY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
758				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SPEECH--STAGGS--CAKE

8-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SOUND (TALKING)6-Day Bike Race, Paris, France)	Can No. 1 95 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SIX DAY BIKE RACE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIKE RACE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: ARCHAMBAUD--LAPEBIE

Date of Event 11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (PRES.F.D.ROOSEVELT AT THE CITADEL)	Can No. 1506 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT AT THE CITADEL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1196				

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA

Also as: CITADEL U.S.A.--USS HOUSTON--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (FDR [illegible]ING SPEECH AT C[illegible]IC[illegible]G[illegible])	Can No. 1543 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT AT CHIC[illegible]GO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S[illegible]E: F.[illegible].R[illegible]SEVELT--CHIC[illegible]G[illegible], IL[illegible].

Also as: SPEECH

12-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (ELDER MICHAUX SPEAKS ON WAR)	Can No. 1548 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ELDER MICHAUX SPEAKS ON WAR	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELDER MICHAUX--BASE.D.C.

Also as: SPEECH--COLORED PEOPLE

9-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (FDR. SPEECH) ROOSEVELT'S THANKSGIVING DINNER)	Can No. 1550 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT'S THANKSGIVING DINNER	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
851				

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--WARM SPRINGS, GA.

Also as: SPEECH--CHILDREN--FOOD
DINNER--BANQUET--MEDICAL

11-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (Children of var.nations WISHING VERY XMAS in their native tongues)	Can No. 1565 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EMBASSY CHILDREN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
787				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHILDREN--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: COSTUMES--XMAS--SPEECH

12-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (GOV. TALMADGE OF GEORGIA--he says he is running for nomination for Pres.)	Can No. 1571 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW GOV. TALMADGE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
712				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOV. TALMADGE--ATLANTA, GA.

Also as: SPEECH--INTERVIEW--POLITICS

12-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (TALKS BY STRATO FLIERS)	Can No. 1596 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIERS	Cameraman LYONS

Length 689	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND (VETS GIVE VERSION OF ~~WAR) SOUND~~	Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
WAR VETS GIVE THEIR VERSION OF WAR

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
606				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

VETS

Date of Event 10-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (SEN.THOMAS ANTI WAR TALK)	Can No. 2644 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI WAR TALK BY SEN. THOMAS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386				Can No.

Description and Remarks

THOMAS

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 12-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (RED CROSS TEACHES BABY CARE)	Can No. 2702 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: RED CROSS INSTRUCTS MEN TO CARE FOR BABIES	Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1089				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

RED CROSS

Date of Event: 10-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND (NEW RED CROSS CHAIRMAN* SOUND TALK	Can No. 2731 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RED CROSS CHAIRMAN GRAYSON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

RED CROSS

Date of Event 3-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND (H.LONG NRA TALK)	Can No. 2734 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUEY LONG ON NRA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
353				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG

WASH. D.C.

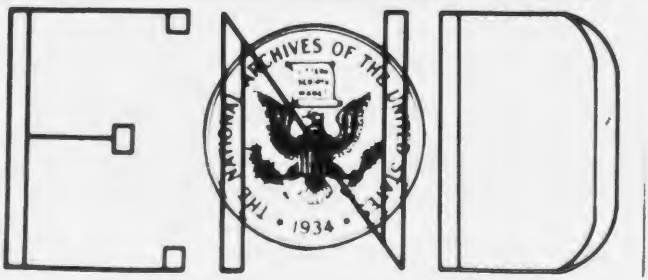
Date of Event 6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROII

112